

Curriculum Vitae

MIKE D. TOKACH

University Distinguished Professor
Department of Animal Sciences and Industry
246 Weber Hall
Kansas State University
Manhattan, KS 66506
(785) 532-2032 (Office); (785) 532-7059 (Fax)
(785) 532-8312 (Cell); E-mail: mtokach@ksu.edu

Area	Page
Personal background and professional experience	1
Education	3
Professional service	3
Graduate student advising	5
Patents	7
Awards	8
Publications	
- Journal articles and book chapters	11
- Refereed journal abstracts	37
- Extension Publications and Nonrefereed Publications	91
- Popular press articles	170
Grants and gifts	181
Invited oral presentations	196
Consulting agreements	208
Professional development	209

PERSONAL

Married – Lisa M. Thomas, 1988; three children, Sage (1996), Rogan, (1998), Fiona, (2000); Date and place of birth, September 29, 1964, Bismarck, North Dakota.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, 1991- present, University Distinguished Professor and Extension Specialist (Swine specialist from 1999 to present, Livestock Production and Management specialist from 1991 to 1999) includes transferring technology to the livestock producers in Kansas, conducting field research, and implementing producer education programs. Extension Program Leader for Department of Animal Sciences and Industry from 2006 to present.

University Distinguished Professor: 2013 to present

Professor: 2001 to present: 60% extension, 40% research.

Associate Professor: 1995 to 2001: 80% extension, 20% research.

Assistant Professor: 1991 to 1995: 100% extension.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 2

EXTENSION

Major programs have included:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1) Swine Nutrition Audits | 5) Efficiency of Feed Utilization |
| 2) KSU Lean Value Marketing Program | 6) KSU Group Marketing Program |
| 3) KSU Swine Enterprise Records | 7) On-Farm Lean Growth Assessment |
| 4) Best Cost Diet Formulation | 8) Integrated Swine Resource Management |

RESEARCH

Major research areas:

- 1) Nutrition programs for the weaned pig.
- 2) Amino acid and energy requirements of pigs in production environments.
- 3) Irradiation, pelleting, and other alternative processing of feed ingredients.
- 4) Influence of starter pig performance on subsequent growth performance.
- 5) Valine and other amino acid requirements of lactating sows.
- 6) Use of real-time ultrasound to determine protein deposition and nutrient requirements.
- 7) Improving methods and accuracy of feeding gestating sows.
- 8) Micronutrient intake during gestation and its effects on offspring growth.
- 9) Optimal use of distiller's grains and other high fiber byproducts in finishing pig diets.

TEACHING

Advanced Swine Nutrition, ASI 902: 1994 to present . I have helped develop and teach this graduate level course to train students in computerized diet formulation and discuss current concepts and practices in applied swine nutrition - approximately 10 students every third fall semester. In addition I have guest lectured in ASI 318 (Fund Nutr) ASI 320 (Prin Feed), ASI 535 (Swine Sci). ASI 921 (Prot Util Dom Anim), and provided lectures for Junior and Senior Veterinary students at KSU, CSU, and U of MN Colleges of Veterinary Medicine.

I have also developed in-depth nutritional education programs for IFAMS veterinary students and veterinarians, extension specialists, and feed industry personnel on a short-course basis. Other teaching activity includes presentations at numerous meetings for nutritionists, veterinarians, feed industry members, Humane Society personnel, swine producers, and 4-H and FFA members. I have hosted visiting professors, veterinarians, students, and swine producers from several countries including: Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Columbia, Honduras, Costa Rica, England, France, Germany, Guatemala, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Paraguay, Poland, and USSR. I also have coached or assisted with 4-H, FFA and collegiate meats and livestock judging teams.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, 1988-1991, Graduate Research Assistant.

Doctoral dissertation: *Influence of blood metabolites and metabolic hormones on milk production and reproduction in the sow.* This research centered on making the connection among diet, milk production and reproduction via the blood metabolites, metabolic hormones and reproductive hormones. I co-authored the two NPPC grants obtained to partially fund this project.

Other research included:

- 1) Determining the appropriate fat level for nursery pig diets.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 3

- 2) Evaluating the effect of adding milk products and/or fat to starter pig diets on subsequent performance during the grower and finisher phase.
- 3) Examining the influence of a tyrosine dose to postweaning sows on litter size.
- 4) Assessing the acceptability of diets containing lupin meal.

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY, 1986-1988, Graduate Research Assistant.

Master's thesis: *The effects of the carbohydrate and protein fractions of milk products on starter pig performance*. Growth and digestibility trials were conducted to evaluate the importance of the carbohydrate and/or protein fractions of milk products on the response elicited when milk products are added to starter pig diets.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY, 1982-1986, Beef Barn Employee and Assistant Judging Team Coach. Involved in the everyday operation of the beef unit including the collection and recording of experimental data. I also served as assistant coach of the meats and livestock judging teams.

TOKACH ANGUS RANCH, 1974-1986, Farm Laborer to Management Team.

Through the years, I evolved from a farm laborer to an integral part of the management team for our family-owned diversified livestock farm. The major enterprises on the 5,000 acre grain and stock farm included a 300 head purebred angus cow herd, 80 sow farrow-to-finish unit and small grains operation.

EDUCATION

University of Minnesota

Ph. D.: Animal Science (Swine Nutrition)
Minor: Animal Physiology
(1988-1991) GPA 4.0

Kansas State University

M.S. Degree: Animal Science (Swine Nutrition)
(1986-1988) GPA 4.0

North Dakota State University

B.S. Degree: Animal and Range Science
(1982-1986) GPA 3.61

PROFESSIONAL GROWTH AND SERVICE

Community

Abilene Parish Catholic Schools USD 435 School Board President (2003 to 2006)

- School Board Member 2002-2008

- Auction committee, Grants committee, Buildings and technology committee

St. Andrews Church

- Ecumenical minister

Abilene Parks and Recreation youth football coach

Abilene Parents as Teachers

- 5 year board member

Dickinson County 4-H project leader

Knights of Columbus

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 4

Great Plains Theater Festival volunteer
Arts Council of Dickinson County
Dickinson County 4-H Family of the Year (2014)

Professional Society Activities

American Society of Animal Science
- Board of Directors
- Journal editorial board
- Nonruminant nutrition committee
- Graduate student competition committee
American Association of Swine Practitioners
- Nutrition Committee, National Meeting Planning Committee
- Journal editorial board
Epsilon Sigma Phi
Gamma Sigma Delta
Phi Eta Sigma
Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi
Alpha Lambda Delta
University of Minnesota Alumni Association
Kansas State University Alumni Association
North Dakota State University Alumni Association
University of Minnesota Fellowship Organization
KSU Graduate Student Association
NDSU Saddle and Sirloin Club

National Service

National Pork Board (Previously National Pork Producers Council)
- Genetic Evaluation Committee, Feed Purchasing Task Force, World Pork Symposia
Committee, Lean Growth Modeling Committee, Production Standards Committee
- Grant reviewer
Peer Review Panel for USDA-NIFA Agriculture & Food Research Initiative (AFRI)
World Pork Expo Nutrition Committee (1991 to 1999, Chairperson in 1993)
International Pig Veterinary Society (scientific program review committee)
Journal of Swine Health and Production, Reviewer
Theriogenology, Reviewer
National Research Council, Nutrient Requirements of Swine 10th Ed Review Committee
Lonza, Inc., Consortium for Dipeptide Research

University

K-State Research Foundation Board of Directors
K-State College of Agriculture 2025 Priority Planning Committee
K-State College of Agriculture Tenure and Promotion Committee – Two terms
K-State Dean of Agriculture Search Committee
Animal Sciences and Industry Department Head Search Committee - Chair

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 5

K-State Research and Extension Off-campus Evaluation Committee
K-State Research and Extension Local Delivery Task Force
K-State Research and Extension Marketing Advisory Committee
K-State Research and Extension Associate Director 5 year Review Committee
Cooperative Extension Delivery Review Committee
K-State Research and Extension User-Fee Task Force
Interim Dean of Agriculture Selection Committee
ASI Department Youth Livestock Coordinator Search Committee
ASI Department Beef Cow/Calf Extension Specialist Search Committee
ASI Department Business Manager Search Committee
Northeast Area 4-H Program Specialist Selection Committee, Chair (2 times)
Northeast Area Agronomist and Agricultural Economist Selection Committees
Assistant Dean of Agriculture Selection Committee
Northeast Area Director – 5 year review committee
Trainer for Area Specialist Orientation
KAES/CES Annual Conference Planning Committee
Four-State Swine Conference Committee
Chairperson Nonruminant Nutrition session National ASAS, Minneapolis, MN
4-H Discovery Days Swine Records Reviewer

Department

State Extension Leader, Department of Animal Science and Industry
Promotion and Tenure Committee
Graduate Faculty Member
KSU/Purdue University Swine Production Satellite Television Short Course Committee
Co-editor - Kansas State University Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1992 (172 pages); 1993 (178 pages); 1994 (205 pages); 1995 (155 pages); 1996 (181 pages); 1997 (99 pages); 1998 (265 pages); 1999 (172 pages); 2000 (156 pages); 2001 (143 pages); 2002 (182 pages); 2003 (223 pages); 2004 (191 pages), 2005 (230 pages), 2006 (173 pages), 2007 (220 pages), 2008 (248 pages), 2009 (282 pages), 2010 (293 pages), 2011 (357 pages), 2012 (417 pages).
KSU Extension Food Safety Major Program Development Team
KSU Extension Swine Major Program Development Team
KSU Swine Day Program Planning Committee
KSU Swine Profitability Program Planning Committee
KSU Artificial Insemination Workshop Committee
Animal Science and Industry - Committee on Graduate Faculty Criteria
Animal Science and Industry Agent Training - Planning Committee
Planning committee for several events in Northeast Area
SEW Complex Coordination Committee

GRADUATE STUDENT ADVISING

Graduate Student Advising – As Major Professor

Garry Keeler, M.S., 1992-1993. Co-Advised with Dr. Jim Nelssen

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 6

Thesis: KSU Lean Value Marketing Program
Entry Position after M.S.: Douglas County Agricultural Extension Agent
Current Position: Environmental Specialist, Kansas Department of Agriculture.

Manuel De La Llatta, M.S., Ph.D. 1997-2000.

Dissertation: Effect of lysine and energy levels on grow-finish pig performance
Entry Position after Ph.D.: Nutrition Alimental de Sonora S.A.
Current Position: Partner/Nutritionist. Nutrition Alimental de Sonora S.A., Mexico

Sam Hanni, M.S., 2001-2003.

Thesis: The effects of calcium and phosphorus ratio and added chicory on finishing pig growth
Entry Position after M.S.: Ph.D. Program with Dr. Allen Sutton at Purdue University.

Malachy Young, M.S., Ph.D. 2001-2004.

Dissertation: The effects of gestation feeding system and nutrient intake on sow performance.
Entry Position after Ph.D.: Nutritionist, Gowan Feed Consulting, Alberta Canada.

Niamh Lenehan, M.S., 2002-2004.

Thesis: Amino acid sources and levels for early-weaned pigs.
Entry Position after M.S.: Swine production Farm in Ireland

Brent Heid, M. Ag. Bus. 2005-2007.

Thesis: Financial feasibility of a 2500 sow weaned pig operation.
Position after degree: Swine farm owner in Missouri

Brad James, M.S., PhD. 2001- 2009

Dissertation: Effects of L-carnitine and Ractopamine HCl on growth performance, carcass characteristics, pork quality and response to handling in finishing pigs.
Entry Position after Ph.D.; Nutritionist, Kallenbach Feeds, Ohio.

Rommel Sulabo, Ph.D. 2006 – 2009

Dissertation: Influence of creep feeding on individual consumption characteristics and growth performance of neonatal and weanling pigs.
Entry Position after Ph.D. Research Manager, University of Illinois

Jeremiah Nemechek, M.S. 2009 – 2011

Thesis: Amino acid requirements and optimal use for 15 to 25 lb pigs.
Position after degree: Graduate school at Kansas State University

Chad Paulk, Ph.D. 2011 – 2014

Dissertation: Predicting market pig weights and fat iodine value and effect of zinc on growth performance and immune function of finishing pigs.
Entry position after Ph.D. Assistant Professor at Texas A&M Univerisity

Jeremiah Nemechek Ph.D. 2011 - 2014

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 7

Dissertation: Effects of pelleting and dietary fat and fiber levels on pig growth and fat quality.
Entry position after Ph.D. Nutritionist with Devinish Inc.

Kyle Coble Ph.D. 2012-2015

Dissertation: Influence of dietary fiber and copper on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs and utilizing linear programming to determine pig flow.
Entry position after Ph.D. Nutritionist with New Fashion Pork

Ethan Stephenson M.S. 2013 – 2015

Dissertation: The effects of dietary fat source and feeding duration on pig growth performance and fat quality.
Entry position after degree: Nutritionist with Pillen Family Farms

Josh Flohr Ph.D. 2013-2015

Dissertation: Effects of vitamin D supplementation and floor space on pig performance.
Entry position after degree: Nutritionist with Nutriquest

Jose Soto Ph.D. 2015-2017

Dissertation:

Fangzhou (Arkin) Wu Ph.D. 2015-2017

Dissertation:

Visiting Professor

John Pluske, PhD. 2014-2015. Murdoch University.

I coordinated the 6 month sabbatical for this fullbright scholar. He was the inaugural Fulbright Distinguished Chair in Agriculture and Life Sciences at Kansas State University.

Miriam Auyso Hernando, PhD. 2013. University of Madrid, Spain.

I coordinated and supervised a four month internship with our swine group at Kansas State University.

Georgios Papadopoulos, PhD. 2009. University of Thessalonica, Greece.

I coordinated and supervised the two month internship for Dr. Papadopoulos took with our swine group at Kansas State University.

Ryohta Shinohara, M.S., 2007. Kyoto-Shiryo Co., LTD. Fukushima, Japan.

I coordinated and supervised the four-month sabbatical Mr. Shinohara took with our swine group at Kansas State University.

Toshi Iwasawa, M.S., Ph.D., 2003. Kyoto-Shiryo Co., LTD. Fukushima, Japan.

I coordinated and supervised the six-month sabbatical Dr. Iwasawa took with our swine group at Kansas State University.

Eduardo Beltranena, M.S., PhD., 1994. Prairie Swine Centre, Saskatoon, Canada

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 8

I coordinated and supervised the two month sabbatical Dr. Beltranena spent with our swine group at Kansas State University

Graduate Student Advising – As Committee Member and Research Advisor

Lauren Kats	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1994
Kim Friesen	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1994
Steve Dritz	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1995
Brian Richert	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and industry	Graduated 1995
Kevin Owen	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1996
Richard Tynon	M.S.	Agricultural Economics	Graduated 1995
Jon Bergstrom	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1996
Jim Smith, II	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1996
Kittiporn Hongtrakul	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1996
Ben Nessmith	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1996
Joe Loughmiller	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1997
Chad Kerr	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1997
Sharlie Moser,	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1998
Robert Musser	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1998
Jim Smith, II	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1998
Grant Grinstead	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1999
Jason Woodworth	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1999
Patrick O'Quinn	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 1999
Joe Loughmiller	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2000
Matt Steidinger	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2000
Brad James	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2000
Robert Musser	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2001
Daryl Real,	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2001
Joel DeRouchey	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2001
Mike Webster	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2001
Chad Hastad	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2002
Jason Woodworth,	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2002
Kelly Lawrence	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2003
Tim Keegan	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2003
Nolan Franz	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2004
Crystal Groesbeck	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2004
Rodger Main	Ph.D	Department of Clinical Sci	Graduated 2005
Chad Hastad	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2005
Russell Gottlob	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2005
Janeal Stephens	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2005
Casey Neill	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2005
Kelly Lawrence	Ph.D	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2006
Nolan Franz	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2006
Jason Schneider	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2007
Sara Lineen	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2007
Crystal Groesbeck	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2007
Justin Benz	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2008

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 9

Jay Jacela	Ph.D.	Department of Clinical Science	Graduated 2009
Cassie Jones	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2009
Nick Shelton	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2009
Mohammad Al-Bataineh	Ph.D.	Department of Clinical Science	Graduated 2010
Megan Potter	Ph.D.	Department of Clinical Science	Graduated 2010
Julie Barnes	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2011
Jon Bergstrom	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2011
Amanda Myers	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2011
Wei Ying	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2011
Kelly Sotak	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2012
Hyatt Frobose	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2012
Nick Shelton	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2012
Matt Asmuss	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2012
Alan Duttlinger	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2012
Josh Flohr	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2013
Jon DeJong	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2013
Amanda Carlile Graham	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2013
Devin Goehring	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2013
Sureemas Nitikanchana	Ph.D.	Department of Clinical Science	Graduated 2013
Raghavendra Amachawadi	Ph.D.	Department of Clinical Science	Graduated 2014
Kyle Jordan	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2015
Hyatt Frobose	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2015
Julie Feldpausch	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2015
Jon DeJong	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	Graduated 2015
Marcio Goncalves	Ph.D.	Department of Clinical Science	Graduated 2015
Lori Thomas	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	2015
Annie Clark	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	2017
Hayden Williams	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	2017
Kiah Gourley	M.S.	Animal Sciences and Industry	2017
Aaron Jones	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	2017
Corey Carpenter	Ph.D.	Animal Sciences and Industry	2017
Jordan Gebhardt	Ph.D/DVM	Animal Sciences and Industry	2019

PATENTS

The use of an amino acid dipeptide to improve amino acid utilization by swine. Patent filed September, 1992. Received June, 1994. U.S.P.N. 5,374,428. Blum, S.A., R.D. Goodband, J.A. Hansen, J.L. Nelssen, and **M.D. Tokach**.

A sow lactation diet containing valine. Patent filed March, 1993. Received October, 1995. U.S.P.N. 5,480,659. 1996. **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen.

Modified tall oil supplemented diet for growing-finishing pigs. Patent filed November, 1997. Received February, 2000. No. 6,020,377. O'Quinn, P.R., K.Q. Owen, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband.

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 10

Carnitine supplemented diets for gestating and lactating sows. Patent filed October, 1995. Received June, 2001 (U.S.P.N. 6,242,487) and September, 2002 (U.S.P.N. 6,451,856). Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, K.Q. Owen, S.A. Blum, and R.A. Blum.

Use of modified ingredients and feed to improve performance and/or feed utilization of swine. Patent filed November, 2000. Received March, 2003 (U.S.P.N. 09/675,465). DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz.

A method for improving quality of meat by supplementing pig diets with L-Carnitine and Ractopamine in combination. Patent filed March, 2002. Serial number 60/365,071. Nelssen, J.L., K.Q. Owen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and B.W. James. Korean patent also received; Patent number 10-0882571.

Combination of carnitine and chromium for sows. Patent filed May, 2001. Received January 30, 2007 (U.S.P.N. 7,169,770). Real, D.E., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, and K.Q. Owen.

Extension and Research Awards

2016 Distinguished Alumni of College of Agriculture - received from North Dakota State University

2016 George Foxcroft Lectureship in Swine Production - received at Banff Pork Conference

2016 NPPC Innovation Award - Research. Presented for outstanding abstract at Midwest section of the American Society of Animal Science. Awarded for PEDv feed sequencing abstract.

2015 American Society of Animal Science AFIA Non-ruminant Nutrition Research Award

2013 Kansas State University Univesity Distinguished Professor

2013 Professorial Performance Award. Kansas State University

2012 American Society of Animal Science Extension Award

2012 International Pig Veterinary Science Society (IPVS) Outstanding Production Abstract

2010 K-State Research and Extension Team Award (awarded to Swine Team)

2010 Pijoan Lecturer at Al Leman Swine Conference

2010 American Society of Animal Science Animal Management Award

2010 Gamma Sigma Delta Excellence in Extension Award.

2010 Pork Master. National Hog Farmer.

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 11

- 2007 K-State Research and Extension Builder Award.
- 2007 Professional Performance Award. Kansas State University.
- 2005 Named "One of 50 Most Influential People in the U.S. Swine Industry in the past 50 years" by National Hog Farmer at the 2005 World Pork Expo.
- 2003 National Pork Board Innovation Award - Research. Presented to the outstanding research abstract by the Midwest section of the American Society of Animal Science. Awarded for our research on the influence of weaning age on pig performance and profitability.
- 1999 Outstanding Young Animal Scientist – Midwest Section. Presented to the outstanding young scientist by the Midwest section of the American Society of Animal Science.
- 1997 NPPC Innovation Award - Extension. Presented to the outstanding swine extension program by the Midwest section of the American Society of Animal Science. Awarded for our On-farm Lean Growth Evaluation Program.
- 1996 Kansas Pork Producers Council Industry Service Award. Awarded for recognition of contributions to the pork producers and swine industry of Kansas.
- 1995 NPPC Innovation Award - Extension. Presented to the outstanding swine extension program by the Midwest section of the American Society of Animal Science. Awarded for our Segregated Early Weaning Program.
- 1994 NPPC Innovation Award - Extension. Presented to the outstanding swine extension program by the Midwest section of the American Society of Animal Science. Awarded for our Environmental Program "Integrated Swine Systems".
- 1993 NPPC Innovation Award - Extension. Presented to the outstanding swine extension program by the Midwest section of the American Society of Animal Science. Awarded for our Lean Value Marketing Program.
- 1993 NPPC Innovation Award - Applied Research. Presented to the outstanding applied research abstract by the Midwest section of the American Society of Animal Science. Awarded for our research on amino acid needs of high-lean gilts.
- 1991 ASAS Mid-west Graduate Student Competition Paper (First place).

PUBLICATION SUMMARY

Refereed Journal Articles	259 published
Book Chapters	7 published
Refereed Journal Abstracts	615 published
Extension Publications and Nonrefereed Publications	874
Popular Press Articles	471

Videos

7

Presentations at State, National and International Meetings

302

REFEREED JOURNAL ARTICLES AND BOOK CHAPTERS

- 266 Feldpausch, J.A., R.G. Amachawadi, **M.D. Tokach**, H.M. Scott, T.G. Nagaraja, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2016. Effects of dietary copper, zinc, and ractopamine hydrochloride on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and antimicrobial susceptibility of enteric bacteria. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94:3278-3293. doi:10.2527/jas2016-0340
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/articles/94/8/3278>
- 265 De Jong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, C.B. Paulk, J.C. Woodworth, C.K. Jones and C.R. Stark. 2016. Effects of wheat source and particle size in meal and pelleted diets on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and nutrient digestibility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94:3303-3311. doi:10.2527/jas.2016-0370.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/articles/94/8/3303>
- 264 Frobose, H.L., J.A. Erceg, S.Q. Fowler, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2016. The progression of deoxynivalenol-induced growth suppression in nursery pigs and the potential of an algae-modified montmorillonite clay to mitigate these effects. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94: doi:10.2527/jas2016-0663.
- 263 Stephenson, E.W., M.A. Vaughn, D.D. Burnett, C.B. Paulk, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth and J.M. Gonzalez. 2016. Influence of dietary fat source and feeding duration on finishing pig growth performance, carcass composition, and fat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94:2851–2866. doi:10.2527/jas.2015-9521.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/articles/94/7/2851>
- 262 Gonçalves, M.A.D., N.M. Bello, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2016. An update on modeling dose–response relationships: Accounting for correlated data structure and heterogeneous error variance in linear and nonlinear mixed models. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94:1940–1950. doi:10.2527/jas2015-0106.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/articles/94/5/1940>
- 261 Gonçalves, M.A.D., K.M. Gourley, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, N. M. Bello, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2016. Effects of amino acids and energy intake during late gestation of high-performing gilts and sows on litter and reproductive performance under commercial conditions. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94:1993–2003. doi:10.2527/jas2015-0087
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/articles/94/5/1993>
- 260 Goncalves, M.A.D., S.S. Dritz, C.K. Jones, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2016. Fact sheets – Ingredient database management: I. Overview and sampling procedures. *Swine Health Prod.* 24:217-

- 219.
- 259 Goncalves, M.A.D., S.S. Dritz, C.K. Jones, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2016. Fact sheets – Ingredient database management: II. Energy. Swine Health Prod. 24:220-221.
- 258 Goncalves, M.A.D., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2016. Fact sheets – Comparing phytase sources for pigs and effects of superdosing phytase on growth performance of nursery and finishing pigs. Swine Health Prod. 24:97-101.
<https://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v24n2/v24n2p97.pdf>
- 257 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2016. Effects of diet form and particle size on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Anim. Feed Sci. Tech. 214:136-141.
<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/03778401/214>
- 256 Burnett, D.D., C.B. Paulk, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, M.A. Vaughn, K.J. Phelps, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, K.D. Haydon, and J.M. Gonzalez. 2015. Effects of Source and Level of Added Zinc on Myogenic Gene Expression in Skeletal Muscle of Finishing Pigs Fed Ractopamine HCl. J. Anim. Biotech. 27:17-29. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10495398.2015.1069301>
- 255 Frobose, H.L., E.D. Fruge, **M.D. Tokach**, E.L. Hansen, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2015. The influence of pelleting and supplementing sodium metabisulfite (Na₂S₂O₅) on nursery pigs fed diets contaminated with deoxynivalenol. Anim. Feed Sci. Technol. 210:152-164.
- 254 Amachawadi, R. G., H.M. Scott, J. Vinasco, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, and T.G. Nagaraja. 2015. Effects of in-feed copper, chlortetracycline, and tylosin on the prevalence of transferable copper resistance gene, tcrB, among fecal enterococci of weaned piglets. Foodborne Path. Dis. 12:670-678.
- 253 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J. C. Woodworth. 2015. Effects of diet form and type on growth performance, carcass yield, and iodine value of finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 93:4486-4499.
- 252 Goncalves, M.A.D., S. Nitikanjana, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, N.M. Bello, R.D. Goodband, K.J. Touchette, J.L. Usry, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2015. Effects of standardized ileal digestible tryptophan:lysine ratio on growth performance of nursery pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 93:3909–3918.
- 251 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, E.D. Fruge, E.L. Hansen, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J. C. Woodworth. 2015. Effects of diet form and feeder adjustment on growth performance of nursery and finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 93:4172–4180.
- 250 Sotak-Peper, K. M., R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. L. Nelssen. 2015. The effects of corn- or sorghum-based diets with or without sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles on lactating-sow and litter performance. Prof. Anim. Sci. 31:185-190.
- 249 Sotak, K.M., T.A. Houser, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, B.L. Goehring, G.R. Skaar, and J.L. Nelssen. 2015. The effects of

- feeding sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and fat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93:2904-2915. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/articles/93/6/2904>
- 248 Nitikanchana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and B.J. White. 2015. Regression analysis to predict growth performance from dietary net energy in growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93:2826-2839. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/articles/93/6/2826>
- 247 Paulk, C.B., J.R. Bergstrom, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, D.D. Burnett, E.W. Stephenson, M.A. Vaughn, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. Gonzalez. 2015. Equations generated to predict iodine value of pork carcass back, belly, and jowl fat. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93:1666-1678. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/articles/93/4/1666>
- 246 Frobose, H.L., E.D. Fruge, **M.D. Tokach**, E.L. Hansen, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2015. The effects of deoxynivalenol-contaminated corn dried distillers grains with solubles in nursery pig diets and potential for mitigation by commercially available feed additives. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93:1074-1088. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/articles/93/3/1074>
- 245 Agga G.E., H.M. Scott, J. Vinasco, T.G. Nagaraja, R.G. Amachawadi, J. Bai, B. Norby, D.G. Renter, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2015. Effects of chlortetracycline and copper supplementation on the prevalence, distribution, and quantity of antimicrobial resistance genes in the feces of weaned pigs. *J. Prevent. Vet. Med.* 119:179-189.
- 244 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, D.D. Burnett, M.A. Vaughn, K.J. Phelps, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, T.E. Houser, K. D. Haydon, and J.M. Gonzalez. 2015. Effect of added zinc in diets with Ractopamine-HCl on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and ileal mucosal inflammation mRNA expression of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93:185-196. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/articles/93/1/185>
- 243 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and J.F. Patience. 2014. Feed Efficiency: An assessment of current knowledge from a voluntary subsample of the swine industry. *J. Extension.* 52:6RIB6. http://www.joe.org/joe/2014december/pdf/JOE_v52_6rb6.pdf
- 242 Amachawadi, R. G., **M.D. Tokach**, J. Vinasco Torres, S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Nasal carriage of mecA-positive methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in pigs exhibits dose-response to zinc supplementation. *Foodborne Path. Dis.* 12:159-163.
- 241 Agga, G.E., H.M. Scott, R.G. Amachawadi, T.G. Nagaraja, J. Vinasco, J. Bai, B. Norby, D.G. Renter, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2014. Effects of chlortetracycline and copper supplementation on antimicrobial resistance of fecal *Escherichia coli* from weaned pigs. *J. Prevent. Vet. Med.* 114:231-246. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167587714000804/pdff?md5=2ac04263ed8f1c32ce88819e91ebaf28&pid=1-s2.0-S0167587714000804->

[main.pdf](#)

- 240 Asmus, M.D., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, T.E. Houser, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Effects of lowering dietary fiber before marketing on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, carcass fat quality, and intestinal weights. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92:119-128.
<http://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/1/119>
- 239 Asmus, M.D., M.A. Tavares, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, A.L. Schroeder, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2014. The effects of immunological castration and corn dried distillers grains with solubles withdrawal on growth performance, carcass characteristics, fatty acid analysis, and iodine value of pork fat depots *J. Anim. Sci.* 92:2116-2132.
<http://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/5/2116>
- 238 Bergstrom, J. R., J. L. Nelssen, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2014. The effects of feeder design, and dietary dried distillers' grains with solubles on the performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim Sci.* 92:3591-3597.
<http://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/8/3591>
- 237 De Jong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach, S.S. Dritz and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Effects of dietary wheat middlings, corn dried distillers grains with solubles, and net energy formulation on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92:3471-3481.
<http://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/8/3471>
- 236 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.C. Henry, L.M. Tokach, M.L. Potter, J.P. Goff, N.J. Koszewski, R. L. Horst, E.L. Hansen, and E.D. Fruge. 2014. Effects of supplemental vitamin D3 on serum 25(OH)D3 and growth of preweaning and nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92:152-163
<http://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/1/152>
- 235 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2014. The effects of sodium sulfate in the water of nursery pigs and the efficacy of non-nutritive feed additives to mitigate those effects. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92:3624-3635. <http://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/8/3624>
- 234 Flohr, J.R. **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2014. An evaluation of the effects of added vitamin D3 in maternal diets on sow and pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92:594-603.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/2/594>
- 233 Frobose, H.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, K. J. Prusa, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2014. Effects of pre-slaughter feed withdrawal time on finishing pig carcass, body weight gain and food safety characteristics in a commercial environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92:3693-3700.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/8/3693>
- 232 Frobose, H.L., R.C. Sulabo, J.M. DeRouchey, D. Ryder, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2014. The effects of diet blending and feed budgeting on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and

- economic return. Prof. Anim. Sci. 30:375-392.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/30/4/375>
- 231 Goodband, B, **M. Tokach**, S. Dritz, J. DeRouche, and J. Woodworth. 2014. Practical starter pig amino acid requirements in relation to immunity, gut health and growth performance. J. Anim. Sci. Biotech. 5:12.
<http://www.jasbsci.com/content/pdf/2049-1891-5-12.pdf>.
- 230 Graham, A.B., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouche, and S. Nitikanjana. 2014. The interactive effects of high-fat, high-fiber diets and ractopamine HCl on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass fat quality. J. Anim. Sci. 92:4585-4597.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/10/4585>
- 229 Graham, A.B., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and S. Nitikanjana. 2014. The effects of medium-oil distillers grains with solubles on growth performance, carcass traits, and nutrient digestibility in growing-finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 92:604-611.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/2/604>
- 228 Graham, A.B., R. D. Goodband, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouche, S. Nitikanjana, and J. J. Updike. 2014. The effects of low-, medium-, and high-oil distillers dried grains with solubles on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and fat quality in finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 92:3610-3623.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/8/3610>
- 227 Jones, C.K., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Usry, C.R. Neill and J.F. Patience. 2014. Evaluating lysine requirements of nursery pigs fed low protein diets with different sources of non-essential amino acids. J. Anim. Sci. 92:3460-3470.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/8/3460>
- 226 Myers, A.J. R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2014. The effects of porcine intestinal mucosa protein sources on nursery pig growth performance. J. Anim. Sci. 92:783-792.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/2/783>
- 225 Nemecek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2014. Evaluation of standardized ileal digestible valine:lysine, total lysine:CP, and replacing fish meal, meat and bone meal, and poultry by-product meal with crystalline amino acids on growth performance of nursery pigs from seven to twelve kilograms. J. Anim. Sci. 92:1548-1561.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/4/1548>
- 224 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, D.D. Burnett, M.A. Vaughn, K.J. Phelps, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, T.E. Houser, K. D. Haydon, and J.M. Gonzalez. 2014. Effect of dietary zinc level and Ractopamine-HCl on pork chop tenderness and shelf-life characteristics. J. Anim. Sci. 92:2325-2335.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/5/2325>
- 223 Potter, M.L., J.Y. Jacela, J.R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2014. Direct comparison of commercial porcine circovirus type 2 vaccines under field conditions. Prof. Anim. Sci. 30:80-

85. <http://pas.fass.org/content/30/1/80.full.pdf+html>
- 222 Shelton, N. W., S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, M. D. Tokach, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, H. Yang, D. A. Hill, D. Holzgraefe, D. H. Hall, and D. C. Mahan. 2014. Effects of dietary vitamin E concentration and source on sow, milk, and pig concentrations of α -tocopherol. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92:4547-4556.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/92/10/4547>
- 221 Sotak, K. M., R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. L. Nelssen. 2014. Nutrient database for sorghum distillers dried grains with solubles from ethanol plants in the western plains region and their effects on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92:292-302.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/content/92/1/292>
- 220 Barnes, J.A., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Effects of standardized ileal digestible tryptophan:lysine ratio in diets containing 30% dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) on finishing pig performance and carcass traits. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91:3244-3252.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/91/7/3244>
- 219 Dunshea, F.R., J.R.D. Allison, M. Bertram, D. D. Boler, L. Brossard, R. Campbell, J. P. Crane, D. P. Hennessy, L. Huber, C. de Lange, N. Ferguson, P. Matzat, F. McKeith, P.J.U. Moraes, B.P. Mullan, J. Noblet, N. Quiniou, and **M. Tokach**. 2013. The effects of immunization against GnRF on nutrient requirements of male pigs: a review. *Animal* 7:1769-1778.
- 218 Goodband R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, M.A.D. Goncalves, J.C. Woodworth, S.S. Dritz, and J.M. DeRouchey 2013 Nutritional enhancement during pregnancy and its effects on reproduction in swine. *Anim. Animal Frontiers* 3:68-75.
- 217 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, J.C. Woodworth, and R.C. Sulabo. 2013. Effects of dietary L-carnitine and ractopamine-HCl on the metabolic response to handling in finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91:4426-4439.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/91/9/4426>
- 216 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, J.C. Woodworth, and R.C. Sulabo. 2013. Interactive effects of dietary ractopamine-HCl and L-carnitine on finishing pigs: I. Growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91:3265-3271.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/91/7/3265>
- 215 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, J.C. Woodworth, and R.C. Sulabo. 2013. Interactive effects of dietary ractopamine-HCl and L-carnitine on finishing pigs: II. Carcass characteristics and meat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91:3272-3282.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/91/7/3272>
- 214 Myers, A.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. The effects of diet form and feeder design on the growth performance of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91:3420-3428.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/91/7/3420>

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 18

- 213 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, T.A. Houser, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.C. Woodworth. 2013. Effects of dietary L-carnitine and dried distillers grains with solubles on growth, carcass characteristics, and loin and fat quality of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91:3211-3219.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/91/7/3211>
- 212 Salyer, J.A., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, and D. B. Petry 2012. Effects of dietary wheat middlings, distillers grains with solubles, and choice white grease (CWG) in diets on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass fat quality of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90:2620-2630.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/90/8/2620>
- 211 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2012. Effects of two feeder designs and adjustment strategies on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 4555-4566.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/90/12/4555>
- 210 Bergstrom, J.R. Bergstrom, J.L. Nelssen, L.N. Edwards, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2012. Effects of feeder design and changing source of water to a location separate from the wet-dry feeder at 4 or 8 weeks before harvest on growth, feeding behavior, and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 2012;90 4567-4575. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/90/12/4567>
- 209 Duttlinger, A. J., J. M. DeRouche, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, T. A. Houser, and R. C. Sulabo. 2012. Effects of increasing crude glycerol and dried distillers grains with solubles on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass fat quality of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90:840-852.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/90/3/840>
- 208 Gerlach, B. M., T.A. Houser, L.C. Hollis, **M.D. Tokach**, J.C. Nietfeld, J.J. Higgins, et al. 2012. Incidence and severity of arcanobacterium pyogenes injection site abscesses with needle or needle-free injection. *Meat Sci.*, 92(4), 805-807.
- 207 Myers, A.J., R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The effects of feeder adjustment and trough space on growth performance of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90: 4576-4582.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/90/12/4576>
- 206 Nemecek, J. E., A. M. Gaines, M. D. Tokach, G. L. Allee, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouche, J. L. Nelssen, J. L. Usry, G. Gourley, and S. S. Dritz. 2012. Evaluation of standardized ileal digestible lysine requirement of nursery pigs from seven to fourteen kilograms. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90: 4380-4390.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/90/12/4380>
- 205 Potter. M. L., E. M. Kane, J. R. Bergstrom, S. S. Dritz, M. D. Tokach, J. M. DeRouche, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of diet source and vaccination for porcine circovirus type 2 and *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* on

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 19

- nursery pig performance. *J. Anim Sci.* 90: 4063-4071
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/90/11/4063>
- 204 Potter, M.L., L.M. Tokach, S.S. Dritz, S.C. Henry, J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R.R. Rowland, R.A. Hesse, R. Oberst, J. Anderson, and M. Hays. 2012. Genetic line influences pig growth rate responses to vaccination for porcine circovirus type 2. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 20:34-48.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v20n1/v20n1p34.pdf>
- 203 Shelton, N. W., M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. L. Usry. 2012. Effects of porcine circovirus type 2 vaccine and increasing standardized ileal digestible lysine:ME ratio on growth performance and carcass composition of growing and finishing pigs. *J Anim Sci.* 90: 361-372.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/90/1/361>
- 202 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Feeding and barn management strategies that maximize feed efficiency. In: *Feed efficiency in pigs*. Ed. J.F. Patience. Wageningen Academic Publishers. The Netherlands.
- 201 Amachawadi, R. G., N. Shelton, M. Jacob, X. Shi, S. Narayanan, L. Zurek, S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, **M. Tokach**, and T. G. Nagaraja. 2011. Selection of tcrB gene mediated copper resistant fecal enterococci in pigs fed diets supplemented with copper. *Applied Environ. Microbiol.* 77:5597-5603.
<http://aem.asm.org/content/77/16/5597.full.pdf+html>
- 200 Benz, J. M., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, J. M. DeRouchey, R. C. Sulabo, and R. D. Goodband. 2011. Effects of choice white grease and soybean oil on growth performance, carcass characteristics and carcass fat quality of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim Sci.* 89:404-413.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/89/2/404>
- 199 Benz, J. M., M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, J. M. DeRouchey, R. C. Sulabo, and R. D. Goodband. 2011. Effects of dietary iodine value product on growth performance and carcass fat quality of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89:1419-1428.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/89/5/1419>
- 198 Benz, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2011. Effects of increasing choice white grease in corn and sorghum-based diets on growth performance and fat quality characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89:773-782.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/89/3/773>
- 197 Jacela, J. Y., S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen, 2011. Field evaluation of a PCV2 vaccine on finishing pig growth performance and mortality rate in a herd with a history of porcine circovirus disease. *J Swine Health Prod.* 19:1016.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v19n1/v19n1p10.pdf>
- 196 Jacela, J.Y., J. M. DeRouchey, S. S. Dritz, M. D. Tokach, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, R. C. Sulabo, R. C. Thaler, L. Brandts, D. E. Little, and K. J. Prusa. 2011. Amino acid digestibility and energy content of deoiled (solvent extracted)

- corn dried distillers grains with solubles for swine and its effects on growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89:1817-1829.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/89/6/1817>
- 195 Schneider, J. D., **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, and R. C. Sulabo. 2011. Effects of restricted feed intake on finishing pigs weighing between 68 and 114 kilograms fed twice or 6 times daily. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89:3326-3333.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/89/10/3326>
- 194 Shelton, N. W., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2010. Effects of increasing dietary standardized ileal digestible lysine:ME ratio for gilts grown in a commercial finishing environment *J. Anim. Sci.* 89:3587-3595.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/89/11/3587>
- 193 Shelton, N. W., **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, and G. M. Hill. 2010. Effects of copper sulfate, tri-basic copper chloride, and zinc oxide on weanling pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89:2440-2451.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/89/8/2440>
- 192 Sulabo, R.C., C.K. Jones, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, D.R. Campbell, B.W. Ratliff, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Factors affecting storage stability of various commercial phytase source. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89:4262-4271.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/89/12/4262>
- 191 Amachawadi, R. G., N. Shelton, M. Jacob, X. Shi, S. Narayanan, L. Zurek, S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, **M. Tokach**, and T. G. Nagaraja. Occurrence of tcrB, a transferable copper resistance gene, in fecal enterococci of swine. 2010. *Foodborne Pathogens and Disease.* 7:1089-1097.
<http://online.liebertpub.com/doi/pdfplus/10.1089/fpd.2010.0540>
- 190 Benz, J. M., S. K. Linneen, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, R.C Sulabo and K. J. Prusa. 2010. Effects of dried distiller grains with solubles on fat quality of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88: 3666-3682.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/88/11/3666>
- 189 DeRouchey, J.M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2010. Nursery swine nutrient recommendations and feeding management. *National Swine Nutrition Guide.* U.S. Pork Center of Excellence. Chapter 10, pp 65-79.
[http://www.usporkcenter.org/FileLibrary/External/USPCE/NSNG/NSNG-Nursery%20Pig%20Nutrient%20Recommendations\(1\).pdf](http://www.usporkcenter.org/FileLibrary/External/USPCE/NSNG/NSNG-Nursery%20Pig%20Nutrient%20Recommendations(1).pdf)
- 188 Frantz, N.Z., K.G. Friesen, G.A. Andrews, **M.D. Tokach**, R.M. Yamka, T.L. Loughin, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2010. The use of serum biomarkers to predict the development and severity of osteochondrosis lesions in the distal portion of the femur in pigs *Amer. J. Vet. Res.* 71:946-952.
<http://avmajournals.avma.org/doi/pdf/10.2460/ajvr.71.8.946>
- 187 Jacela J. Y., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, D. G.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 21

- Renter, and S. S. Dritz. 2010. Feed additives for swine: Fact sheets – Prebiotics and probiotics, and phytogenics. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 18:132-136.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v18n3/v18n3p132.pdf>
- 186 Jacela J. Y., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, D. G. Renter, and S. S. Dritz. 2010. Feed additives for swine: Fact sheets – Phytase and high dietary levels of copper and zinc. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 18:87-92.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v18n2/v18n2p87.pdf>
- 185 Jacela J. Y., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, D. G. Renter, and S. S. Dritz. 2010. Feed additives for swine: Fact sheets – In-feed flavors and mold inhibitors, mycotoxin binders, and antioxidants. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 18:27-32. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v18n1/v18n1p27.pdf>
- 184 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of supplemental enzymes in diets containing dried distillers grains with solubles on finishing pig growth performance. *Prof. Anim. Sci.* 26:412-424. <http://pas.fass.org/content/26/4/412.full.pdf>
- 183 Jacela, J.Y., H. L. Frobose, J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2010. Amino acid digestibility and energy concentration of high-protein corn dried distillers grains and high-protein sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles for swine. *J. Anim Sci.* 88:3617-3623.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/88/11/3617>
- 182 Jones, C. K., J. R. Bergstrom, **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, and S. S. Dritz. 2010. Efficacy of commercial enzymes in diets containing a variety of levels and sources of dried distillers grains with solubles for nursery pigs. *J. Anim Sci.* 88: 2084-2091.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/88/6/2084>
- 181 Jones, C. K., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, B. W. Ratliff, N. L. Horn, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, R. C. Sulabo, and J. L. Nelssen. 2010. Efficacy of different commercial phytase enzymes and development of an available phosphorus release curve for Escherichia coli-derived phytases in nursery pigs. *J. Anim Sci.* 88: 3631-3644.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/88/11/3631>
- 180 Jones, C. K., J. M. DeRouchey, J. L. Nelssen, **M. D Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, and R. D. Goodband. 2010. Effects of fermented soybean meal and specialty animal protein sources on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim Sci.* 88: 1725-1732.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/88/5/1725>
- 179 Knauer, M., K.J. Stalder, T. Serenius, P.J. Berger, L. Karriker, R.N. Goodwin, R.K. Johson, J.W. Mabry, R.K. Miller, O.W. Robison, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2010. Factors associated with sow stayability in six genotypes. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88:3486-3492.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/88/11/3486>
- 178 Neill, C. R., R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, C. N. Groesbeck, and K. R. Brown. 2010. Effects of intermittent ractopamine HCl use on pig growth performance in late finishing. *Prof. Anim. Sci.* 29:239-242. <http://pas.fass.org/content/26/2/239.full.pdf>

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 22

- 177 Schneider, J. D., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, J. M. DeRouchey, and R. D. Goodband. 2010. Determining the effect of lysine:calorie ratio on growth performance of 10 to 20 kilogram nursery pigs of two different genotypes. *J. Anim Sci.* 2010 88: 137-146.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/88/1/137>
- 176 Sulabo, R. C., J. Y. Jacela, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of lactation feed intake and creep feeding on sow and piglet performance. *J. Anim Sci.* 88: 3145-3153.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/88/9/3145>
- 175 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouchey, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, 2010. Effects of creep feeder design and feed accessibility on the proportion of pigs consuming creep feed and preweaning pig performance. *J. Swine Health & Prod.* 18:174-181.46-53
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v18n4/v18n4p174.pdf>
- 174 Sulabo, R. C., **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouchey, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2010. Influence of feed flavors and nursery diet complexity on preweaning and nursery pig performance *J. Anim Sci.* 88:3918-3926.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/88/12/3918>
- 173 Sulabo, R. C., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of varying creep feeding duration on the proportion of pigs consuming creep feed and neonatal pig performance. *J. Anim Sci.* 88: 3154-3162. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/88/9/3154>
- 172 Frantz, N.Z., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen and C.L. Jones. 2009. The optimal standardized ileal digestible lysine and total sulfur amino acid requirement for finishing pigs fed ractopamine hydrochloride. *Prof Anim. Sci.* 25:161-168. <http://pas.fass.org/content/25/2/161.full.pdf>
- 171 Ferreira, A.S. F.F. Barbosa, **M.D. Tokach**, and M. Santos. 2009. Spray dried plasma for pigs weaned at different ages *Rec. Patents Food, Nutr.Agric.* 1:231-235.
- 170 Groesbeck, C. N., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, and J. L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of irradiation of feed ingredients added to meal or pelleted diets on growth performance of weanling pigs *J. Anim Sci.* 87:3997-4002.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/87/12/3997>
- 169 Jacela, J.Y., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, D.G. Renter, and S.S. Dritz. 2009. Feed additives for swine: Fact Sheeets – Acidifiers and antibiotics. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 17:270-273.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v17n5/v17n5p270.pdf>
- 168 Jacela, J.Y., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, D.G. Renter, and S.S. Dritz. 2009. Feed additives for swine: Fact Sheeets – In-feed anthelmintics, carbohydrate-degrading enzymes, and carcass modifiers. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 17:325-332. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v17n6/v17n6p325.pdf>
- 167 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 23

- DeRouchey. 2009. Effects of ractopamine HCl dose and treatment period on pig performance in a commercial finishing facility. *Swine Health Prod.* 17:134-139.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v17n3/v17n3p134.pdf>
- 166 Brown, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, J. E. Minton, J. J. Higgins, X. Lin, J. Odle, J. C. Woodworth, and B. J. Johnson. 2008. Effects of feeding L-carnitine to gilts through day 70 of gestation on litter traits and the expression of insulin-like growth factor system components and L-carnitine concentration in foetal tissues. *J. Anim. Phys. Anim Nutr.* 92:660-667.
<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1439-0396.2007.00762.x/pdf>
- 165 Frantz, N. Z., G. A. Andrews, **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, and S. S. Dritz. 2008. Effect of dietary nutrients on osteochondrosis lesions and cartilage properties in pigs. *Am. J. Vet. Res.* 69:617-24.
<http://avmajournals.avma.org/doi/pdf/10.2460/ajvr.69.5.617>
- 164 Groesbeck, C. N., L. J. McKinney J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, A. W. Duttlinger, A. C. Fahrenholz, and K. C. Behnke. 2008. Effect of crude glycerol on pellet mill production and nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86:2228-2236.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/86/9/0862228>
- 163 James, B.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz and G.L. Lynch. 2008. The effect of phytase dosage and source on growth performance and bone development in nursery pigs. *Prof. Anim. Sci.*24:88-94.
<http://pas.fass.org/content/24/1/88.full.pdf>
- 162 Linneen, S.K., J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Snow. 2008. Evaluation of NutriDense low-phytate corn and added fat in growing and finishing swine diets. *J. Anim Sci.* 86:1556-1561.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/86/7/0861556>
- 161 Linneen, S.K., J. M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Effects of dried distillers grains with solubles on growing and finishing pig performance in a commercial environment. *J. Anim Sci.* 86:1579-1587.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/86/7/0861579>
- 160 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2008. Effects of feeding growing pigs less or more than their lysine requirement in early and late finishing on overall performance. *Prof. Anim. Sci.*24:76-87. <http://pas.fass.org/content/24/1/76.full.pdf>
- 159 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Determining an optimum lysine:calorie ratio for barrows and gilts in a commercial finishing facility *J. Anim Sci.* 2008 86: 2190-2207.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/86/9/0862190>
- 158 Real, D. E., J. L. Nelssen, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, and K. Q. Owen. 2008. Additive effects of L-carnitine and chromium picolinate on sow reproductive performance. *Lvst. Sci.* 116:63-69.

- http://ac.els-cdn.com/S1871141307004593/1-s2.0-S1871141307004593-main.pdf?_tid=db277fac-ae8e-11e2-a959-00000aacb360&acdnat=1366994116_3ecfdd97e28535afed97d4241f467529
- 157 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband, 2008. Determining the accuracy of gestation feed drops. 2008. J. Swine Health and Prod. 16:298-303.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v16n6/v16n6p298.pdf>
- 156 Stephens, J.W., M. E. Dikeman,, J. A. Unruh, M. D. Haub, M. D. Tokach, and S. S. Dritz. 2008. Effects of oral administration of sodium citrate or acetate to pigs on blood parameters, postmortem glycolysis, muscle pH decline, and quality attributes of pork. J. Anim. Sci. 86:1669-1677.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/86/7/0861669>
- 155 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, F.X. Aherne, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and T.M. Loughin. 2008. Effect of space allowance during rearing and selection criteria, on performance of gilts over three parities, in a commercial swine production system. J. Anim. Sci. 86: 3181-3193.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/86/11/0863181>
- 154 Brown, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, J. E. Minton, J. J. Higgins, J. C. Woodworth, and B. J. Johnson. 2007. Growth characteristics, blood metabolites, and insulin-like growth factor system components in maternal tissues of gilts fed L-carnitine through day seventy of gestation. J. Anim. Sci. 85:1687-1694.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/85/7/0851687>
- 153 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Effects of increasing lysine:calorie ratio and added fat for growing-finishing pigs reared in a commercial environment: I. growth performance and carcass characteristics. Prof. Anim. Sci. 23:417-428.
<http://pas.fass.org/content/23/4/417.full.pdf>
- 152 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Effects of increasing lysine:calorie ratio and added dietary fat for growing finishing pigs reared in a commercial environment: II. modeling lysine:calorie ratio requirements using protein and lipid accretion curves. Prof. Anim. Sci. 23:429-437. <http://pas.fass.org/content/23/4/429.full.pdf>
- 151 Frantz, N. Z., G. A. Andrews, **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, and S. S. Dritz. 2008. Effect of dietary nutrients on osteochondrosis lesions and cartilage properties in pigs. Am. J. Vet. Res. 69:617-24.
<http://avmajournals.avma.org/doi/pdf/10.2460/ajvr.69.5.617>
- 150 Gottlob, R.O., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2007. Comparison of whey protein concentrate and spray-dried plasma protein in diets for weanling pigs. Prof. Anim. Sci. 23:116-122.
<http://pas.fass.org/content/23/2/116.full.pdf>
- 149 Gottlob, R.O., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, C.W. Hastad, C.N. Groesbeck, and C.R. Neill. 2007. Effects of water-

- based antimicrobials on growth performance of weanling pigs. *J Swine Health Prod.* 2007;15(4):198–205.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v15n4/v15n4p198.pdf>
- 148 Groesbeck, C.N., R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2007. Effects of pantothenic acid on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs fed diets with or without ractopamine hydrochloride. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85:2492-2497.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/85/10/0852492>
- 147 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and C.R. Neill. 2007. Diet mixing time affects nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85:1793-1798.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/85/7/0851793>
- 146 Hanni, S.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. The Effects of Dietary Chicory and Reduced Nutrient Diets on Composition and Odor of Stored Swine Manure. *Prof. Anim. Sci.* 23:438-447.
<http://pas.fass.org/content/23/4/438.full.pdf>
- 145 Lenehan, N.A., J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, C. N. Groesbeck, and K. R. Lawrence. 2007. Evaluation of soy protein concentrates in nursery pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85:3013-3021.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/85/11/0853013>
- 144 Linneen, S. K., S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. L. Nelssen. 2007. Effects of frequent out-of-feed events on growth performance of nursery and grow-finish pigs. *J. Anim Sci.* 85:2043-2047.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/85/8/0852043>
- 143 Loughmiller, J.A., S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.A. Moser, and M. De La Llata. 2007. Effects of salmonella typhimurium challenge on swine growth, nitrogen balance, insulin-like growth factor-i, and acute phase proteins. *Amer. J. Anim. Vet. Sci.* 2:11-22.
<http://thescipub.com/abstract/10.3844/ajavsp.2007.11.22>
- 142 Musser, R.E., S.S. Dritz, D. L. Davis, **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, and K.Q. Owen. 2007. Effects of L-carnitine in the gestating sow diet on fetal muscle development and carcass characteristics of the offspring. *J. Appl. Anim. Res.* 31:105-111.
- 141 Neill, C.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. Effects of weaning time (pm or am) on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 15:19-21.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v15n1/v15n1p19.pdf>
- 140 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. Effects of feeding schedule on body condition, aggressiveness, and reproductive failure in group-housed sows. *J. Anim Sci.* 2007 85:3462-3469.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/85/12/0853462>
- 139 Webster, M.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Unruh, K.R. Brown, D.E. Real, J.M. Derouchey, J.C. Woodworth, C.N. Groesbeck, and

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 26

- T.A. Marsteller. 2007. Interactive Effects Between Ractopamine Hydrochloride and Dietary Lysine on Finishing Pig Growth Performance, Carcass Characteristics, Pork Quality, and Tissue Accretion. *Prof. Anim. Sci.* 23:597-611. <http://pas.fass.org/content/23/6/597.full.pdf>
- 138 Woodworth, J.C., M. D. Tokach, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, S. I. Koo, J. E. Minton, and K. Q. Owen. 2007. Influence of dietary L-carnitine and chromium picolinate on blood hormones and metabolites of gestating sows fed one meal per day. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85:2524-2537. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/85/10/0852524>
- 137 Gottlob, R. O., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, C. W. Hastad, and D. A. Knabe. 2006. Amino acid and energy digestibility of protein sources for growing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84:1396–1402. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/84/6/0851396>
- 136 Groesbeck, C. N., R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, and J. M. DeRouchey . 2006. Particle Size, Mill Type, and Added Fat Influence Angle of Repose of Ground Corn. *Prof. Anim. Sci.* 22:120-125. <http://pas.fass.org/content/22/2/120.full.pdf>
- 135 Musser, R.E., D.L. Davis, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz and R.D. Goodband. 2006. Effects of high feed intake during early gestation on sow performance and offspring growth and carcass characteristics. *Animal Feed Science and Technology*, Volume 127, Issues 3-4, 28 April 2006, Pages 187-199.
- 134 Neill, C.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2006. Effects of oregano oil on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 14:312-316. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v14n6/v14n6p312.pdf>
- 133 Serenius, T., K.J. Stalder, T.J. Baas, J.W. Mabry, R.N. Goodwin, R.K. Johnson, O.W. Robison, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.K. Miller. 2006. National Pork Producers Council Maternal Line National Genetic Evaluation Program: A comparison of sow longevity and trait associations with sow longevity. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84:2590-2595. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/84/9/0842590>
- 132 Stephens, J.W., M.E. Dikeman, J.A. Unruh, M.D. Haub, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2006. Effects of pre-rigor injection of sodium citrate or acetate, or post-rigor injection of phosphate plus salt on post-mortem glycolysis, pH, and pork quality attributes. *Meat Sci.* 74:727-737. http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0309174006001938/1-s2.0-S0309174006001938-main.pdf?_tid=00476f2c-a6b5-11e2-9dd7-00000aab0f02&acdnat=1366130890_312425b39f44286164c7a814fd61455e
- 131 Barker, M.R., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, C.N. Groesbeck. 2005. Effects of Ractopamine HCl on growth performance and within-pen variation in finishing pigs. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 13:318-321. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v13n6/v13n6p318.pdf>
- 130 Hanni, S.M., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2004. Effects of increasing calcium-to-phosphorus ratio in diets containing phytase on finishing pig growth performance. *Prof. Anim. Sci.* 21:59-65.

- <http://pas.fass.org/content/21/1/59.full.pdf>
- 129 Hastad, C. W., **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, and C. L. Jones. 2005. Comparison of yellow dent and NutriDense corn hybrids in swine diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83:2624-2631.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/83/11/0842624>
- 128 Keegan, T.P., S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, and R. D. Goodband. 2005. Effects of In-feed Antimicrobial Alternatives and Antimicrobials on Nursery Pig Performance and Weight Variation. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 13:12-18. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v13n1/v13n1p12.pdf>
- 127 Loughmiller, J.A., S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, B.W. Fenwick, A. Weber, and T.L. McDonald. 2005. Effects of *Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae* challenge on growth, nitrogen balance, insulin-like growth factor-I, acute phase proteins and final body composition of swine. *J. Anim. Vet. Adv.* 4:805-817. <http://docsdrive.com/pdfs/medwelljournals/javaa/2005/805-817.pdf>
- 126 Loughmiller, J.A., Spire, M.F., **Tokach, M.D.**, Dritz, S.S., Nelssen, J.L., Goodband, R.D. and Hogge, S.B. 2005. An evaluation of differences in mean body surface temperature with infrared thermography in growing pigs fed different dietary energy intake and concentration. *J. Appl. Anim. Res.*, 28: 73-80.
- 125 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.D. Dhuyvetter, and J.L. Nelssen. 2005. A partial-budgeting tool to describe the effect of lactation space and lactation-space management on net revenue for a multi-site production system. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 13:322-332.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v13n6/v13n6p322.pdf>
- 124 Main, R. G., S. S. Dritz, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2005. Effects of weaning age on growing pig costs and revenue in a multi-site production system. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 13:189-197.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v13n4/v13n4p189.pdf>
- 123 Main, R. G., S. S. Dritz, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen and T.M. Loughin. 2005. Effects of weaning age on post-weaning belly nosing behavior and umbilical lesions in a multi-site production system. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 13:259-264. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v13n5/v13n5p259.pdf>
- 122 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, P.R.O. Quinn and T.M. Fakler. 2005. Interactive effects of diet complexity, zinc source and feed-grade antibiotics on weanling pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Vet. Adv.* 4:688-693. <http://docsdrive.com/pdfs/medwelljournals/javaa/2005/688-693.pdf>
- 121 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, F.X. Aherne, R.G. Main, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2005. Effect of sow parity and weight at service on target maternal weight and energy for gain in gestation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83:255-261.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/83/1/255>
- 120 Cassady, J. P., O. W. Robison, R. K. Johnson, J. W. Mabry, L. L. Christian, **M. D. Tokach**, R. K. Miller, and R. N. Goodwin. 2004. National Pork Producers Council's Maternal Line Genetic Evaluation: A comparison of growth and carcass

- traits in terminal progeny. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82:3482-3485.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/84/9/0842590>
- 119 DeRouchey, J. M., **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, B. W. James, M. J. Webster, and C. W. Hastad. 2004. Evaluation of methods to reduce bacteria concentrations in spray-dried animal plasma and its effects on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82:250-261.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/82/1/250>
- 118 Hastad, C.W., S. S. Dritz, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Boyd, and M. E. Johnston. 2004. Phosphorus requirements of grow-finish pigs reared in a commercial environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82:2945-2952.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/82/10/0822945>
- 117 Keegan, T.P., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2004. The effects of poultry meal source and ash level on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82:2750-2756.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/82/9/0822750>
- 116 Lawrence, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2004. Effects of increasing soybean meal source on growth performance of weanling pigs. *Prof. Anim. Sci.* 20:237-245. <http://pas.fass.org/content/20/3/237.full.pdf>
- 115 Lawrence, K. R., R. D. Goodband, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2004. Comparison of wheat gluten and spray-dried animal plasma in diets for nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82:3635-3645.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/82/12/0823635>
- 114 Johnson, R. K., E. P. Berg, R. Goodwin, J. W. Mabry, R. K. Miller, O. W. Robison, H. Sellers, and **M. D. Tokach**. 2004. Evaluation of procedures to predict fat-free lean in swine carcasses. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82:2428-2441.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/82/8/0822428>
- 113 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2004. Increasing weaning age improves pig performance in a multi-site production system. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82:1499-1507.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/82/5/0821499>
- 112 Musser, R.E., D.L. Davis, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 2004. Conceptus and maternal responses to increased feed intake during early gestation in pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82: 3154-3161.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/82/11/0823154>
- 111 Real, D. E., J. L. Nelssen, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, B. W. James, and E. Alonso. 2004. Effects of increasing dietary niacin on weanling pig performance. *Prof. Anim. Sci.* 20:353-357.
<http://pas.fass.org/content/20/4/353.full.pdf>
- 110 Woodworth, J. C., J. E. Minton, **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, S. I. Koo, and K. Q. Owen. 2004. Dietary L-carnitine increases plasma leptin concentrations of gestating sows fed one meal per day. *Dom. Anim. Endocrinol.* 26:1-9. <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0739724003001036>
- 109 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, F.X. Aherne, R. G. Main, S.S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and

- J. L. Nelssen. 2004. Comparison of three methods of feeding sows in gestation and the subsequent effects on lactation performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82 3058-3070.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/82/10/0823058>
- 108 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, J. Noblet, F. X. Aherne, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, J. van Milgen, and J. C. Woodworth. 2004. Influence of Carnichrome® on energy balance of gestating sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 2013-2022.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/82/7/0822013>
- 107 Baas, T. J., R. N. Goodwin, L. L. Christian, R. K. Johnson, O. W. Robison, J. W. Mabry, K. Clark, **M. Tokach**, S. Henry, and P. J. Berger. 2003. Design and standards for genetic evaluation of swine seedstock populations. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81 2409-2418.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/81/10/0812409>
- 106 DeRouchey, J.M., **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen R. D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2003. Effect of irradiation of individual feed ingredients and complete diet on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81:1799-1805.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/81/7/0811799>
- 105 DeRouchey, J.M., **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, M. J. Webster, and B. W. James. 2003. Effects of blood meal pH and irradiation on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81:1013-1022.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/81/4/0811013>
- 104 Lawrence, K.R., C.W. Hastad, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and M.J. Webster. 2003. Effects of soybean meal particle size on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81:2118-2122.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/81/9/0812118>
- 103 O'Quinn, P.R., S.I. Koo, S.K. Noh, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2003. Effects of modified tall oil on body composition and serum and tissue levels of cholesterol, phospholipids, and alpha-tocopherol in adult ovariectomized rats. *Nutr. Res.* 23:549-566.
<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0271531703000204>
- 102 Rincker, M. J., S. D. Carter, D. E. Real, J. L. Nelssen, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, B. W. Senne, R. W. Fent, L. A. Pettey, and K. Q. Owen. 2003. Effects of increasing dietary L-carnitine on growth performance of weanling pigs *J. Anim. Sci.* 81:2259-2269.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/81/9/0812259>
- 101 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Nutritional requirements of the weaned pig. In: *The Weaner Pig: Concepts and Consequences*. Eds J.R. Pluske, J. Le Dividich, and M.W.A. Verstegen. Wageningen Press, Wageningen, Netherlands. Chapter 11. pp. 259-300.
- 100 Waylan, A. T., P. R. O'Quinn, R. D. Goodband, J. A. Unruh, J. L. Nelssen, J. C. Woodworth, and **M. D. Tokach**. 2003. Effects of dietary additions of modified tall oil, chromium nicotinate, and L-carnitine on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and bacon characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 83:459-467. <http://pubs.aic.ca/doi/pdf/10.4141/A02-036>

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 30

- 99 Webster, M.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, M. De la Llata, and N.W. Said. 2003. Evaluating processing temperature and feeding value of extruded-expelled soybean meal on nursery and finishing pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81:2032-2040.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/81/8/0812032>
- 98 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and T.M. Loughin. 2002. Effects of increasing L-lysine HCl in corn- or sorghum-soybean meal-based diets on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80:2420-2432.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/80/9/2420>
- 97 DeRouchev, J. M., R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, and J. P. Murphy. 2002. Nutrient composition of Kansas swine lagoons and hoop barn manure. *J Anim. Sci.* 80:2051-2061.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/80/8/2051>
- 96 DeRouchev, J. M., **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen R. D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2002. Comparison of spray-dried blood meal and blood cells in diets for nursery pigs *J. Anim. Sci.* 80:2879-2886.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/80/11/2879>
- 95 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Feeding management strategies for nursery pigs: Influences of variation in weaning weight on feed budgeting. *Comp. on Cont. Ed. for the Practicing Veterinarian.* 24(2):S2-9.
- 94 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. An Evaluation of in-feed antimicrobial regimens in multi-site pig production systems. *J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 220:1690-1695.
<http://avmajournals.avma.org/doi/pdf/10.2460/javma.2002.220.1690>
- 93 James, B.W., R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, P.R. O'Quinn, and B.S. Andrews. 2002. Effect of creatine monohydrate on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality. *Anim. Feed Sci. and Tech.* 96:135-145. http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0377840101003467/1-s2.0-S0377840101003467-main.pdf?_tid=fe0cd388-a6c7-11e2-b6cc-00000aacb361&acdnat=1366139046_646c02b34bfb90f24b55ea87ab169d6d
- 92 James, B.W., R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2002. A review of creatine supplementation and its potential to improve pork quality. *J. Appl. Anim. Res.* 21:1-16.
- 91 Real, D.E., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchev, and E. Alonso. 2002. Effects of increasing dietary niacin on growth performance and meat quality in finishing pigs reared in two different environments. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80:3203-3210.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/80/12/3203>
- 90 Schinckel, A.P., J.W. Smith II, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, M. Einstein, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2002. Two on-farm data collection methods to determine

- dynamics of swine compositional growth and estimates of lysine requirements. J. Anim. Sci. 80:1419-1432.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/80/6/1419>
- 89 Steidinger, M.U., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, B.S. Borg and J.M. Campbell. 2002. Effects of providing a water-soluble globulin in drinking water and diet complexity on growth performance of weanling pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 80:3065-3072.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/80/12/3065>
- 88 Waylan, A.T., P.R. O'Quinn, J.A. Unruh, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.I. Koo. 2002. Effects of modified tall oil and vitamin E on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality of growing-finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 80:1575-1585.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/80/6/1575>
- 87 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, M. Langemeier, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001. Economics of increasing lysine:calorie ratio and dietary fat addition for growing-finishing pigs reared in a commercial environment. J. Swine Health Prod. 9:215-223. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v9n5/V9N5P215.pdf>
- 86 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and T.M. Loughin. 2001. Effects of dietary fat on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs reared in a commercial environment. J. Anim. Sci. 79:2643-2650.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/79/10/2643>
- 85 Engel, J.J., J.W. Smith, II, J. A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, P.R. O'Quinn, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001. Effects of choice white grease or poultry fat on growth performance, carcass leanness, and meat quality characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 79:1491-1501.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/79/6/1491>
- 84 O'Quinn, P.R., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.C. Swanson, J.L. Nelssen, and R.E. Musser. 2001. Sorting growing-finishing pigs by weight fails to improve growth performance or weight variation. J. Swine Health Prod. 9:11-16. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v9n1/v9n1p11.pdf>
- 83 Owen, K.Q., H. Ji, C.V. Maxwell, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, G.C. Tremblay, and S. I. Koo. 2001. Dietary L-carnitine suppresses mitochondrial branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase activity, and enhances protein accretion and carcass characteristics of swine. J. Anim. Sci., 79:3104-3112.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/79/12/3104>
- 82 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and K.G. Friesen. 2001. Effect of dietary L-Carnitine on growth performance and body composition in nursery and growing-finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 79:1509-1515.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/79/6/1509>
- 81 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, P.R. O'Quinn, D.A. Knabe, and N.W. Said. 2001. Apparent ileal digestibility of amino acids and digestible and metabolizable energy content of dry extruded-expelled soybean

- meal and its effects on growth performance of pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79:1280-1287.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/79/5/1280>
- 80 Dritz, S. S., **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2000. Feeding management during sow lactation. *Comp. on Cont. Ed. for the Practicing Veterinarian.* 22(9):S126-S131.
- 79 Dritz, S. S., **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. Sargeant, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2000. Lowering dietary phosphorus results in a loss in carcass value but not decreased growth performance. *Swine Health and Prod.* 8:121-124.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v8n3/v8n3p121.pdf>
- 78 Grinstead, G.S., R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth and M. Molitor. 2000. Effects of a whey protein product and spray-dried animal plasma on growth performance of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78:647-657.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/78/3/647>
- 77 Grinstead, G.S., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.S. Dritz. 2000. A review of whey processing, products, and components: Effects on weanling pig performance. *J. Appl. Anim. Res.* 17:133-150.
- 76 Grinstead, G.S., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. The effects of spirulina platensis on growth performance of weanling pigs. *Anim. Feed Sci. Tech.* 83:237-247.
- 75 Moser, S.A., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.A. Loughmiller. 2000. The effects of branched-chain amino acids on sow and litter performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78:658-667.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/78/3/658>
- 74 O'Quinn, P.R., B.S. Andrew, R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and K.Q. Owen. 2000. Effects of modified tall oil and creatine monohydrate on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78:2376-2382.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/78/9/2376>
- 73 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, D.A. Knabe, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and T.T. Lohrmann. 2000. Nutritional value of a genetically improved high-lysine, high-oil corn for young pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78:2144-2149.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/78/8/2144>
- 72 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2000. Conjugated linoleic acid. *Anim. Hlth. Res. Rev.* 1:35-46.
http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FAHR%2FAHR1_01%2FS146625230000049a.pdf&code=f92fc244882259e9a467b20ce538f628
- 71 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, J.C. Woodworth, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2000. Effects of modified tall oil versus conjugated linoleic acid and increasing level of modified tall oil on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78:2359-2368.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/78/9/2359>

- 70 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2000. Effects of feeding modified tall oil and supplemental potassium and magnesium on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality of growing-finishing pigs. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 80:443-449.
<http://pubs.aic.ca/doi/pdf/10.4141/A00-027>
- 69 Robison, O. W., L. L. Christian, R. Goodwin, R. K. Johnson, J. W. Mabry, R. K. Miller and M. D. Tokach. 2000. Effects of genetic type and protein levels on growth of swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77:1-9.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/77/e-suppl/JAN0770ES01aj>
- 68 Steidinger, M.U., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, L.J. McKinney, B.S. Borg, and J.M. Campbell. 2000. Effects of pelleting and pellet conditioning temperatures on weanling pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78:3014-3018. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/78/12/3014>
- 67 Tokach, L.M., S.S. Dritz, and **M.D. Tokach**, 2000. Diagnosis and evaluation of economic impact of inadequate zinc oxide supplementation aided by record analysis of nursery performance. *Swine Health and Prod.* 8:229-233.
<http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v8n5/v8n5p229.pdf>
- 66 Woodworth, J.C., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.E. Musser. 2000. Pyridoxine, but not thiamin improves weanling pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78:88-93.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/78/1/88>
- 65 Dritz, S. S., **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 1999. Feeding management for nursery pigs. *Lg Anim Practice.* 20:28-31.
- 64 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.Q. Owen, J.L. Nelssen, S.A. Blum, R.G. Campbell, R. Smits, S.S. Dritz, and C.A. Civis. 1999. Effects of L-carnitine fed during lactation on sow and litter performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77:3296-3303.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/77/12/3296>
- 63 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.Q. Owen, J.L. Nelssen, S.A. Blum, S.S. Dritz, and C.A. Civis. 1999. Effects of L-carnitine fed during gestation and lactation on sow and litter performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77:3289-3295.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/77/12/3289>
- 62 Nelssen, J.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1999. Nutritional programs for segregated early weaning. In: *Diseases of Swine*, 8th ed. Eds. B.E. Straw, S. D'Allaire, W.L. Mengeling, and D.J. Taylor. Iowa State University Press, Ames. Chapter 69. pp 1045-1056.
- 61 Smith II, J.W., P.R. O'Quinn, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Effects of low-protein, amino acid fortified diets formulated on a net energy basis on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Applied Anim. Res.* 15:1-16.
- 60 Smith II, J.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. The effects of increasing zinc oxide on growth performance of weanling pigs. *Prof. Anim. Sci.* 14:197-200. <http://pas.fass.org/content/14/4/197.full.pdf>

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 34

- 59 Smith II, J.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Effects of lysine:calorie ratio on growth performance of 10- to 25-kilogram pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77:3000-3006.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/77/11/3000>
- 58 Smith II, J.W., **M.D. Tokach**, P.R. O'Quinn, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 1999. The effect of dietary energy density and lysine:calorie ratio on growth performance and carcass characteristics of grow-finish pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77:3007-3015.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/77/11/3007>
- 57 Smith II, J.W., **M.D. Tokach**, A.P. Schinckel, S.S. Dritz, M. Einstein, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 1999. Developing farm-specific lysine requirements using accretion curves: data collection procedures and techniques. *J. Swine Health Prod.* 7:277-282. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v7n6/v7n6p277.pdf>
- 56 Hongtrakul, K., R.D. Goodband, K.C. Behnke, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., and I.H. Kim. 1998. The effects of extrusion processing of carbohydrate sources on weanling pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76:3034-3042.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/76/12/3034>
- 55 Kerr, C.A., R.D. Goodband, J.W. Smith, II, R.E. Musser, J.R. Bergstrom, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. Evaluation of potato proteins on growth performance of early-weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76:3024-3033.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/76/12/3024>
- 54 Kerr, C.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, B.T. Richert, and J.R. Bergstrom. 1998. Evaluation of enzymatically modified potato starches in diets for weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76:2838-2844.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/76/11/2838>
- 53 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, E.C. Titgemeyer, and I.H. Kim. 1998. Influence of dietary lysine on growth performance and carcass characteristics of late finishing gilts. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76:1075-1080.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/76/4/1075>
- 52 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, E.C. Titgemeyer, and I.H. Kim. 1998. Influence of dietary total sulfur amino acids and methionine on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing gilts. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76:2129-2137.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/76/8/2129>
- 51 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. In vitro branched chain amino acid oxidation by porcine mammary tissue. *Nutr. Research.* 18:833-840.
- 50 **Tokach, M.D.**, and R.C. Tubbs. 1997. Lactation failure syndrome. In: R.S. Youngquist (Ed): *Current Therapy in Large Animal Theriogenology*. W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia. pp 745.
- 49 **Tokach, M.D.** 1997. Sow and pig nutrition in an early-weaning program. *Large Anim.*

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 35

- Pract. 1:26-28.
- 48 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, and W.B. Nessmith Jr. 1997. Evaluation of spray-dried animal plasma and select menhaden fish meal in transition diets fed to pigs weaned at 12 to 14 days of age and reared in different production systems. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75:3004-3009.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/75/11/3004>
- 47 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen, 1997. Nutritional Programs for segregated early-weaned pigs: Part II. Practical dietary recommendations. *Compend. Contin. Educ. Pract. Vet.* 19:S11.
- 46 Nessmith, Jr., W. B., J. L. Nelssen, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. R. Bergström, S. S. Dritz, and B. T. Richert. 1997. Evaluation of the interrelationships among lactose and protein sources in diets for segregated early-weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75:3214-3221.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/75/12/3214>
- 45 Nessmith, Jr., W. B., J. L. Nelssen, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. R. Bergström. 1997. Effects of substituting deproteinized whey and(or) crystalline lactose for dried whey on weanling pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75:3222-3228.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/75/12/3222>
- 44 Nessmith, W. B. Jr., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Defining quality of lactose sources used in swine diets. *Swine Health and Prod.* 5:145-149.
- 43 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1997. Amino acid requirements of SEW pigs. *Compend. Contin. Educ. Pract. Vet* 19:894.
- 42 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Increasing valine, isoleucine, and total branched chain amino acids for the lactating sow. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75:2117-2128.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/75/8/2117>
- 41 Richert, B.T., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R.G. Campbell, and S. Kershaw. 1997. The effects of increasing dietary lysine and valine fed during lactation on sow and litter performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75:1853-1860.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/75/7/1853>
- 40 Smith, J.W., II, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and B.T. Richert. 1997. Effects of the interrelationship between zinc oxide and copper sulfate on growth performance of early-weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75:1861-1866.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/75/7/1861>
- 39 **Tokach, M.D.**, B.T. Richert, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. Amino acid requirements for lactating sows: New developments. *Comp. Cont. Ed. Practicing Vet.* 18:S127.
- 38 Dritz, S.S., M.M. Chengappa, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Nietfeld, and J. Staats. 1996. Growth and microbial flora of non-medicated, segregated, early-weaned pigs from a commercial swine operation. *J. Amer. Vet. Med.* 208:711.
- 37 Dritz, S.S., K.Q. Owen, R. D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, M.M. Chengappa, and F. Blecha. 1996. Influence of lipopolysaccharide-induced

- immune challenge and diet complexity on growth performance and acute-phase protein production in segregated early-weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74:1620-1628.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/74/7/1620>
- 36 Dritz, S.S., K.Q. Owen, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1996. Influence of weaning age and nursery diet complexity on growth performance and carcass characteristics and composition of high health status pigs from weaning to 109 kilograms. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74:2975-2984.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/74/12/2975>
- 35 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen, 1996. Nutritional programs for segregated early-weaned pigs: Part I. Management procedures and nutritional principles. *Compend. Contin. Educ. Pract. Vet.* 18:S222.
- 34 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, A.P. Schinckel, and M. Einstein. 1996. The use of compositional growth curves for assessing the response to dietary lysine by high-lean growth gilts. *Anim. Sci.* 62:159.
- 33 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1996. A review of current amino acid estimates for swine. *Compend. Contin. Educ. Pract. Vet.* 18:S157.
- 32 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1996. Current amino acid estimates for swine II. *Comp. Cont. Ed. Pract. Vet.* 18:1368.
- 31 Richert, B.T., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.E. Pettigrew, R.D. Walker, and L.J. Johnston. 1996. Valine requirement of the high-producing lactating sow. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74:1307-1313.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/74/6/1307>
- 30 Unruh, J.A., K.G. Friesen, S.R. Stuewe, B.L. Dunn, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1996. The influence of genotype, sex, and dietary lysine on pork subprimal cut yields and carcass quality of pigs fed to either 104 or 127 kg. *J. Anim.Sci.* 74:1274-1283.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/74/6/1274>
- 29 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, L.J. Johnston, M. Overland, J.W. Rust, and S.G. Cornelius. 1995. Effect of adding fat and(or) milk products to the weanling pig diet on performance in the nursery and subsequent grow-finish stages. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73:3358-3368.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/73/11/3358>
- 28 Dritz, S.S., J. Shi, T.L. Kielian, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, M.M. Chengappa, J.E. Smith, and F. Blecha. 1995. Influence of dietary β -Glucan on growth performance, nonspecific immunity, and resistance to *Streptococcus suis* infection in weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73:3341-3350.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/73/11/3341>
- 27 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, D.H. Kropf, and B.J. Kerr. 1995. The effect of dietary lysine on growth and carcass composition of high-lean growth gilts fed from 72 to 136 kilograms. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73:3392-3401.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/73/11/3392>

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 37

- 26 Richert, B.T., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. Assessing producer awareness of the impact of swine production on the environment. J. Ext. 33:4. <http://www.joe.org/joe/1995august/rb4.php>
- 25 Owen, K.Q., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.S. Dritz. 1995. The effect of dietary methionine and its relationship to lysine on growth performance of the segregated early-weaned pig. J. Anim. Sci. 73:3666-3672. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/73/12/3666>
- 24 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, L.J. Kats, and K.G. Friesen. 1995. Added dietary methionine in starter pig diets containing spray-dried blood products. J. Anim. Sci. 73:2647-2654. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/73/9/2647>
- 23 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Recent developments in nutrition for the early-weaned pig. Comp. Cont. Educ. Pract. Vet. 16:407.
- 22 Dritz, S.S., M.M. Chengappa, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and M.M. Chengappa. 1994. Application of segregated early weaning technology in the commercial swine industry. Compendium Cont. Ed. 16:524.
- 21 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, D.H. Kropf, and B.J. Kerr. 1994. Influence of dietary lysine on growth performance, carcass characteristics and carcass composition of high-lean growth gilts fed from 34 to 72.5 kilograms. J. Anim. Sci. 72:1761-1770. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/72/7/1761>
- 20 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1994. Effects of the interrelationship between genotype, sex, and dietary lysine on growth performance and carcass composition in finishing pigs fed to either 104 or 127 kg. J. Anim. Sci. 72:946-954. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/72/4/946>
- 19 Kats, L.J., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.A. Hansen. 1994. The use of spray-dried porcine plasma in starter pig diets. J. Anim. Sci. 72:2075-2081. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/72/8/2075>
- 18 Kats, L.J., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1994. The effects of spray-dried blood meal on growth performance of early weaned pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 72:2860-2869. <https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/72/11/2860>
- 17 Keeler, G.L., M.E. Langemeier, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 1994. Relationship between wholesale and live prices. Swine Health and Prod. 2:7-10. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v2n5/v2n5p7.pdf>
- 16 Keeler, G.L., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and M.R. Langemeier. 1994. Assisting swine producers to maximize marketing returns. J. Ext. 32:1. <http://www.joe.org/joe/1994june/a7.php>
- 15 Keeler, G.L., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 1994. Kansas State University Lean Value Marketing Program. Swine Health and Prod. 2:30. <http://www.aasv.org/shap/issues/v2n2/v2n2p30.pdf>
- 14 Lopez, J., R.D. Goodband, G.L. Allee, G.W. Jesse, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, D.

- Spiers, and B.A. Becker. 1994. The effect of diets formulated on an ideal protein basis on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and thermal balance of finishing gilts housed in a hot diurnal environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72:367-379.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/72/2/367>
- 13 Pettigrew, J.E. and **M.D. Tokach**. 1994. Metabolic influences on sow reproduction. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 42:115.
- 12 Shi, J., R.D. Goodband, M.M. Chengappa, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, D.S. McVey, and F. Blecha. 1994. Influence of interleukin-1 on neutrophil function and resistance to *Streptococcus suis* in neonatal pigs. *J. Leukocyte Biol.* 56-94.
<http://www.jleukbio.org/content/56/1/88.full.pdf>
- 11 Overland, M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.G. Cornelius, J.E. Pettigrew, and J.W. Rust. 1993. Lecithin in swine diets: 1. Weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 71:1187-1193.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/71/5/1187>
- 10 Overland, M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.G. Cornelius, J.E. Pettigrew, and M.E. Wilson. 1993. Lecithin in swine diets: 2. Growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 71:1194-1197.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/71/5/1194>
- 9 Pettigrew, J.E., J.P. McNamara, **M.D. Tokach**, R.H. King, and B.A. Crooker. 1993. Metabolic connections between nutrient intake and lactational performance. In: D. Petittclerc and W.J. Enright (Editors), *Proceedings of Joint EAPP/ASAS Workshop on the Biology of Lactation in Farm Animals*. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 35:137.
- 8 Rettmer, I., R.D. Goodband, J.S. Stevenson, D.L. Davis, **M.D. Tokach**, D.W. Rozeboom, J.E. Pettigrew, L.J. Johnston, J.W. Rust, and H. Chester-Jones. 1993. Failure of dietary amino acid supplementation at weaning to influence reproductive traits of sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 71:2511-2515.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/71/9/2511>
- 7 **Tokach, M.D.** and G.D. Dial. 1992. Managing the lactating sow for optimal weaning and rebreeding performance. In: R.C. Tubbs and A.D. Leman (Eds): *Vet. Clin. in North America: Swine Reproduction*. W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, PA.
- 6 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, B.A. Crooker, G.D. Dial, and A.F. Sower. 1992. Quantitative influence of lysine and energy intake on yield of milk components in the primiparous sow. *J. Anim. Sci.* 70:1864-1872.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/70/6/1864>
- 5 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, G.D. Dial, J.E. Wheaton, B.A. Crooker, and L.J. Johnston. 1992. Characterization of luteinizing hormone secretion in the primiparous sow: Relation to blood metabolites and return-to-estrus interval. *J. Anim. Sci.* 70:2195-2201.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/70/7/2195>
- 4 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, G.D. Dial, J.E. Wheaton, B.A. Crooker, and Y. Koketsu. 1992. Influence of glucose infusions on luteinizing hormone secretion in the energy-restricted primiparous lactating sow. *J. Anim. Sci.* 70:2202-2206.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/70/7/2202>
- 3 Hansen, J.A, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1992. Blood coproducts for starter pig diets. *Feed Manuf. Tech.* 2:23.

- 2 Pettigrew, J.E. and **M.D. Tokach**. 1991. Nutrition and female reproduction. Pig News Information. 12:559.
- 1 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.L. Nelssen, and G.L. Allee. 1989. Effect of protein and(or) carbohydrate fractions of dried whey on performance and nutrient digestibility of early weaned pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 67:1307-1312.
<https://www.animalsciencepublications.org/publications/jas/pdfs/67/5/JAN0670051307>

REFEREED ABSTRACTS

- 615 Carpenter, C.B., K. Coble, J.C. Woodworth, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Usry. 2016. Effects of increasing zinc from zinc sulfate or zinc hydroxychloride on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. J. Anim. Sci. 94 (Suppl. 2):301 (Abstr.)
- 614 Clark, A.B., J.A. DeJong, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.C. Woodworth. 2016. Effects of creep feed pellet diameter on suckling and nursery pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 94 (Suppl. 2):213 (Abstr.)
- 613 Clark, A.B., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, K.J. Touchette, M.A.D. Goncalves, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.C. Woodworth. 2016. Effects of standardized ileal digestible valine:lysine ratio on nursery pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 94 (Suppl. 2):97 (Abstr.)
- 612 Coble, K., D. Burnett, R.D. Goodband, J.M. Gonzalez, J.L. Usry, **M.D. Tokach**, J. Pluske, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, S.S. Dritz, J.R. Flohr, and M.A. Vaughn. 2016. Effect of diet type and added copper on growth performance, carcass characteristics, total tract digestibility, gut morphology, and mucosal mRNA expression of finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 94 (Suppl. 2):299 (Abstr.)
- 611 Cochrane, R.A., M. Saensukjareonphon, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, A.R. Huss, C.R. Stark, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.F. Bai, Q. Chen, J. Zhang, P.C. Gauger, and R. Main. 2016. Evaluating the inclusion level of medium chain fatty acids to reduce the risk of PEDV in feed and spray-dried animal plasma. J. Anim. Sci. 94 (Suppl. 2):107 (Abstr.)
- 610 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, C.K. Jones, C.R. Stark, C.L. Bradley, J.A. Loughmiller, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2016. Stability of commercial phytase products under increasing thermal conditioning temperatures. J. Anim. Sci. 94 (Suppl. 2):214 (Abstr.)
- 609 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, C.K. Jones, C.R. Stark, C.L. Bradley, J.A. Loughmiller, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2016. Stability of commercial phytase products stored under different environmental conditions. J. Anim. Sci. 94 (Suppl. 2):241 (Abstr.)
- 608 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, C.K. Jones, C.R. Stark, H.E. Williams, L. McKinney, G. Smith, and B. Haberl. 2016. (Young Scholars) Effects of feed truck unloading and swine barn feed

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 40

- line location on pellet quality and nutrient segregation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):166 (Abstr.)
- 607 Feldpausch, J.A., R. Amachawadi, **M.D. Tokach**, H.M. Scott, S.S. Dritz, T.G. Nagaraja, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, and J.M. DeRouche. 2016. Effects of dietary Cu, Zn, and ractopamine-HCl on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and antimicrobial susceptibility of enteric bacteria. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):157 (Abstr.)
- 606 Flohr, J.R., J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and R.D. Goodband. 2016. Development of equations to predict the influence of floor space on average daily gain, average daily feed intake, and gain-to-feed ratio of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):15 (Abstr.)
- 605 Flohr, J. R., J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and G. Gourley. 2016. Evaluating the effects of floor space allowance and pig removal from a group on the growth of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):16 (Abstr.)
- 604 Flohr, J.R., J.M DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2016. Evaluating the efficacy of a novel phytase source. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):236 (Abstr.)
- 603 Flohr, J.R., J.R. Bergstrom, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2016. Evaluating the impact of maternal dietary vitamin D supplementation on sow performance, serum 250HD3, and subsequent pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):265 (Abstr.)
- 602 Gebhardt, J.T., J.A. DeJong, **M.D. Tokach**, J.C. Woodworth, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, K.F. Coble, C.R. Stark, C.K. Jones, and S.S. Dritz. 2016. Effects of grinding corn through a 2-, 3-, or 4-high roller mill on pig performance and feed preference of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):215 (Abstr.)
- 601 Gebhardt, J.T., **M.D. Tokach**, J.C. Woodworth, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, K.F. Coble, C.R. Stark, C.K. Jones, and S.S. Dritz. 2016. Effects of grinding corn through a 2-, 3-, or 4-high roller mill on milling characteristics, and finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2): 126 (Abstr.)
- 600 Goncalves, M.A.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, N.M. Bello, K.J. Touchette, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.C. Woodworth. 2016. Effects of standardized ileal digestible valine-to lysine ratio on growth performance of twenty-five- to forty-five-kilogram pigs under commercial conditions. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):43 (Abstr.)
- 599 Goncalves, M.A.D., N.M. Bello, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, J.C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2016. An update on modeling dose-response relationships: Accounting for correlated data structures and heterogeneous variance in linear and nonlinear mixed models. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):42 (Abstr.)
- 598 Jones, A.M., J.C. Woodworth, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.M.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 41

- DeRouche. 2016. Effect of fish meal source on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):199 (Abstr.)
- 597 Jordan, K.E., K.M. Gourley, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, J.C. Woodworth, and J.L. Usry. 2016. Effects of dietary zinc source and level on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):297 (Abstr.)
- 596 Schumacher, L.L., R.A. Cochrane, C.E. Evans, J.R. Kalivoda, J.C. Woodworth, A.R. Huss, C.R. Stark, C.K. Jones, Q. Chen, R. Main, J. Zhang, P.C. Gauger, S.S. Dritz, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2016. Evaluating the effect of manufacturing porcine epidemic diarrhea virus (PEDV)-contaminated feed on subsequent feed mill environmental surface contamination. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):164 (Abstr.)
- 595 Schumacher, L.L., R. A. Cochrane, J.C. Woodworth, A.R. Huss, C.R. Stark, C.K. Jones, Q. Chen, R. Main, J. Zhang, P.C. Gauger, S.S. Dritz, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2016. Utilizing feed sequencing to decrease the risk of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus (PEDV) cross-contamination during feed manufacturing. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):163 (Abstr.)
- 594 Thomas, L.L., J.C. Woodworth, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.S. Dritz. 2016. Determining the impact of By-O-Reg+ in diets with or without feed grade antibiotic on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):177 (Abstr.)
- 593 Thomas, L.L., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, J.C. Woodworth, and S.S. Dritz. 2016. Effects of stocking density on finishing pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):115 (Abstr.)
- 592 Vier, C.M., K. B. De Souza, J.A. DeJong, M.A.D. Goncalves, A.M. Jones, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, J.C. Woodworth, and S.S. Dritz. 2016. Determining the standardized ileal digestible lysine requirement of 6.8 to 15.9 kg pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 94 (Suppl. 2):408 (Abstr.)
- 591 Schumacher, L.L., R. A. Cochrane, C. E. Evans, J. R. Kalivoda, J. C. Woodworth, A. R. Huss, C. R. Stark, C. K. Jones, Q. Chen, R. G. Main, J. Zhang, P. C. Gauger, S.S. Dritz and **M.D. Tokach**. 2015. Evaluating the effect of manufacturing porcine epidemic diarrhea virus (PEDV)-contaminated feed on subsequent feed mill environmental surface contamination. **Abstract submitted.**
- 590 Schumacher, L.L., R. A. Cochrane, J.C. Woodworth, A.R. Huss, C. R. Stark, C.K. Jones, Q. Chen, R.G. Main, J. Zhang, P. C. Gauger, S.S. Dritz, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2015. Utilizing feed sequencing to decrease the risk of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus (PEDV) cross-contamination during feed manufacturing. **Abstract submitted.**
- 589 Bokelman, G. E., K. F. Coble, C. R. Stark, J. C. Woodworth, **M. D. Tokach**, S. Alavi, and C. K. Jones. 2015. Using extreme thermal processing to improve nutrient utilization of diets for finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):142 (Abstr.)

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 42

- 588 Coble, K. F., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. C. Woodworth, and S. S. Dritz. 2015. Effects of 30% dried distillers grains with solubles and 5% added fat prior to slaughter on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):309 (Abstr.)
- 587 Coble, K. F., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and J. C. Woodworth. 2015. The importance of implementing a by-product withdraw strategy prior to slaughter in finishing pigs: A review of strategies that mitigate the negative impact on carcass yield. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):105 (Abstr.).
- 586 Coble, K. F., S. S. Dritz, J. L. Usry, **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, and J. C. Woodworth. 2015. Effects of standardized ileal digestible lysine and added tribasic copper chloride on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):424 (Abstr.).
- 585 Cochrane, R. A., J. C. Woodworth, S. S. Dritz, A. R. Huss, C. R. Stark, R. A. Hesse, **M. D. Tokach**, J. F. Bai, and C. K. Jones 2015. Evaluating chemical mitigation of porcine epidemic diarrhea virus in swine feed and ingredients. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):90 (Abstr.).
- 584 De Jong, J. A., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. C. Woodworth, C. K. Jones, C. R. Stark, L. McKinney, G. Smith, and J. A. Erceg. 2015. Formation of fines during the pelleted feed manufacturing process and the resulting differences in nutrient composition of fines and pellets *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):140 (Abstr.)
- 583 De Jong, J. A., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, C. B. Paulk, J. C. Woodworth, C. K. Jones, and C. R. Stark. 2015. Effects of wheat source and particle size in pelleted diets on finishing pig growth performance and caloric efficiency. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):308 (Abstr.)
- 582 De Jong, J. A., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, and M. Allerson. 2015. Evaluating strategic pellet feeding regimens on finishing pig performance, stomach morphology, and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):386 (Abstr.).
- 581 Erceg, J. A., H. L. Frobose, **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouchey, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2015. Effects of an algae-modified montmorillonite clay and deoxynivalenol on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):402 (Abstr.).
- 580 Evans, C. D., H. L. Frobose, D. W. Dean, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2015. Evaluation of bovine plasma source and whole dried milk in nursery pig diets on growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):441(Abstr.).
- 579 Feldpausch, J. A., J. A. De Jong, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, R. G. Amachawadi, H. M. Scott, J. L. Nelssen, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Comparative effects of dietary Cu, Zn, essential oil, and chlortetracycline on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):95 (Abstr.).
- 578 Flohr, J. R., **M. D. Tokach**, J. C. Woodworth, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband,

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 43

- and S. S. Dritz. 2015. A survey of added vitamin concentrations used in the U.S. swine industry. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):119 (Abstr.)
- 577 Fowler, S. Q., H. L. Frobose, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, J. M. DeRouche, and **M. D. Tokach**. 2015. The effects of an algae-modified montmorillonite clay on nursery pig growth performance in diets contaminated with deoxynivalenol. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):403 (Abstr.).
- 576 Frobose, H. L., E. W. Stephenson, **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouche, R. E. Musser, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. C. Woodworth, and J. L. Nelssen. 2015. Effects of detoxifying agents on growth performance of nursery pigs fed deoxynivalenol-contaminated wheat. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):445 (Abstr.).
- 575 Frobose, H. L., **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouche, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, J. L. Nelssen, and D. L. Davis. 2015. Suckling reduction and boar exposure to induce estrus in lactating sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):176 (Abstr.)
- 574 Goncalves, M. A., K. M. Gourley, S. S. Dritz, **M. D. Tokach**, N. M. Bello, J. M. DeRouche, J. C. Woodworth, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Effects of lysine and energy intake during late gestation on weight gain and reproductive performance of gilts and sows under commercial conditions. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):144 (Abstr.)
- 573 Goncalves, M. A., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, N. M. Bello, K. J. Touchette, J. M. DeRouche, J. C. Woodworth, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Effect of standardized ileal digestible tryptophan:lysine ratio on growth performance of 11 to 20 kg nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):92 (Abstr.).
- 572 Goncalves, M. A., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, N. M. Bello, K. J. Touchette, J. M. DeRouche, J. C. Woodworth, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Effect of standardized ileal digestible tryptophan:lysine ratio on growth performance of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):107 (Abstr.).
- 571 Goncalves, M. A., S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouche, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. C. Woodworth. 2015. Effects of algae-derived β -glucans on nursery pig growth performance and immune response under commercial conditions. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):321 (Abstr.).
- 570 Jeffrey, A. M., H. L. Frobose, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, and J. M. DeRouche. 2015. Evaluation of further processing methods for soybean meal in diets for nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):440 (Abstr.).
- 569 Jordan, K. E., J. Nemecek, M. A. Goncalves, R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouche, and J. C. Woodworth. 2015. Effects of increasing crystalline amino acids in sorghum- or corn-based diets on finishing pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):108 (Abstr.).
- 568 Jordan, K. E., J. Nemecek, M. A. Goncalves, R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouche, and J. C. Woodworth. 2015. Effects of increasing crystalline amino acids in sorghum- or corn-based diets on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):269 (Abstr.)

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 44

- 567 Jordan, K. E., M. A. Goncalves, J. A. De Jong, J. C. Woodworth, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, and J. M. DeRouche. 2015. Evaluation of different oil sources for nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):164 (Abstr.)
- 566 Jordan, K. E., M. A. Goncalves, S. Nitikanchana, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouche, and J. C. Woodworth. 2015. Evaluation of different zinc sources and levels on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):314 (Abstr.).
- 565 Stephenson, E. W., J. M. DeRouche, J. Escobar, J. C. Woodworth, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and S. S. Dritz. 2015. Effects of a novel protease enzyme (CIBENZA) on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):282 (Abstr.)
- 564 Stephenson, E. W., M. A. Vaughn, D. D. Burnett, C. B. Paulk, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouche, R. D. Goodband, J. M. Gonzalez, and J. C. Woodworth. 2015. Influence of dietary fat source and feeding duration on pig growth performance, carcass composition, and fat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):363 (Abstr.).
- 563 **Tokach, M. D.**, J. C. Woodworth, J. M. DeRouche, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, and J. R. Flohr. 2015. A survey of added trace mineral concentrations used in the U.S. swine industry. *J. Anim. Sci.* 93 (Suppl.2):111 (Abstr.).
- 562 Clark, A.B., H.L. Frobose, J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J. Woodworth. 2014. (UGS) Comparison of fermented soybean meal processing methods on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):321 (Abstr.).
- 561 Coble, K.F., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, T.A. Houser, B. Goehring, and M.J. Azain. 2014. Effects of withdrawing high-fiber ingredients before market on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, intestinal weights, and carcass fat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):86 (Abstr.).
- 560 Coble, K. F., J. M. DeRouche, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, B. Lawrence, J. Escobar, J. C. Woodworth, R. D. Goodband, and N. Boettger. 2014. The effects of copper source (copper sulfate or methionine hydroxyl analogue chelate; Mintrex) on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and barn cleaning time in finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl. 2): 374-375 (Abstr.).
- 559 Coble, K. F., S. S. Dritz, J. L. Usry, J. E. Nemechek, **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J. C. Woodworth, and G. M. Hill. 2014. The effects of standardized ileal digestible lysine level with or without tribasic copper chloride on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and fat quality in finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl. 2): 381 (Abstr.).
- 558 Coble, K.F., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Usry, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. The effects of copper source (tribasic copper chloride or copper sulfate) on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and pen cleanliness in finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):185 (Abstr.).
- 557 Coble, K.F., J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband.

2014. The effects of withdrawing high-fiber ingredients before market on growth and carcass characteristics in commercial finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2): 331 (Abstr.).
- 556 Coble, K.F., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, J. Woodworth, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Usry, and K. Card. 2014. Influence of copper sulfate and tribasic copper chloride on feed intake preference in finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2): 338 (Abstr.).
- 555 De Jong, J.A, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and C.W. Hastad. 2014. Effects of corn particle size, complete diet grinding, and diet form on 11- to 20-kg nursery pig growth performance and caloric efficiency. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):133 (Abstr.).
- 554 De Jong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and S S. Dritz. 2014. Effects of fine grinding corn or dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) and diet form on growth performance and caloric efficiency of eleven 22-kg nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):355 (Abstr.).
- 553 De Jong, J. A., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and S. S. Dritz. 2014. Effects of hard red winter wheat particle size on finishing pig growth performance and caloric efficiency. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl. 2): 381-382 (Abstr.).
- 552 Feldpausch, J. A., J. A. De Jong, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, R. G. Amachawadi, H. M. Scott, J. L. Nelssen, and R. D. Goodband. 2014. The effects of dietary zinc oxide and chlortetracycline on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl. 2): 382 (Abstr.).
- 551 Flohr, J.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J. Woodworth, K. B. Langbein, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2014. Effects of high levels of phytase in low lysine diets on the growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):130 (Abstr.).
- 550 Flohr, J. R., J. M. DeRouchey, J. C. Woodworth, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, T. A. Houser, C. A. Fedler, K. J. Prusa. 2014. Effects of high levels of nicotinic acid on growth, carcass traits, and meat quality of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl. 2): 379 (Abstr.).
- 549 Flohr, J.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.B. Langbein, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J. Woodworth. 2014. Influence of a superdose of phytase on finishing pig performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):337 (Abstr.).
- 548 Frobose, H.L., K.M. Gourley, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and D.L. Davis. 2014. Stimulation of estrus and ovulation in lactating sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):93 (Abstr.).
- 547 Goncalves, M. A. D., J.R. Flohr, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J. C. Woodworth. 2014. Evaluation of increasing peptone blend on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):322 (Abstr.).
- 546 Goncalves, M.A.D., J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Effects of hydrolyzed vegetable protein or

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 46

- hydrolyzed vegetable and meat protein blend on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):352 (Abstr.).
- 545 Goncalves, M.A.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, K. J. Touchette, J. M. DeRouche, J.C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Validating dietary approach to determine the Trp:Lys ratio for pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):036 (Abstr.).
- 544 Gourley, K.M., H.L. Frobose, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and D.L. Davis. 2014. The effects of an altered suckling treatment on piglet performance during late lactation and the nursery period. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):235 (Abstr.).
- 543 Jordan, K.E., M.A. Goncalves, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Evaluation of different corn oil sources on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):175 (Abstr.).
- 542 Nemecek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, K.F. Cobel, C.W. Hastad, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Effects of corn particle size and diet form on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):123 (Abstr.).
- 541 Nemecek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Effects of diet complexity, antibiotics, and benzoic acid on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):131 (Abstr.).
- 540 Nemecek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Evaluation of dietary acidifiers on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):137 (Abstr.).
- 539 Nitikanchana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, B.J. White, and J.L. Nelssen. 2014. Regression analysis to predict growth performance from dietary net energy in growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):120 (Abstr.).
- 538 Paulk, C. B., J. R. Bergstrom, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, D. D. Burnett, J. M. DeRouche, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, and J. M. Gonzalez. 2014. Utilizing meta- analyses to generate prediction equations for pork carcass back, belly, and jowl fat iodine value. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl. 2): 374 (Abstr.).
- 537 Paulk, C. B., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouche and R. D. Goodband. 2014. Effects of added zinc during the grower and/or finisher phase on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs fed diets with or without ractopamine HCl. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl. 2): 947-948 (Abstr.).
- 536 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. Gonzalez, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, G.M. Hill, and K.D. Haydon. 2014. Effects of added Zn in diets with ractopamine HCl on growth performance, carcass characteristics, Zn concentrations in plasma, loin, and liver, and ileal mucosal inflammation mRNA expression of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 92 (Suppl.2):184 (Abstr.).
- 535 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, D.D. Burnett, K.J. Phelps, M.A. Vaughn, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, T.A. Houser, K.D. Haydon, and J.M. Gonzalez. 2014. Effect of dietary zinc and Ractopamine-HCl on pork

- chop tenderness and shelf-life characteristics. J. Anim. Sci. 92 (Suppl.2):298 (Abstr.).
- 534 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, D.D. Burnett, M.A. Vaughn, K.J. Phelps, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, T.A. Houser, K.D. Haydon, and J.M. Gonzalez. 2014. Effects of source and level of added zinc on muscle fiber diameter and skeletal muscle protein turnover of finishing pigs fed ractopamine hcl. J. Anim. Sci. 92 (Suppl.2):299 (Abstr.).
- 533 Agga G.E, H.M. Scott, T.G. Nagaraja, J. Vinasco, R.G. Amachawadi, J. Bai, B. Norby, D.G. Renter, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2013. Copper as an alternative to antibiotics in swine production: Impacts on antimicrobial resistance in fecal Escherichia coli. 5th Symposium on Antimicrobial Resistance in Animals and the Environment, 30 June – 3 July 2013, Aula Ghent, Belgium.
- 532 Amachawadi, R.G., H.M. Scott, S. Nitikanchana, J. Vinasco, T.G. Nagaraja, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2013. Prevalence of *mecA*-positive methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* in pigs exhibits dose-response to zinc supplementation. 3rd Amer. Soc. Microbiol. ESCMID Conf. on MSRA (abstr.).
- 531 Asmus, M.D., M.A. Tavares, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2013. Effects of immunocastration and dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) withdrawal on growth performance and carcass characteristics of grow-finish pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 530 Asmus, M.D., M.A. Tavares, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2013. The effects of immunocastration and dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) withdrawal on carcass fat quality of grow-finish pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 529 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Effects of increasing wheat middlings (midds) and Ne formulation on nursery pig growth performance. J. Anim. Sci. 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 528 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Effects of varying ingredient particle size and diet form on nursery pig growth performance and caloric efficiency. J. Anim. Sci. 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 527 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and C. Hastad. 2013. Effects of corn particle size, complete diet grinding, and diet form on pig growth performance, caloric efficiency, and carcass characteristics. J. Anim. Sci. 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 526 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2013. An evaluation of dietary natural zeolite or humic acid substances and high sulfate water on nursery pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 48

- 525 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2013. The effects of added vitamin D3 in maternal diets on sow and pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 524 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.F. Patience. 2013. Feed efficiency of swine – a survey of current knowledge. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 523 Goehring, D.L., J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. The effects of soybean hulls and their particle size on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 522 Goehring, D.L., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. The effects of soybean hulls on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 521 Goehring, D.L., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and B.W. James. 2013. The effects of dietary soybean hulls, particle size, and diet form on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 520 Goehring, D.L., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and B.W. James. 2013. The effects of soybean hulls in corn-soybean meal and corn-soybean meal-DDGS diets on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 519 Goehring, D.L., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. The effects of wheat and crystalline amino acids on nursery and finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 518 Graham, A.B., R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, T.A. Houser, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Effects of high-fiber diets and ractopamine HCl on finishing pig growth performance and carcass fat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 517 Graham, A.B., R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and S. Nitikanjana. 2013. The effects of medium-oil dried distillers grains with solubles on growth performance and carcass traits in finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 516 Graham, A. B., R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouche, S. S. Dritz, and S. Nitikanjana. 2013. Effects of 5.4 or 9.6% oil dried distillers grains with solubles on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 1):579 (Abstr.)
- 515 Graham, A. B., R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouche, S. S. Dritz, and S. Nitikanjana. 2013. Effects of 9.4 or 12.1% oil dried distillers grains with solubles on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 1):580 (Abstr.).
- 514 Graham, A.B., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, S.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 49

- Nitikanchana, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. The interactive effects of a non-starch polysaccharide enzyme and phytase in diets with high-fiber co-products on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 513 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Effects of diet form and fiber level before marketing on growth performance, carcass yield, and iodine value of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 512 Nemechek, J. E., **M.D. Tokach**, E. Fruge, E. Hansen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Effects of pellet quality and feeder adjustment on growth performance of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 511 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, E. Fruge, E. Hansen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Effect of pellet quality and feeder adjustment on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 510 Nitikanchana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Effect of dietary addition of Tiamulin and Chlortetracycline on pig performance immediately after placement in the finishing barn. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 509 Nitikanchana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. The effects of feeder design (conventional dry vs wet-dry) on growth performance of 20- to 112-kg pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 508 Nitikanchana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2013. The effects of MicroSource S and diet-type on pig performance, fecal consistency, pen cleaning time and post-cleaning microbial load using growing-finishing pigs raised under commercial conditions. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 507 Nitikanchana, S., A. B.Graham, R. D. Goodband, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz and J. M. DeRouchey 2013. Predicting digestible energy (DE) and net energy (NE) of dried distillers grains with solubles from its oil content. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 1):701 (Abstr.)
- 506 Nitikanchana, S., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J. Usry, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen. 2013. The effects of Sid Trp:Lys ratio and Trp source in diets containing DDGS on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 505 Paulk, C.B., G. Highland, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and K. Haydon. 2013. Effect of sampling method on the accuracy and precision of estimating the distribution of pig weights in a population. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 504 Paulk, C.B., S. Nitikanchana, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and K. Prusa. 2013. Effects of increasing dietary bakery meal on growing-finishing pig growth performance and carcass

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 50

- quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 503 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. Gonzalez, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2013. Effects of added zinc on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs fed ractopamine HCl. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 502 Shelton, N.W., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, L.L. Greiner, J. Connor, and J.C. Woodworth. 2013. Effects of dietary L-Carnitine and chromium picolinate on sow reproductive performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Abstr.).
- 501 Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz., and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. What factors need to be considered when doing fat quality research-perspective of a nutritionist. *J. Anim. Sci.* 91 (Suppl. 2): (Invited Paper).
- 500 Agga, G. E., H. M. Scott, J. Vinasco-Torres, R. G. Amachawadi, T. G. Nagaraja, M. Tokach, J. Nelssen, S. Dritz, D. G. Renter, J. Bai, and B. Norby. 2012. Effects of chlortetracycline and copper supplementation on tetracycline and ceftiofur resistance determinants in piglet feces. 6th International conference on Antimicrobial Agents in Veterinary Medicine. (Abstr.).
- 499 Agga, G. E., H. M. Scott, J. Vinasco-Torres, R. G. Amachawadi, T. G. Nagaraja, M. Tokach, J. Nelssen, S. Dritz, D. G. Renter, J. Bai, and B. Norby. 2012. Antimicrobial susceptibilities of *Escherichia coli* isolated from feces of swine fed with chlortetracycline or copper. *Conf. Res. Workers Anim. Dis.* (Abstr.).
- 498 Amachawadi, R. G., H. M. Scott, T. R. Mainini, T. G. Nagaraja, N. W. Shelton, J. Vinasco, J. S. Drouillard, C. A. Alvarado, **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, and S. S. Dritz. 2012. Epidemiology of a transferable copper resistance gene, *tcxB*, and its co-selection with macrolide [*erm(B)*] and tetracycline [*tet(M)*] resistance among fecal enterococci of cattle and swine diets supplemented with varying concentrations of copper sulfate. The 3rd ASM Conference on Antimicrobial Resistance in Zoonotic Bacteria and Foodborne Pathogens. (Abstr.).
- 497 Asmus, M.D., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2012. Effects of increasing NDF from corn dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) or wheat middlings (Midds), individually or in combination, on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and fat quality in finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):275P (Abstr.).
- 496 Asmus, M.D., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and T.A. Houser. 2012. Effects of lowering dietary NDF levels prior to marketing on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, carcass fat quality, and intestinal weights. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):16 (Abstr.).
- 495 Asmus, M.D., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and T.A. Houser. 2012. Effects of lowering corn dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) and wheat middlings (Midds) with or without the addition of choice white grease (CWG) prior to marketing on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, carcass fat quality, and intestinal

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 51

- weights. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):160 (Abstr.).
- 494 Barnes, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of xylanase in finishing pig diets varying in energy and fiber on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and nutrient digestibility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):264P (Abstr.).
- 493 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of increasing dietary wheat middlings and corn dried distillers grains with solubles in diets for 7- to 23-kg nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):168 (Abstr.).
- 492 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and N.W. Shelton. 2012. The effects of high-sulfate water and dietary zeolite (clinoptilolite) on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):273P (Abstr.).
- 491 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, S.C. Henry, M.L. Potter, L.M. Tokach, J.P. Goff, R.L. Horst, J.C. Nietfeld, D.M. Madson, S.M. Ensley, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.R. Bergstrom, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2012. The effects of orally supplemented vitamin D3 on serum 25(OH)D3 concentrations and growth of pre-weaning and nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):12 (Abstr.).
- 490 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, S.C. Henry, M.L. Potter, N.S. Shelton, L.L. Greiner, J. Connor, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2012. The effect of supplemental vitamin D3 as an oral dose or in early nursery pig diets on pig growth performance and serum 25(OH)D3 concentrations.. *Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 3):133 (Abstr.).
- 489 Frobose, H.L., E.D. Fruge, **M.D. Tokach**, E.L. Hansen, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of pelleting sodium metabisulfite (Na₂S₂O₅) or pelleting diets or dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) contaminated with deoxynivalenol, on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):224P (Abstr.).
- 488 Frobose, H.L., J.M. DeRouchey, D. Ryder, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Evaluation of feed budgeting, complete diet blending, and over and under feeding each phase on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):274P (Abstr.).
- 487 Frobose, H.L., **M.D. Tokach**, E.L. Hansen, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The effects of pelleting, dried distillers drains with solubles source (DDGS), and supplementing sodium metabisulfite (Na₂S₂O₅) in nursery pig diets contaminated with deoxynivalenol. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):280P (Abstr.).
- 486 Goehring, D.L., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Usry. 2012. Effect of replacing soybean meal (SBM) with corn high protein dried distillers grains with solubles (HPDDGS) on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass fat quality in finishing pigs.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 52

- J. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 2):163 (Abstr.).
- 485 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Current lysine:calorie ratio recommendations and their use in diet formulation. J. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 2):5 (Abstr.).
- 484 Myers, A.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The effects of diet form and feeder design on growth performance of finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 2):78 (Abstr.).
- 483 Nitikanchana, S., A.L. Chipman, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.F. Patience. 2012. Influence of dietary SID isoleucine:lysine ratio on the optimal tryptophan:lysine ratio for 6- to 11-kg pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 2):257P (Abstr.).
- 482 Nitikanchana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. Derouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Meta-analysis comparing growth performance, carcass characteristics, and water usage of pigs fed using conventional dry or wet-dry feeders. Page 147 in Proc. 22nd IPVS., Jeju, Korea.
- 481 Nitikanchana, S., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J. Usry, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.R. Bergstrom, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Determining the effect of tryptophan to large neutral amino acids (LNAA) ratio on growth performance of finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 2):256P (Abstr.).
- 480 Nitikanchana, S., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The effect of probiotic (Bacillus product) on growth performance and fecal consistency of growing-finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 2):293P (Abstr.).
- 479 Nitikanchana, S., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.E. Nemecheck, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2012. Influence of standardized ileal digestible tryptophan:lysine ratio on growth performance of 6- to 10-kg nursery pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 2):151 (Abstr.).
- 478 Paulk, C.B., G.L. Highland, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2012. Effect of sample size and method of sampling pig weights on the accuracy of estimating the mean weight of the population. J. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 2):26 (Abstr.).
- 477 Shelton, N.W., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, H. Yang, and D.C. Mahan. 2012. Effects of dietary vitamin E level and source on sow, milk, and piglet levels of α -tocopherol. J. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 2):84 (Abstr.).
- 476 Sotak, K.M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The effects of corn- or sorghum-based diets with or without sorghum dried distillers grains and solubles on lactating sow and litter performance. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 3):509 (Abstr.).
- 475 Sotak, K.M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The effects of sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles on nursery pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 90 (Suppl. 2):166 (Abstr.).
- 474 Sotak, K.M., T.A. Houser, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M.

- DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, B.L. Goehring, and G.R. Skaar. 2012. Effects of sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and fat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):159 (Abstr.).
- 473 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, W.E. Schiefelbein, and R.L. Odgaard. 2012. Effect of alcohol-based energy source and animal-based specialty protein sources on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):268P (Abstr.).
- 472 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, W.E. Schiefelbein, and R.L. Odgaard. 2012. Effects of XFE Liquid Energy and choice white grease on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):271P (Abstr.).
- 471 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, T.A. Houser, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.C. Woodworth. 2012. Effects of dietary L-carnitine and dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) on growth, carcass characteristics, and loin and fat quality of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 90 (Suppl. 2):162 (Abstr.).
- 470 Amachawadi, R., H. Scott, N. Shelton, **M. Tokach**, J. Vinasco, T. Mainini, S. Dritz, J. Nelssen, and T. Nagaraja, 2011. Effects of feeding copper sulfate, tetracycline and tylosin on the prevalence of transferable copper resistance gene, *trcB*, among fecal enterococci of swine. *Conf. Res. Workers Anim. Disease.* (Abstr.).
- 469 Barnes, J.A., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of corn dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) and increasing wheat middlings on growth performance, carcass traits, and fat quality in growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):152 (Abstr.).
- 468 Barnes, J.A., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of wheat middlings and choice white grease (CWG) in diets on the growth performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass fat quality in growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):151 (Abstr.).
- 467 Barnes, J.A., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and E. Hansen. 2011. Vomitoxin concentration in nursery pig diets and effectiveness of commercial products to mitigate its effects. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):211 (Abstr.).
- 466 Barnes, J.A., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of standardized ileal digestible (SID) tryptophan:lysine ratio in diets containing 30% dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) on finishing pig performance and carcass traits. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):169 (Abstr.).
- 465 Bergstrom, J.R., M.D. Asmus, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche, and R.D. Goodband. 2011. The effects of feeder design and feeder adjustment on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):255 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 54

- 464 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and T.A. Houser. 2011. Meta-analyses to improve prediction of pork carcass fat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):102 (Abstr.).
- 463 Bergstrom, J.R. J.L. Nelssen, T.A. Houser, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and S.S. Dritz. 2011. The effects of dietary astaxanthin, ractopamine HCl, and gender on the growth, carcass, and pork color characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):145 (Abstr.).
- 462 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche, and R.D. Goodband. 2011. The effects of feeder design, wet-dry feeder adjustment strategy, and diet-type on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):237 (Abstr.).
- 461 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche, and R.D. Goodband. 2011. The effects of a wet-dry vs a conventional dry feeder, and feeder management strategies, on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):256 (Abstr.).
- 460 Bergstrom, J.R., T.A. Houser, G.R. Skaar, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and S.S. Dritz. 2011. The effects of dietary astaxanthin and ractopamine HCl on the growth and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs, and the color shelf-life of longissimus chops from barrows and gilts. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):146 (Abstr.).
- 459 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, D.M. Meeuwse, V.L. King, P.L. Runnels, and J.P. Crane. 2011. Effects on performance characteristics of immunologically castrated male pigs using different levels of lysine in the diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):74 (Abstr.).
- 458 Frobose, H.L., J.M. DeRouche, D. Ryder, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. The effects of feed budgeting, complete diet blending, and corn supplement blending on finishing pig growth performance in a commercial environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):206 (Abstr.).
- 457 Frobose, H.L., **M.D. Tokach**, K. Soltwedel, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. The effects of Biomin Product A and vomitoxin on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):205 (Abstr.).
- 456 Frobose, H.L., N.W. Shelton, S.S. Dritz, L.N. Edwards, K.J. Prusa, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. The effects of feed withdrawal time on finishing-pig characteristics in a commercial environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):254 (Abstr.).
- 455 Fruge, E.D., E.L. Hansen, S.A. Hensen, **M.D. Tokach**, and H.L. Frobose. 2011. The effects of diet modifications and flow agent on growth performance of nursery pigs fed high levels of deoxynivalenol. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):194 (Abstr.).
- 454 Fruge, E.D., E.L. Hansen, S.A. Hensen, **M.D. Tokach**, and H.L. Frobose. 2011.

- The effects of pelleting, increased nutrient density, and a flow agent on growth performance of nursery pigs fed high levels of deoxynivalenol. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):195 (Abstr.).
- 453 Jones, C.K., J.A. Acosta, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Usry, C.R. Neill, and J.F. Patience. 2011. Feed efficiency in nursery pigs is maximized when additional Lys is supplied by L-Lys·HCl instead of intact protein, but not affected by differing NEAA nitrogen sources. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (Suppl. 1) (Abstr.).
- 452 Myers, A.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, B.W. Ratliff, D. McKilligan, G. Xu, and J. Moline. 2011. Effects of increasing PEP-NS on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):120 (Abstr.).
- 451 Myers, A.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, B.W. Ratliff, D.M. McKilligan, G. Xu, and J. Moline. 2011. Effects of Liquitein on weanling pigs administered a porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) and *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* (M.hyo) vaccine strategy. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):191 (Abstr.).
- 450 Myers, A.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, B.W. Ratliff, D.M. McKilligan, G. Xu, J. Moline, and M. Steidinger. 2011. An evaluation of Peptone products on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):190 (Abstr.).
- 449 Myers, A.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.R. Bergstrom, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. The effects of feeder adjustment on growth performance of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):241 (Abstr.).
- 448 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of deleting crystalline amino acids from low-CP, amino acid-fortified diets and dietary valine:lysine ratio for nursery pigs from 6.8 to 11.3 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):97 (Abstr.).
- 447 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of replacing commonly used specialty protein sources with crystalline amino acids on growth performance of nursery pigs from 6.8 to 11.3 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):188 (Abstr.).
- 446 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Evaluation of SID lysine level, replacement of fish meal with crystalline amino acids, and lysine:CP ratio on growth performance of nursery pigs from 6.8 to 11.3 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):220 (Abstr.).
- 445 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of increasing stocking density on finishing pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):10 (Abstr.).
- 444 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.R. Bergstrom, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of mixing late-finishing pigs just before marketing on performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):11 (Abstr.).
- 443 Sotak, K.M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, and J.L.

- Nelssen. 2011. Nutrient analysis of sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles from ethanol plants located in the western plains region. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):210 (Abstr.).
- 442 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Evaluation of ractopamine HCl feeding methods on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):261 (Abstr.).
- 441 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. The influence of Hamlet protein 300 and fish meal on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 89 (E-Suppl. 2):198 (Abstr.).
- 440 Amachawadi, R. G., N. W. Shelton, X. Shi, S. S. Dritz, **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, S. K. Narayanan, L. Zurek, H. M. Scott, and T. G. Nagaraja. 2010. Copper supplementation and prevalence of transferable copper resistance gene (tcrB)-mediated copper resistant fecal enterococci in piglets. ASM International conference on Antimicrobial Resistance. Abstr.
- 439 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, T.A. Houser, J.A. Gunderson, A.N. Gipe, J.Y. Jacela, J.M. Benz, R.C. Sulabo, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and S.S. Dritz. 2010. Effects of dietary astaxanthin on the growth and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):56 (Abstr.).
- 438 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche and R.D. Goodband. 2010. Effects of feeder design and changing the availability of water from a wet-dry feeder at 4 and 8 weeks prior to market on growth and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):57 (Abstr.).
- 437 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche and R.D. Goodband. 2010. Effects of feeder design, gender, and dietary concentration of dried distillers grains with solubles on the growth and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):36 (Abstr.).
- 436 Bergstrom, J.R., M.L. Potter, **M.D. Tokach**, S.C. Henry, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2010. Effects of birth weight and gender on post-weaning performance of pigs in a commercial environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):39 (Abstr.).
- 435 Bergstrom, J.R., M.L. Potter, **M.D. Tokach**, S.C. Henry, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2010. Effects of piglet birth weight and litter size on pre-weaning growth performance of pigs on a commercial farm. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):39 (Abstr.).
- 434 Bergstrom, J.R., M.L. Potter, **M.D. Tokach**, S.C. Henry, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2010. Effects of porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) and *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* (M. hyo) vaccine strategy and gender on commercial pig performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):5 (Abstr.).
- 433 Bergstrom, J.R., N.W. Shelton, M.L. Potter, J.Y. Jacela, J.M. DeRouche, **M.D.**

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 57

- Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of increasing standardized ileal digestible lysine:calorie ratio on growth performance of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):64 (Abstr.).
- 432 Gerlach B.M., T.A. Houser, L. C. Hollis, M.D. Tokach, J. C. Nietfeld, J. J. Higgins, G. A. Anderson, and B. L. Goehring. 2010. Incidence and severity of *Arcanobacterium pyogenes* injection site abscesses with needle or needle-free injection methods. Reciprocal Meat Conference. Lubbock, TX. U.S.A.
- 431 Goehring B., T. Houser, J. DeRouchey, M. Hunt, M. Tokach, B. Goodband, J. Nelssen, S. Dritz, and J. Unruh 2010. Influence of dietary dried distillers grains and glycerol on bacon quality. Reciprocal Meat Conference. Lubbock, TX. U.S.A.
- 430 Jacela, J.Y., J.M. Benz, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and K.J. Prusa. 2010. Effect of dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS) withdrawal regimens on finishing pig performance and carcass traits. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):53 (Abstr.).
- 429 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effect of a commercial enzyme (NutraSe™) on growth performance of growing pigs fed diets containing dried distillers grains with solubles (DDGS). *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):68 (Abstr.).
- 428 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of mycotoxin binders and a liquid immunity enhancer on the growth performance of wean-to-finish pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):71 (Abstr.).
- 427 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effect of ractopamine HCl (Paylean®) feeding programs on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):58 (Abstr.).
- 426 Jones, C.K., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, D.R. Campbell, B.W. Ratiff, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Stability of various commercial phytase sources. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):80 (Abstr.).
- 425 Myers, A. J., R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. R. Bergstrom, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. L. Nelssen. 2010. The effects of feeder-trough space and gap setting on growth performance of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (E-Suppl. 2):562 (Abstr.).
- 424 Myers, A.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, N.W. Shelton, G. Papadopoulos, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and D. McKilligan. 2010. Evaluation of PEP2 in nursery pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):58 (Abstr.).
- 423 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Does lysine level fed in one phase influence performance during another phase in nursery pigs? *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):13 (Abstr.).
- 422 Potter, M. L., J.Y. Jacela, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of increasing hominy feed in diets

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 58

- on finishing pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):71 (Abstr.).
- 421 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.A. Barnes. 2010. Effects of meal or pellet diet form on finishing pig performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):60 (Abstr.).
- 420 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of feeding ractopamine HCl (Paylean) for various durations on finishing pig performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):72 (Abstr.).
- 419 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, S.C. Henry, L.M. Tokach, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of Sirrah-Bios PRRSV-RS vaccine on mortality rate and finisher pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):4 (Abstr.).
- 418 Shelton, N.W., J.M. DeRouchey, C.R. Neill, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of increasing feeding level during late gestation on sow and litter performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):78 (Abstr.).
- 417 Shelton, N.W., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen1, J.M. DeRouchey, M. S. Redshaw, and J. K. Htoo. 2010. Effects of balanced protein level on growth performance and carcass composition of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (E-Suppl. 2):489 (Abstr.).
- 416 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, G.M. Hill, R.G. Amachawadi, and T. G. Nagaraja. 2010. Effects of added copper sulfate and zinc oxide on weanling pig growth and plasma mineral levels. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):74 (Abstr.).
- 415 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Usry. 2010. Effects of porcine circo virus type 2 (PCV2) vaccine and increasing standardized ileal digestible lysine:calorie ratio on growth performance of growing and finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):48 (Abstr.).
- 414 Shelton, N.W., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, L.W. Murray. 2010. Relative efficiency of completely randomized and randomized complete block designs in swine growth trials. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):25 (Abstr.).
- 413 Sulabo, R.C., G. Papadopoulos, J.R. Bergstrom, J.M. DeRouchey, D. Ryder, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Evaluation of feed budgeting, complete diet blending, and corn-supplement blending on finishing pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):75 (Abstr.).
- 412 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of creep diet complexity on individual consumption characteristics and growth performance of neonatal and weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 88 (Suppl. 3):30 (Abstr.).
- 411 Benz, J.M., J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 59

- S.S. Dritz. 2009. Effect of an enzyme blend (Livestock Answer®) on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):108 (Abstr.).
- 410 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2009. The effects of feeder design on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):95 (Abstr.).
- 409 Cocciardi, R.A., J.M. Benz, H. Li, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and A.W. Duttlinger. 2009. Analysis of iodine value in pork fat by Fourier transform near infrared spectroscopy for pork fat quality assessment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 2):579 (Abstr.).
- 408 Duttlinger, A.W., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2009. Effects of feeder adjustment on growth performance of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):95 (Abstr.).
- 407 Duttlinger, A.W., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, T.A. Houser, K.J. Prusa, and L. Huskey. 2009. Effects of crude glycerol and ractopamine HCl on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and loin quality of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):73 (Abstr.).
- 406 Frobose, H.L., J.Y. Jacela, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2009. Determination of amino acids digestibility and calculated energy values for a high-protein sorghum DDGS in growing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):132 (Abstr.).
- 405 Gipe, A.N., T.A. Houser, J.M. DeRouchey, B.L. Goehring, S.L. Hillyard, A.W. Duttlinger, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of DDGS on sow carcass fat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):76 (Abstr.).
- 404 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and P. Brown. 2009. Evaluation of a commercial enzyme on growing pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):110 (Abstr.).
- 403 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and K.J. Prusa. 2009. Effects of high levels of distillers dried grains with solubles (DDGS) and enzymes on growth performance and carcass characteristics of grow-finish pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):89 (Abstr.).
- 402 Jacela, J.Y., H.L. Frobose, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Amino acid and energy digestibility of high-protein corn distillers dried grains with solubles in pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):105 (Abstr.).
- 401 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Economic impact of removing pigs prior to market on remaining pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):63 (Abstr.).
- 400 Jones, C.K., J.R. Bergstrom, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2009. Effects of commercial enzymes in diets containing dried distillers' grains with solubles (DDGS) on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):83 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 60

- 399 Jones, C.K., J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2009. Effects of PepSoyGen (PSG) and Dried Porcine Solubles 50 (DPS 50) on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):101 (Abstr.).
- 398 Jones, C.K., **M.D. Tokach**, B.W. Ratliff, N.L. Horn, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Efficacy of varying phytase levels and development of a P release curve. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):65 (Abstr.).
- 397 Kane, E.M., M.L. Potter, J.R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of diet source and timing of porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) and *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* (Mpp) vaccines on post-weaning nursery pig performance. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Pract. Annual Mtg* 83-85(Abstr.).
- 396 Kane, E.M., M.L. Potter, J.R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of diet source and timing of porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) and *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* (Mpp) vaccines on post-weaning nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):44 (Abstr.).
- 395 Potter, M.L., A.W. Duttlinger, J.R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of porcine circovirus type 2 and *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* vaccines on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):44 (Abstr.).
- 394 Shelton, N.W., M.E. Jacob, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R. Amachawadi, X. Shi, and T.G. Nagaraja. 2009. Effects of copper sulfate, zinc oxide, and NeoTerramycin on weanling pig growth and bacterial susceptibility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):109 (Abstr.).
- 393 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouche. 2009. Effects of increasing standard ileal digestible (SID) lysine to metabolizable energy ratios on performance of 55 to 80 kg gilts in a commercial finishing environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):86 (Abstr.).
- 392 Steidinger, M, **M. Tokach**, D. Dau, S. Dritz, J. DeRouche, R. Goodband, and J. Nelssen. 2009. Influence of antimicrobial sequence in the nursery on pig performance and economic return. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Vet. National Meeting.* 187-194(Abstr.).
- 391 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Validation of control diets for lactose and fish meal replacement studies in nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 87 (Suppl. 3):104 (Abstr.).
- 390 Amachawadi, R., M. Jacob, N. Shelton, X. Shi, L. Zurek, S. Narayanan, **M. Tokach**, J. Nelssen, and T. G. Nagaraja. 2008. Occurrence of *tcvB*, a transferable copper resistance gene, in fecal enterococci of swine. *CRAWDAD* (Abstr.).
- 389 Barbosa, F.F., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2008. Variation in chemical composition of soybean hulls. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 2):573 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 61

- 388 Barbosa, F.F., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Use of distillers dried grains with solubles and soybean hulls in nursery pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 2):446 (Abstr.).
- 387 Benz, J.M., S.K. Linneen, J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Effects of dried distiller grain with solubles on fat quality of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):85 (Abstr.).
- 386 Benz, J.M., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and S.S. Dritz. 2008. Effects of Dietary γ -Butyrobetaine and L-Carnitine on carnitine concentrations in various muscle tissues of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):92 (Abstr.).
- 385 Benz, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Effects of increasing choice white grease in corn and sorghum-based diets on growth performance and fat quality characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):77 (Abstr.).
- 384 Bergstrom, J.R. C.N. Groesbeck, J.M. Benz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Evaluation of dextrose, lactose, and whey sources in phase 2 starter diets for weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):95 (Abstr.).
- 383 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.C. Woodworth. 2008. Evaluation of arabinogalactan (Larafeed[®] AG) as a nutraceutical growth promoter in starter diets for weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):93 (Abstr.).
- 382 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Evaluation of astaxanthin as a nutraceutical growth promoter in diets for weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):93 (Abstr.).
- 381 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, and S.S. Dritz. 2008. The effects of Paylean[®] and α -lipoic acid on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 2):44 (Abstr.).
- 380 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, J.D. Hahn, and F.R. Valdez. 2008. The effects of 200 ppb added chromium from chromium propionate on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 2):443 (Abstr.).
- 379 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Effects of two TID lysine concentrations, Optipak[®], Paylean[®], and their combinations, on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):92 (Abstr.).
- 378 Bergstrom, J. R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Evaluation of an enzyme blend (Natuzyne[®]) in diets for weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):82 (Abstr.).
- 377 Duttlinger, A.W., J.R. Bergstrom, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J. Snow. 2008. Determining the fourth-limiting amino acid in swine diets containing NutriDense[®] corn. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 62

- (Suppl. 3):81 (Abstr.).
- 376 Duttlinger, A.W., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Influence of glycerol and added fat on finishing pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 2):607 (Abstr.).
- 375 Duttlinger, A.W., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and K.J. Prusa. 2008. Effects of increasing dietary glycerol and dried distillers grains with solubles on growth performance of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 2):237 (Abstr.).
- 374 Groesbeck, C.N., L.J. McKinney, J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, A.W. Duttlinger, and K.C. Behnke. 2008. Effect of glycerol and soy oil on pellet mill production efficiency and nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):79 (Abstr.).
- 373 Jacela, J.Y., J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and R.C. Sulabo. 2008. Amino acid and energy digestibility of two different sources of soy hulls for swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):90 (Abstr.).
- 372 Jacela, J.Y., L. Brandts, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R.C. Thaler, D. Peters, and D.E. Little. 2008. Effect of deoiled corn dried distillers grains with solubles solvent extracted on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 2):450 (Abstr.).
- 371 Jacela, J.Y., J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R.C. Sulabo, and R.C. Thaler. 2008. Amino acid digestibility and energy content of corn distillers meal for swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):87 (Abstr.).
- 370 Jacela, J.Y., J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. Benz, K. Prusa, R.C. Thaler, and D.E. Little. 2008. Effect of deoiled corn dried distillers grains with solubles (solvent extracted) on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing and finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 2):522 (Abstr.).
- 369 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R.C. Sulabo, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2008. Effects of PCV2 vaccine on growth performance and mortality rates of pigs in a PCV2-positive commercial swine herd. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 2):161 (Abstr.).
- 368 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Evaluation of a Porcine Circovirus Type 2 vaccine on finishing pig growth performance and mortality rate. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):44 (Abstr.).
- 367 Potter, M.L., L.M. Tokach, S.S. Dritz, S.C. Henry, J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R.R. Rowland, and R.A. Hesse. 2008. Genetic background influences pig growth rate responses to porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) vaccines. *J. Anim. Sci.* 86 (Suppl. 3):50 (Abstr.).
- 366 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and G.M. Hill. 2008. Effects of copper sulfate, tri-basic copper chloride, and zinc oxide on weanling pig growth and plasma mineral levels. *J.*

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 63

- Anim. Sci. 86 (Suppl. 2):174 (Abstr.).
- 365 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2008. Effects of increasing true ileal digestible lysine/metabolizable energy ratios on gilts grown in a commercial finishing environment. J. Anim. Sci. 86 (Suppl. 2):603 (Abstr.).
- 364 Sulabo, R.C., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, C.D. Risley, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Effects of adding an enhanced flavor to the creep feed on the proportion of piglets consuming creep feed and pre-weaning performance. J. Anim. Sci. 86 (Suppl. 2):604 (Abstr.).
- 363 Sulabo, R.C., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, C.D. Risley, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Effects of organoleptic properties of the feed and diet complexity on nursery pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 86 (Suppl. 2):603 (Abstr.).
- 362 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.Y. Jacela, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Effects of lactation feed intake and creep feeding on sow and piglet performance. J. Anim. Sci. 86 (Suppl. 3):98 (Abstr.).
- 361 Sulabo, R. C., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, E.J. Wiedemann, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J. L. Nelssen. 2008. Validation of flank-to-flank allometric equations in predicting weight of lactating sows and lactation weight change. J. Anim. Sci. 86 (Suppl. 3):61 (Abstr.).
- 360 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, E.J. Wiedemann, J.Y. Jacela, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Effects of varying creep feeding duration on pre-weaning performance and the proportion of pigs consuming creep feed. J. Anim. Sci. 86 (Suppl. 3):98 (Abstr.).
- 359 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2008. Effects of different creep feeder designs and feed accessibility on proportion of piglets consuming creep feed and litter performance. J. Anim. Sci. 86 (Suppl. 3):89 (Abstr.).
- 358 Benz, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. Effects of choice white grease or soybean oil on growth performance and fat quality in finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 85 (Suppl. 2):91 (Abstr.).
- 357 Benz, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. Effects of dried distillers grains and NCKP soybean meal on growth performance and fat quality characteristics of growing/finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 85 (Suppl. 1):620 (Abstr.).
- 356 Carney, E.E., C.N. Groesbeck, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2007. Effects of humidity on flow ability of specialty protein ingredients used in weanling pig diets. J. Anim. Sci. 85 (Suppl. 2):94 (Abstr.).
- 355 DeRouchey, J.M., E.J. Wiedmann, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and J. Whitehead. 2007. Evaluation of Concept PR 100 in diets for nursery pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 85 (Suppl. 1):80 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 64

- 354 Frantz, N.F., J.L. Nelssen, G.A. Andrews, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2007. The effect of dietary lysine or methionine and copper/manganese on osteochondrosis lesions and cartilage properties in pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 1):444 (Abstr.).
- 353 Goodband, R.D., W. Diederich, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Comparison of particle size analysis of ground grain with or without the use of a flow agent. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 1):439 (Abstr.).
- 352 Gottlob, R.O., J.M. Benz, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Effects of increasing amounts of true ileal digestible lysine on the growth performance of growing-finishing pigs reared in a commercial facility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):111 (Abstr.).
- 351 Gottlob, R.O., J.M. Benz, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Effects of water-soluble and in-feed organic acids on the growth performance of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):102 (Abstr.).
- 350 Groesbeck, C.N., G. Armbruster, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Influence of Pulmotil, Tylan, and Paylean on pig growth performance and weight variation. Proceedings of 38th Amer. Assoc. Swine Vet. Annual Meeting, Orlando, FL.
- 349 Groesbeck, C.N., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and H.E. Clemmons. 2007. Effects of electron beam and gamma ray irradiation levels in spray-dried animal plasma on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):104 (Abstr.).
- 348 Groesbeck, C.N., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouche. 2007. Effects of meal transition diets on growth performance of nursery pigs reared in a commercial environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):107 (Abstr.).
- 347 Groesbeck, C.N., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Effect of irradiated protein source fed in meal or pelleted diets on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):104 (Abstr.).
- 346 Groesbeck, C.N., T.E. Burke, J.E. Minton, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Neonatal Fc receptor mRNA expression in fetal pigs and in gastrointestinal tissues from pigs fed diets of varying form with or without irradiated and non-irradiated spray-dried animal plasma. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 1):680 (Abstr.).
- 345 Linneen, S.K., R.O. Gottlob, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Snow. 2007. Influence of Nutridense® low phytate corn and added fat on grow-finish pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):85 (Abstr.).
- 344 Linneen, S.K., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. The effects of frequent out-of-feed events on growth performance of nursery, grower, and finisher pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):109 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 65

- 343 Linneen, S.K., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. The effect of isoleucine in segregated early weaning and transition diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):106 (Abstr.).
- 342 Linneen, S.K., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband J.L. Nelssen, R.O. Gottlob, and R.G. Main 2007. Effects of dried distillers grain with solubles on grow-finish pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):96 (Abstr.).
- 341 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey,. 2007. Determining the accuracy of gestation feed drops. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):97 (Abstr.).
- 340 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. The effect of two versus six meals per day on performance of developing pigs being restricted in feed intake. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):109 (Abstr.).
- 339 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. The effects of feeding schedule on body condition, aggressiveness, and reproductive failure in group housed sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):97 (Abstr.).
- 338 Steiner, T., R.C. Sulabo, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2007. Efficacy of phytogenics in comparison to antibiotics in weaned piglets. 38th International Symposium on Essential Oils. Graz, Austria. September 9 to 12, 2007 (Abstr.).
- 337 Sulabo, R.C., C.N. Groesbeck, J.M. Benz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and D. McKilligan. 2007. Effects of a liquid (Neolac) and dry feed combination fed in varying durations on weanling pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):93 (Abstr.).
- 336 Sulabo, R.C., J. Quackenbush, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Validation of flank-to-flank measurements for predicting boar weight. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):62 (Abstr.).
- 335 Sulabo, R.C., J. Quackenbush, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Predicting growth rates of adult working boars in a commercial A. I. boar stud. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 2):101 (Abstr.).
- 334 Sulabo, R.C., J.Y. Jacela, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, F. Neher, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Effects of phytobiotics on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 85 (Suppl. 1):644 (Abstr.).
- 333 Benz, C., **M. Tokach**, C. Groesbeck, S. Dritz, R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, and J. DeRouchey. 2006. A comparison of bygholm sieve to standard particle size analysis techniques. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):11 (Abstr.).
- 332 Brown, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.E. Minton, J.C. Woodworth, and B.J. Johnson. 2006. Maternal supplementation of L-carnitine alters the maternal and fetal IGF axis in swine. *Exp. Biol.* (Abstr.).
- 331 Brown, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.E. Minton, J.C. Woodworth, and B.J. Johnson. 2006. Influence of L-carnitine on gilt and

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 66

- fetal growth characteristics at three gestation lengths. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):35 (Abstr.).
- 330 Brown K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.E. Minton, D.M. Grieger, J.C. Woodworth, and B.J. Johnson. 2006. Effects of L-carnitine and gestation length on growth factor messenger RNA (mRNA) expression in maternal tissues. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):8 (Abstr.).
- 329 Clanton, C. J., D. R. Schmidt, B. C. Martinez, S. M. Hanni, and **M. D. Tokach**. 2006. Measuring gas emissions from manure samples-A laboratory pilot study. Workshop on Agricultural Air Quality: State of the Science. Bolger Conference Center. Potomac, MD. June 5-8.
- 328 Frantz, N.Z., J.L. Nelssen, G.A. Andrews, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, T.M. Loughin, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2006. The effect of diet on the occurrence of osteochondrosis dissecans and cartilage properties in pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):55 (Abstr.).
- 327 Gottlob, R.O., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, C.R. Neill, and C.W. Hastad. 2006. Effect of whey protein concentrate source on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):24 (Abstr.).
- 326 Gottlob, R.O., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, C.W. Hastad, C.N. Groesbeck, and C.R. Neill. 2006. Comparison of water-based and in-feed antimicrobials for growth performance enhancement of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):36 (Abstr.).
- 325 Gottlob, R.O., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, C.R. Neill, C.N. Groesbeck, K.R. Brown, and N.Z. Frantz. 2006. Effect of intermittent usage of water-based neomycin sulfate on the growth performance of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):36 (Abstr.).
- 324 Groesbeck, C.N., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Influence of irradiation of spray dried animal plasma added to meal or pelleted diets on growth performance of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):95 (Abstr.).
- 323 Groesbeck C.N, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2006. The effects of dietary glutamine, glycine, and salt concentration on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):79 (Abstr.).
- 322 Hastad, C.W., R.O. Gottlob, S.K. Linneen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.L. Snow, and C.M. Peter. 2006. Comparison of crystalline amino acid additions to swine diets containing yellow dent and NutriDense corn. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):63 (Abstr.).
- 321 Neill, C.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, C.N. Groesbeck, and K.R. Brown. 2006. Effects of continuous or intermittent ractopamine HC1 feeding on late finishing pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 84 (Suppl. 1):56 (Abstr.).
- 320 Neill, C.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.M.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 67

- DeRouchev. 2006. Effects of increasing oregano oil in nursery pig diets. J. Anim. Sci. 84 (Suppl. 1):23 (Abstr.).
- 319 Neill, C.R., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchev, and J.L. Usry. 2006. Lysine requirement of pigs fed ractopamine HC1 in a commercial facility. J. Anim. Sci. 84 (Suppl. 1):62 (Abstr.).
- 318 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchev, G.F. Yi, K.R. Perryman, and C.D. Knight. 2006. The optimal true ileal digestible lysine and sulfur amino acid requirement for nursery pigs between 10 and 20 kg. J. Anim. Sci. 84 (Suppl. 1):63 (Abstr.).
- 317 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchev. 2006. Determining the optimal lysine:calorie ratio for growth performance of 10 to 25 kg nursery pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 84 (Suppl. 1):63 (Abstr.).
- 316 Carney, E.E., C.N. Groesbeck, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2005. Lactose and specialty protein sources influence flow ability of starter diets. J. Anim. Sci. 83 (Suppl. 2):97 (Abstr.).
- 315 DeRouchev, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz and Brent Christopherson. 2005. Influence of WEANMOR+® fed to sows on urine pH, stillbirth rate and preweaning mortality. J. Anim. Sci. 83 (Suppl. 2):51 (Abstr.).
- 314 Frantz, N.Z., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Usry, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchev, J.L. Nelssen and C.L. Jones. 2005. The optimal true ileal digestible (TID) lysine and threonine requirement for finishing pigs from 36 to 60 and 77 to 105 kg. J. Anim. Sci. 83 (Suppl. 2):38 (Abstr.).
- 313 Frantz, N.Z., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchev, J.L. Nelssen and C.L. Jones. 2005. The optimal true ileal digestible (TID) lysine and total sulfur amino acid (TSAA) requirement for finishing pigs fed Paylean®. J. Anim. Sci. 83 (Suppl. 2):36 (Abstr.).
- 312 Frantz, N.Z., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchev, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen and J.L. Usry. 2005. The effect of replacing specialty protein sources with synthetic amino acids in phase II nursery pig diets. J. Anim. Sci. 83 (Suppl. 2):32 (Abstr.).
- 311 Gottlob, R.O., J.M. DeRouchev, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen and C.W. Hastad. 2005. A comparison of whey protein concentrate and spray-dried animal plasma in diets for weanling pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 83 (Suppl. 2):44 (Abstr.).
- 310 Gottlob, R.O., J.M. DeRouchev, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, C.W. Hastad, C.N. Groesbeck and K.R. Lawrence. 2005. Effects of in-feed antimicrobials on growth performance of weanling pigs in a research environment. J. Anim. Sci. 83 (Suppl. 2):33 (Abstr.).
- 309 Gottlob, R.O., J.M. DeRouchev, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, C.W. Hastad, K.R. Lawrence and D.A. Knabe. 2005. Determination of the apparent and true ileal amino acid digestibility and DE and ME of specialty

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 68

- protein sources intended for nursery pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83 (Suppl. 2):34 (Abstr).
- 308 Gottlob, R.O., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, C.W. Hastad, K.R. Lawrence and C.N. Groesbeck. 2005. Effects of increasing meat and bone meal on finishing pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83 (Suppl. 2):38 (Abstr).
- 307 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and C.R. Neill. 2005. Inadequate diet mixing time greatly reduces nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83 (Suppl. 2):46 (Abstr).
- 306 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen and J.M. DeRouchey. 2005. Particle size of salt and grinding of samples influence the results of mixing efficiency testing. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83 (Suppl. 2):33 (Abstr).
- 305 Hastad, C.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, C.L. Jones and N.Z. Frantz. 2005. Effect of sorting and added fat level on performance of grow-finish pigs reared in a commercial facility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83 (Suppl. 2):50 (Abstr).
- 304 Hastad, C.W., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey and N.Z. Frantz. 2005. Effects of dried distillers grains with solubles on feed preference in growing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83 (Suppl. 2):43 (Abstr).
- 303 Lawrence, K.R., C.N. Groesbeck, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen and C.R. Neill. 2005. Evaluation of the true ileal digestible (TID) total sulfur amino acid (TSAA) to lysine ratio for finishing pigs weighing 33 to 60 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83 (Suppl. 2):36 (Abstr).
- 302 Neill, C.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, C.N. Groesbeck and K.R. Lawrence. 2005. Evaluating oregano oil as a growth enhancer in nursery pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* (Suppl. 2) 83:32 (Abstr).
- 301 Neill, C.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, C.N. Groesbeck and K.R. Lawrence. 2005. Effects of intermittent ractopamine use on pig growth performance in late finishing. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83 (Suppl. 2):45 (Abstr).
- 300 Neill, C.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, C.N. Groesbeck, and K.R. Lawrence. 2005. Effects of weaning time (pm or am) on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83 (Suppl. 2):33 (Abstr).
- 299 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen and J.M. DeRouchey. 2005. Determining the optimal lysine:calorie ratio for growth performance of 10 to 25 kg nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 83 (Suppl. 2):40 (Abstr).
- 298 Frantz, N.Z., **M.D. Tokach**, M.U. Steidinger, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Usry. 2004. Effects of increasing crystalline amino acids and the subsequent change in diet net energy on growing pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):31(Abstr.).
- 297 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 69

- DeRouchey, B.W. James, T.P. Keegan, C.W. Hastad, K.R. Lawrence, N.A. Lenehan and N.Z. Frantz. 2004. Interactive effects between ractopamine HCl (Paylean®) and pantothenic acid in grow-finish pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):48(Abstr.).
- 296 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2004. Effects of increasing pantothenic acid on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs reared in a commercial environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl. 1):457(Abstr.).
- 295 Hanni, S.M., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2004. Effects of increasing calcium to total phosphorus ratio in diets containing phytase on finishing pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):34(Abstr.).
- 294 Hanni, S.M., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz and J.L. Nelssen. 2004. The effects of reducing dietary crude protein and adding chicory on composition and odor of stored swine manure. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):54(Abstr.).
- 293 Hastad, C.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, C.L. Jones and C.M. Peter. 2004. Effects of corn source and added fat level on performance of grow-finish pigs reared in a commercial facility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):49(Abstr.).
- 292 Hastad, C.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, C.N. Groesbeck, K.R. Lawrence, N.A. Lenehan and T.P. Keegan. 2004. Energy value of dried distillers grains with solubles in swine diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):50(Abstr.).
- 291 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey and J.C. Woodworth. 2004. Effect of dietary L-carnitine and ractopamine HCl (Paylean®) on the metabolic response to handling in grow-finish pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):48(Abstr.).
- 290 Keegan, T.P., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz and C.W. Hastad. 2004. Effects of poultry meal source on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):31(Abstr.).
- 280 Keegan, T.P., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz and C.W. Hastad. 2004. Comparison of different antimicrobials and antimicrobial alternatives on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):33(Abstr.).
- 279 Lenehan, N.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, C.N. Groesbeck, C.W. Hastad, T.P. Keegan, K.R. Lawrence and M.G. Young. 2004. Evaluation of Hemicell® on growth performance of late nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):32(Abstr.).
- 278 Lenehan, N.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, C.N. Groesbeck and K.R. Lawrence. 2004. Effect of different soy protein concentrate sources on growth performance of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):40(Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 70

- 277 Lenehan, N.A., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.L. Usry, J.M. DeRouchey, and N.Z. Frantz. 2004. The optimal true ileal digestible lysine and threonine requirement for nursery pigs between 10 and 20 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl. 1):293(Abstr.).
- 276 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2004. Increasing weaning age and profitability in a multi-site production system. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl. 1):241(abstr.).
- 275 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.L. Usry, J.M. DeRouchey, C.W. Hastad, N.A. Lenehan, N.Z. Frantz, B.W. James, K.R. Lawrence, C.N. Groesbeck, R.O. Gottlob, and M.G. Young. 2004. The optimal true ileal digestible lysine and total sulfur amino acid requirement for nursery pigs between 10 and 20 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl. 1):293(Abstr.).
- 274 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, F.X. Aherne, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband and J.L. Nelssen. 2004. Effect of space allowance in rearing on feet and leg score and age at puberty of replacement gilts. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):35(Abstr.).
- 273 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, J. Noblet, F.X. Aherne, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J. van Milgen and J.C. Woodworth. 2004. Influence of Carnichrome® on energy balance of gestating sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 82(Suppl.2):51(Abstr.).
- 272 Barker, M.R., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, C.N. Groesbeck, S.M. Hanni, C.W. Hastad, T.P. Keegan, K.R. Lawrence, and M.G. Young. 2003. Effects of paylean (Ractopamine HCl) on finishing pig growth and variation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 2):39(Abstr.).
- 271 Baubon, E.C., J.D. Hancock, and M.D. Tokach. 2003. Effects of reducing particle size of corn in lactation diets on performance and nutrient utilization in multiparous sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 1):17(Abstr.).
- 270 Gaines, A.M., D.C. Kendall, G.L. Allee, M.D. Tokach, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Usry. 2003. Evaluation of the true ileal digestible (TID) lysine requirement for 7 to 14 kg pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 1):139(Abstr.).
- 269 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, K.R. Lawrence, and M.G. Young. 2003. Using heart girth to estimate weight in finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 2):12(Abstr.)
- 268 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and C.W. Hastad. 2003. Particle size, mill type, and added fat influence flow ability of ground corn. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 2):54(Abstr.)
- 267 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.R. Lawrence, and C.W. Hastad. 2003. Influence of factors affecting the flow characteristics of ground corn. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 1):75(Abstr.)
- 266 Hanni, S.M. **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Effects of increasing calcium:phosphorus ratio in diets containing phytase on growth performance of grow-finish pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 1):52(Abstr.).
- 265 Hastad, C.W., S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2003. Available phosphorus requirements for finishing pigs

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 71

- reared in a commercial facility. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 1):34(Abstr.).
- 264 Hastad, C.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2003. Influence of dietary energy on growth performance of the late nursery pig. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 1):43(Abstr.).
- 263 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Usry. 2003. The optimal true ileal digestible threonine requirement for nursery pigs between 11 to 22 kg. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 1):42(Abstr.).
- 262 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, and J.C. Woodworth. 2003. Interactive effects of dietary L-carnitine and Paylean on finishing pig carcass characteristics and meat quality. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 2):49(Abstr.).
- 261 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, and J.C. Woodworth. 2003. Interactive effects of dietary L-carnitine and Paylean on finishing pig growth performance. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 2):48(Abstr.).
- 260 Keegan, T.P, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and C. W. Hastad. 2003. Comparison of antimicrobial alternatives in irradiated and non-irradiated diets for nursery pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 2):91(Abstr.).
- 259 Lawrence, K. R., R. D. Goodband, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, J. M. DeRouchey, C. W. Hastad, B. W. James, and M. G. Young. 2003. Effects of soybean meal source and level on growth performance of nursery pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 1):75(Abstr.).
- 258 Lawrence, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, C.W. Hastad, S.H. Hanni, and M.R. Barker. 2003. Effects of different wheat gluten sources on nursery pig growth performance. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 1):51(Abstr.).
- 257 Lenehan, N.A., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Usry. 2003. Effects of lysine level fed from 10 to 20 kg on growth performance of barrows and gilts. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 1):46(Abstr.).
- 256 Main, R.G, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Increasing weaning age improves pig growth performance and profitability in a three-site production system. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 2):18(Abstr.).
- 255 Main, R.G, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Effects of weaning age on post-weaning belly nosing behavior and umbilical lesions in pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 2):2(Abstr.).
- 254 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Determining an optimum lysine:calorie ratio for 40 to 120 kg barrows in a commercial finishing facility. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 2):47(Abstr.).
- 253 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Determining an optimum lysine:calorie ratio for 35 to 120 kg gilts in a commercial finishing facility. J. Anim. Sci. 81(Suppl. 2):48(Abstr.).
- 252 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 72

- Effects of feeding commercially grown pigs below or above their lysine requirement in early and late finishing on overall performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 2):46(Abstr.).
- 251 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Effect of dexamethasone injection at birth on growth performance of pigs from birth to weaning. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 1):27(Abstr.).
- 250 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, F.X. Aherne, R. G. Main, S.S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen Comparison of three methods of feeding sows in gestation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 1):32(Abstr.).
- 249 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, F.X. Aherne, R. G. Main, S.S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen Effect of gestation feeding method on sow performance in lactation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 81(Suppl. 1):33(Abstr.).
- 248 Baldrige, A.L., T.L. Stainbrook, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2002. A comparison of different particle size analysis techniques. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):75 (Abstr.).
- 247 DeRouchey, J.M., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.P. Murphy. 2002. Nutrient composition of swine lagoons and hoop barn manure. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):81 (Abstr.).
- 246 DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, and C.W. Hastad. 2002. Comparison of irradiated feed and food grade spray-dried animal plasma on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):67 (Abstr.).
- 245 DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, M. J. Webster, and B. W. James. 2002. Effects of ingredient and whole diet irradiation on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):66 (Abstr.).
- 244 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and G.L. Lynch. 2002. Effect of phytase dosage and source on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):74 (Abstr.).
- 243 Hastad, C.W., S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 2002. Available phosphorus requirement for 33 to 55 kg pigs reared in commercial facilities. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):75 (Abstr.).
- 242 Hastad, C.W., S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 2002. Evaluation of copper chloride and copper sulfate as growth promoters in swine finishing diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):63 (Abstr.).
- 241 Hastad, C.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz and C.M. Peter. 2002. Comparison of yellow dent and NutriDense corn hybrids for nursery pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):60 (Abstr.).
- 240 Hastad, C.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2002. Evaluation of ground corn germ as an energy source in nursery pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):63 (Abstr.).
- 239 Lawrence, K.R., C.W. Hastad, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and M.J. Webster. 2002. Effects of soybean meal particle size on growth

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 73

- performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):60 (Abstr.).
- 238 Main, R.G., J.E. Minton, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Evaluating cloves as an antimicrobial substitute in nursery pig diets. *Int. Pig Vet Soc.* (Abstr.).
- 237 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Cost and revenue implications of strategic nutritional program decisions. *Int. Pig Vet Soc.* (Abstr.).
- 236 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Effects of ractopamine dose and feeding duration on pig performance in a commercial finishing facility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):76 (Abstr.).
- 235 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Lysine requirements for gilts from 34 to 60 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):73 (Abstr.).
- 234 Real, D.E., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and K.Q. Owen. 2002. Effects of dietary L-carnitine and chromium picolinate on sow reproductive performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):59 (Abstr.).
- 233 Webster, M.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, D.E. Real, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and T.A. Marsteller. 2002. Interactive effects between Paylean™ (Ractopamine HCl) and dietary lysine on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics and tissue accretion. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):77 (Abstr.).
- 232 Webster, M.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, D.E. Real, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and T.A. Marsteller. 2002. Interactive effects between Paylean™ (Ractopamine HCl) and dietary lysine on pork quality and loin, belly, and ham composition. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):78 (Abstr.).
- 231 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, S.I. Koo, J.E. Minton, and K.Q. Owen. 2002. Carnitine and chromium affect blood parameters of gestating sows fed once per day. *Int. Pig Vet Soc.* (Abstr.).
- 230 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.E. Minton, and K.Q. Owen. 2002. Influence of carnitine and/or chromium on blood parameters of gestating sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):49 (Abstr.).
- 229 Young, M.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. The influence of dietary energy on the response to betaine in finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):65 (Abstr.).
- 228 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz and M. Cici. 2002. Comparison of international protein corporation 740 and special select menhaden fish meals in nursery pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 80(Suppl. 1):80 (Abstr.).
- 227 DeRouchey, J.M., J. L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, M.J. Webster, B.J. James, and D.E. Real. 2001. Effects of gamma ray and electron beam irradiation levels in spray-dried blood meal on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):67 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 74

- 226 DeRouchev, J.M., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, B.W. James, and M.J. Webster. 2001. Irradiation reduces the bacteria in animal plasma and improves growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):80 (Abstr.).
- 225 DeRouchev, J.M., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, and B.J. James. 2001. Comparison of spray-dried blood meal and blood cells in diets for nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):79 (Abstr.).
- 224 DeRouchev, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, and B.J. James. 2001. Comparison of edible grade whey, granular whey, and Dairylac 80 as lactose sources for nursery pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 1):470 (Abstr.).
- 223 DeRouchev, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, M.J. Webster, B.J. James, and D.E. Real. 2001. Effects of irradiation processing of specialty protein products on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):68 (Abstr.).
- 222 DeRouchev, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and R.E. Musser. 2001. Evaluation of Termin-8 addition to spray-dried animal plasma or base mix on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 1):23 (Abstr.).
- 221 DeRouchev, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Tokach, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, B.W. James, M.J. Webster, and D.E. Real. 2001. The effects of pH and irradiation of spray-dried blood meal on nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):80 (Abstr.).
- 220 James, B.W., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchev, and J.C. Woodworth. 2001. The optimum isoleucine:lysine ratio to maximize growth performance of the early-weaned pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):80 (Abstr.).
- 219 James, B.W., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchev, and J.C. Woodworth. 2001. The optimum threonine:lysine ratio in nursery diets to optimize growth performance of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 1):148 (Abstr.).
- 218 James, B.W., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchev, and J.C. Woodworth. 2001. The optimum valine:lysine ratio in nursery diets to maximize growth performance in weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):62 (Abstr.).
- 217 Jennings, D.J., G. Hollis, D. Oswald, E. Ballard, R.K. Knipe, D. Seibert, A.P. Schinckel, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2001. Illinois lean growth project. Utilizing on-farm field research to develop prescription swine feeding and management regimes. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):48 (Abstr.).
- 216 Loughmiller, J.A., M.F. Spire, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.B. Hogge. 2001. Evaluation of differences in mean body surface temperature and radiant heat loss in growing pigs with infrared thermography. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):72 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 75

- 215 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001. Effects of feeding graded levels of ractopamine on pig performance in a commercial finishing facility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):74 (Abstr.).
- 214 Musser, R.E., D.L. Davis, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001. Fetal and maternal responses to ad libitum feed intake during early gestation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):65 (Abstr.).
- 213 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owen, D.L. Davis, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001. Determining the effect of increasing L-carnitine additions on sow performance and muscle fiber development of the offspring. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):65 (Abstr.).
- 212 O'Quinn, P.R., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.C. Swanson, J.L. Nelssen, and R.E. Musser. 2001. Sorting growing-finishing pigs by weight fails to improve growth performance or reduce variation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):72 (Abstr.).
- 211 Real, D.E., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, B.W. James, M.J. Webster, and E. Alonso. 2001. Influence of increasing dietary niacin on starter pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):82 (Abstr.).
- 210 Real, D.E., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Unruh, and E. Alonso. 2001. The effects of niacin on growth performance and meat quality in grow-finish pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 1):68 (Abstr.).
- 209 Real, D.E., M.U. Steidinger, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and K.Q. Owen. 2001. Effects of dietary L-carnitine on growth performance of nursery pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):82 (Abstr.).
- 208 Webster, M.J., J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and N.W. Said. 2001. Use of dry extruded-expelled soybean meal for swine diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):68 (Abstr.).
- 207 Webster, M.J., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, M. De La Llata, and N. Said. 2001. Characterizing the feeding value of extruded-expelled soybean meal with or without added fat in a commercial swine production facility. *J. Anim. Sci.* 79(Suppl. 2):83 (Abstr.).
- 206 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Effects of increasing L-lysine HCl on growth performance and carcass characteristics of gilts from 27 to 120 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 1):195(Abstr.).
- 205 De La Llata, M., M. Langemeier, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Economics of adding fat and increasing lysine:calorie ratio in diets for gilts from 27 to 120 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):48(Abstr.).
- 204 De La Llata, M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Effects of adding and removing dietary fat on growth performance and carcass characteristics of pigs from 25 to 120 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):48(Abstr.).
- 203 De La Llata, M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 76

- Predicting lysine requirements using protein and lipid accretion curves for growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):47(Abstr.).
- 202 DeRouchey, J.D., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, G.L. Keeler, and S.S. Dritz. 2000. Manure nutrient analysis of Kansas swine lagoons. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):21(Abstr.).
- 201 DeRouchey, J.D., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, and D.E. Real. 2000. The pH of spray-dried blood meal does not influence nursery pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):43(Abstr.).
- 200 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Effect of chromium picolinate on parity one sow reproduction and farrowing performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):34(Abstr.).
- 199 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.C. Woodworth. 2000. Examination of the interactive effects of stocking density and marketing strategies in a commercial production environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):34(Abstr.).
- 198 James, B.W., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Effects of lysine level fed from 19 to 36 kg on growth performance and backfat of barrows and gilts. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):46(Abstr.).
- 197 James, B.W., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Margins of safety can be lowered for supplemental copper, zinc, iron, and manganese in finishing diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):39(Abstr.).
- 196 James, B.W., R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, P.R. O'Quinn, and B.S. Andrew. 2000. Effect of creatine monohydrate on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 1):195(Abstr.).
- 195 Loughmiller, J.L., S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and B.W. Fenwick. 2000. Respiratory disease challenge effects on N balance, IGF-I, organ weights, and carcass characteristics in growing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):33(Abstr.).
- 194 Musser, R.E., D.L. Davis, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2000. Maternal and fetal growth and metabolic characteristics affected by increased feed intake from d 30 to 57 of gestation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):30(Abstr.).
- 193 Musser, R.E., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, D.L. Davis, J. L. Nelssen, K.Q. Owen, S. Hanni, J.S. Bauman, and M. Heintz. 2000. Added L-carnitine in sow gestation diet improves carcass characteristics of the offspring. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):30(Abstr.).
- 192 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2000. Effects of feeding modified tall oil and supplemental magnesium on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality of growing-finishing gilts. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):39(Abstr.).
- 191 O'Quinn, P.R., B. S. Andrews, R. D. Goodband, J. A. Unruh, J. L. Nelssen, J. C. Woodworth and **M. D. Tokach**. 2000. Effects of modified tall oil and creatine monohydrate on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 77

- quality of growing-finishing barrows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):39(Abstr.).
- 190 Sawyer, J.T., J.C. Woodworth, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2000. Effects of diet processing on growth performance of early-weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):31(Abstr.).
- 189 Steidinger, M.U., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and S. S. Dritz. 2000. Influence of spray-dried animal plasma source on weanling pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):42(Abstr.).
- 188 Steidinger, M.U., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, B. Borg, and J. Campbell. 2000. Effects of water-soluble globulin on the growth performance of weanling pigs fed different diet complexities. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):43(Abstr.).
- 187 Woodworth, J.C., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Lack of interaction between lysine levels fed in the grower and finisher diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):44(Abstr.).
- 186 Woodworth, J.C., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Examination of the interactive effects of stocking density and marketing strategies in a commercial production environment. *J. Anim. Sci.* 78(Suppl. 2):14(Abstr.).
- 185 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Effects of increasing lysine:calorie ratio and dietary fat addition on growth performance and carcass characteristics of barrows from 34 to 120 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):197(Abstr.).
- 184 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Effects of increasing lysine:calorie ratio and dietary fat addition on growth performance and carcass characteristics of gilts from 27 to 120 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):197(Abstr.).
- 183 De La Llata, M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and G.S. Grinstead. 1999. Effects of different fat sources on growth performance of early weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):57(Abstr.).
- 182 De La Llata, M., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and J.A. Loughmiller. 1999. Effects of increasing L-lysine HCl in corn-soybean meal diets on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):68(Abstr.).
- 181 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Added dietary fat improved growth performance and feed efficiency in grow-finish pigs under commercial conditions. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):52(Abstr.).
- 180 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Comparison of growth and protein accretion between conventional and wean-to-finish production. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):41(Abstr.).
- 179 Grinstead, G.S., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.T. Sawyer. 1999. Evaluation of a high molecular weight, whey protein concentrate and spray-dried animal plasma on growth performance of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):56(Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 78

- 178 Grinstead, G.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.T. Sawyer, C.J. Maxwell, and R.D. Stott. 1999. Evaluation of spirulina plantensis in diets for weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):63(Abstr.).
- 177 Hansen, E.L., **M.D. Tokach**, Dritz, S.S., R. D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, P.R. O'Quinn, M. De La Llatta, and M.U. Steidinger. 1999. Effect of source and level of dietary lysine on growth performance of 11 to 22 kg pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):194(Abstr.).
- 176 Lee, D.J., B.R. Dunsford, J.D. Hancock, K.L. Herkelman, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.D. Hahn. 1999. Evaluation of a coproduct from pork slaughter plants as a protein source for starter pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):57(Abstr.).
- 175 Loughmiller, J.L., S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, B.W. Fenwick, S. Hogge, J. Walker, and R.D. Stott. 1999. Acute respiratory disease effects on swine growth and acute phase proteins. *Animal Research Disease Abstracts*.
- 174 Loughmiller, J.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, M. De La Llata, and S.A. Moser. 1999. Enteric disease challenge effects on pig growth, N balance, and immune indicators. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):71(Abstr.).
- 173 Musser, R.E., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, D.L. Davis, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, M. Heintz, and J. Bauman. 1999. Effects of increased feed intake in early gestation on sow farrowing performance and offspring carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):163(Abstr.).
- 172 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.S. Dritz. 1999. Effects of increased dietary lysine on sow and litter performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):68(Abstr.).
- 171 O'Quinn, P.R., S.I. Koo, S.K. Noh, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1999. Effects of modified tall oil on body composition and serum and tissue levels of alpha-tocopherol, cholesterol, and phospholipids in ovariectomized rats. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):118(Abstr.).
- 170 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, D.A. Knabe, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and T.L. Lohrmann. 1999. Nutritional value of a genetically improved high-lysine, high-oil corn for young pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):65(Abstr.).
- 169 O'Quinn, P.R., A.T. Waylan, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and K.Q. Owen. 1999. Effects of modified tall oil, chromium nicotinate, and L-carnitine on growth and carcass traits of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):67(Abstr.).
- 168 O'Quinn, P.R., A.T. Waylan, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.I. Koo. 1999. The effects of modified tall oil and vitamin E on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):53(Abstr.).
- 167 Steidinger, M.U., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, L.J. McKinney, J.C. Woodworth, B.S. Borg, and J.M. Campbell. 1999. Effects of increasing pellet conditioning temperature of diets containing spray-dried animal plasma on

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 79

- weanling pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci. J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):193(Abstr.).
- 166 Waylan, A.T., P.R. O'Quinn, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and K.Q. Owen. 1999. The effects of swine dietary supplementation of modified tall oil, chromium nicotinate, and L-carnitine on longissimus muscle quality characteristics and display color stability. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):50(Abstr.).
- 165 Waylan, A.T., P.R. O'Quinn, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.I. Koo. 1999. Influence of swine dietary supplementation of modified tall oil and vitamin E on longissimus muscle quality characteristics and display color stability. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):44(Abstr.).
- 164 Woodworth, J.C., R. D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, J. L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, A.T. Waylan, and P.R. O'Quinn. 1999. Interactive effects between fat source and modified tall oil on growth performance and carcass characteristics. 77(Suppl. 1):118(Abstr.).
- 163 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, and R. D. Goodband. 1999. Evaluation of different soybean meal processing techniques on growth performance of pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):64(Abstr.).
- 162 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, P.R. O'Quinn, and T.M. Fakler. 1999. The effects of added zinc from organic and inorganic zinc sources on weanling pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci. J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):61(Abstr.).
- 161 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, P.R. O'Quinn, and T.M. Fakler. 1999. The effects of added zinc from zinc sulfate or zinc sulfate/zinc oxide combinations on weanling pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci. J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):61(Abstr.).
- 160 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, P. R. O'Quinn, and D. A. Knabe. 1999. Determination of apparent ileal digestibility and metabolizable energy values for conventional or dry extruded-expelled soybean meal for swine diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):64(Abstr.).
- 159 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.T. Sawyer. 1999. The effects of different zinc oxide sources on weanling pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci. J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):177(Abstr.).
- 158 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.T. Sawyer, and T.M. Fakler. 1999. The interactive effects of zinc source and feed grade antibiotic on weanling pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 77(Suppl. 1):177(Abstr.).
- 157 De La Llata, M., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 1998. Effects of increasing L-lysine HCl on finishing pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 1):170 (Abstr.).
- 156 De La Llata, M., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 1998. Effects of increasing total sulfur amino acid:lysine ratio on growth performance

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 80

- of 10 to 25 kilogram pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 1):169 (Abstr.).
- 155 Engel, J.J., J.W. Smith II, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. The effects of poultry fat and choice white grease on pork longissimus muscle quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 1):148 (Abstr.).
- 154 Engel, J.J., J.W. Smith II, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. The effects of poultry fat and choice white grease on pork belly quality and bacon sensory evaluation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 1):148 (Abstr.).
- 153 Grinstead, G.S., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and B. Riebold. 1998. Effects of increasing high protein, whey protein concentrate on growth performance of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 1):179 (Abstr.).
- 152 Grinstead, G.S., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. Evaluation of a high protein, whey protein concentrate and spray-dried animal plasma on growth performance of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 2):52 (Abstr.).
- 151 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, T.T. Lohrman, P.R. O'Quinn, S. Moser, J.C. Woodworth, M. De La Llata, and G.S. Grinstead. 1998. Evaluation of soybean meal variety and processing temperature on growth performance of 10 to 20 kg pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 2):53 (Abstr.).
- 150 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, D.A. Knabe, K. Hongtrakul, P.R. O'Quinn, S. Moser, and J.W. Smith II. 1998. Effects of increasing the apparent digestible tryptophan:lysine ratio on the growth performance of the 5 to 10 kg pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 2):49 (Abstr.).
- 149 Moser, S.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. The effects of branch chain amino acids on sow and litter performance. 76(Suppl. 1):161 (Abstr.).
- 148 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, D.L. Davis, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.S. Bauman, and M. Heintz. 1998. Sow and offspring performance after feeding additional diet or corn from d 30 to 50 of gestation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 2):55 (Abstr.).
- 147 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, J.A. Unruh, and K.Q. Owen. 1998. Effects of increasing modified tall oil on growing-finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 2):61 (Abstr.).
- 146 O'Quinn, P.R., J.W. Smith II, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and K.Q. Owen. 1998. A comparison of modified tall oil and conjugated linoleic acid source on growing-finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 2):61 (Abstr.).
- 145 O'Quinn, P.R., J.W. Smith II, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and K.Q. Owen. 1998. Effects of source and level of added chromium on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 2):60 (Abstr.).
- 144 Samland, C.J., R.E. Musser, D.L. Davis, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1998. Influence of chromium and carnitine on sow reproductive performance. *Proc. Amer. Assoc.*

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 81

Swine Practitioners. p 69.

- 143 Smith II, J.W., P.R. O'Quinn, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. The effect of dietary energy density and lysine:calorie ratio on growth performance of growing pigs and subsequent finishing performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 2):64 (Abstr.).
- 142 Smith II, J.W., P.R. O'Quinn, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. The effects of low-protein, amino acid fortified diets, formulated on a net energy basis, on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 2):65 (Abstr.).
- 141 Woodworth, J.C., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.E. Musser. 1998. Pyridoxine, but not thiamin improves weanling pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 2):50 (Abstr.).
- 140 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, P.R. O'Quinn, and T.M. Fakler. 1998. Influence of added zinc from zinc oxide on starter pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 76(Suppl. 1):158 (Abstr.).
- 139 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1997. Determining the optimal isoleucine:lysine ratio for the SEW-reared, 10 to 20 kg pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1): 60 (Abstr.).
- 138 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1997. Determining the optimal isoleucine:lysine ratio in diets for the segregated early-weaned pig weighing 5 to 8 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):60 (Abstr.).
- 137 Bergstrom, J.R., C.J. Samland, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1997. The effects of high oil corn and fat level on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):71 (Abstr.).
- 136 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and C.J. Samland. 1997. The effect of increasing putrescine or spermidine on growth performance of the segregated early-weaned pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):61 (Abstr.).
- 135 Dritz, S.S., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Influence of lysine regimen on growth performance and lean percentage of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):73 (Abstr.).
- 134 Engel, J.J., J.W. Smith II, R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. The effects of poultry fat and choice white grease on longissimus muscle quality. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):196 (Abstr.).
- 133 Hongtrakul, K., R.D. Goodband, K.C. Behnke, J.R. Bergstrom, I.H. Kim, J.A. Loughmiller, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. The effect of ingredient processing and diet complexity on growth performance of the segregated early-weaned pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):57 (Abstr.).
- 132 Kerr, C.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.R. Bergstrom, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., and R.E. Musser. 1997. Evaluation of an experimental potato protein on starter pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):58 (Abstr.).
- 131 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, E.C. Titgemeyer, I.H. Kim, J.W. Smith, II., J.R. Bergstrom, and W.B. Nessmith, Jr.. 1997. Dietary

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 82

- methionine and total sulfur amino acid requirement for optimal growth performance and carcass characteristics in gilts from 73 to 104 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):74 (Abstr.).
- 130 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, E.C. Titgemeyer, I.H. Kim, J.C. Woodworth, J.W. Smith, II., J.R. Bergstrom, K. Hongtrakul, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., and R.E. Musser. 1997. Dietary lysine requirement for optimal growth performance and carcass characteristics of 90 to 115 kg gilts. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):73 (Abstr.).
- 129 Musser, R.E., D.L. Davis, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Fetal and maternal responses to feed intake from day 29 to 45 of gestation. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):165 (Abstr.).
- 128 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, D.L. Davis, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and D.L. Troyer. 1997. Manipulation of maternal nutrition to influence pig muscle fiber hyperplasia, carcass composition, and growth performance. Proceedings of symposium at Amer. Soc. Anim. Sci.
- 127 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 1997. Effects of select menhaden fish meal fed during lactation on sow and litter performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):69 (Abstr.).
- 126 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owen, S.A. Blum, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Added L-carnitine fed during gestation increases birth weight of pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):199 (Abstr.).
- 125 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, K.Q. Owen, and S.A. Blum. 1997. Effects of added L-Carnitine during lactation on performance of first parity sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):194 (Abstr.).
- 124 O'Quinn, P.R., J.R. Bergstrom, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 1997. The interactive effects between diet complexity, zinc oxide, and feed-grade antibiotic on performance of segregated early weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):192 (Abstr.).
- 123 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.R. Bergstrom. 1997. Effect of age of introduction and level of soybean meal on performance of segregated early weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):60 (Abstr.).
- 122 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, R.E. Musser, K.Q. Owen, and S.A. Blum. 1997. Effect of source and level of added chromium on starter pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):194 (Abstr.).
- 121 Owen, K.Q., H. Ji, C.V. Maxwell, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, G.C. Tremblay, S.I. Koo, and S.A. Blum. 1997. Effect of dietary L-carnitine on growth, metabolism, and carcass characteristics of swine. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):63 (Abstr.).
- 120 Pretzer, S.D., K.M. Claussen, J.R. Bergstrom, S.C. Henry, R. Phillips, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 1997. The effects of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) vaccination on postweaning growth performance. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Pract.* pp 265-269 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 83

- 119 Smith, J.W. II., J.J. Engel, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. The effects of choice white grease and poultry fat on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):196 (Abstr.).
- 118 Smith, J.W. II., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, B.T. Richert, K.Q. Owen, J.R. Bergstrom, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., and S.A. Blum. 1997. The effects of added carnitine and(or) chromium nicotinate on growth and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):78 (Abstr.).
- 117 Smith, J.W. II., **M.D. Tokach**, A.P. Schinckel, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 1997. Farm specific modeling of growth, protein and fat accretion, and nutrient requirements of finishing pigs on commercial swine farms. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1):48 (Abstr.).
- 116 Smith, J.W. II., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., J.R. Bergstrom, K. Hongtrakul, J.A. Loughmiller, and R.E. Musser. 1997. Effects of energy density and lysine: calorie ratio on growth performance of the 9 to 25 kg pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 75(Suppl. 1): 62 (Abstr.).
- 115 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. Genetic decisions as influenced by feed utilization. *Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners Proceedings 27th Ann. Meeting.* p. 335.
- 114 **Tokach, M.D.** 1996. Feeding for lean growth: cost vs value. *North Amer. Vet. Med. Conf.*
- 113 **Tokach, M.D.** 1996. How I trouble-shoot feed cost problems. *North Amer. Vet. Med. Conf.*
- 112 **Tokach, M.D.** 1996. Sow and pig nutrition in an early-weaning program. *North Amer. Vet. Med. Conf.*
- 111 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1996. An evaluation of several diet acidifiers commonly used in pig starter diets to improve growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):194 (Abstr.).
- 110 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owen, W.B. Nessmith, B.T. Richert, J.W. Smith II, and S.S. Dritz. 1995. Combinations of select menhaden fish meal and spray-dried porcine plasma in the transition diet (fed to pigs from 5 to 7 kg) for the early weaned pig reared in a one-site production system. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):54 (Abstr.).
- 109 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owen, B.T. Richert, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., and S.S. Dritz. 1996. Determining the optimal threonine: lysine ratio in starter diets for the segregated early-weaned pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):56 (Abstr.).
- 108 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owen, B.T. Richert, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., J.A. Loughmiller, and S.S. Dritz. 1996. Determining the optimal threonine: lysine ratio for the phase III nursery pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):56 (Abstr.).
- 107 Dritz, S.S., K.Q. Owen, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, M.M. Chengappa, and F. Blecha. 1996. Influence of lipopolysaccharide-induced

- immune challenge and diet complexity on growth performance and acute-phase protein production in segregated early-weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):(Abstr.).
- 106 Hongtrakul, K., J.R. Bergstrom, R.D. Goodband, K.C. Behnke, W.B. Nessmith, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. The effect of carbohydrate source and extrusion processing on growth performance of segregated early-weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):169 (Abstr.).
- 105 Loughmiller, J.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.W. Smith II, and J.R. Bergstrom. 1996. Evaluation of the total sulfur amino acid requirement of finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):171 (Abstr.).
- 104 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, P.S. Graf, S.S. Dritz, J.R. Bergstrom and R.E. Musser. 1996. Evaluation of spray-dried pig food cheese as a supplemental protein source for weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):61 (Abstr.).
- 103 Nessmith Jr, W.B., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.R. Bergstrom, J.W. Smith II, K.Q. Owen, and B.T. Richert. 1996. Effects of lactose sources on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):(Abstr.).
- 102 Nessmith Jr, W.B., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1996. Effect of protein and carbohydrate sources on growth performance of segregated early weaned. *Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners Proceedings 27th Annual Meeting.* p. 401.
- 101 Nessmith Jr, W.B., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J. R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Loughmiller, R.E. Musser, K.Q. Owen, J.W. Smith, II, and B.T. Richert. 1996. Interactions among lactose, spray-dried animal plasma, and soybean meal levels may affect segregated early-weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):56 (Abstr.).
- 100 Nessmith Jr, W.B., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Loughmiller, and J.W. Smith II. 1996. Protein source influences segregated early-weaned pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):169 (Abstr.).
- 99 Nessmith Jr, W.B., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, J.A. Loughmiller, R.E. Musser, and J.W. Smith, II. 1996. Effects of substituting deproteinized whey and(or) pure lactose for dried whey on weanling pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):60 (Abstr.).
- 98 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. In vitro branched chain amino acid oxidation by porcine mammary tissue. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):55 (Abstr.).
- 97 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. Increasing dietary valine and isoleucine for the high-producing lactating sow. *J. Anim. Sci.* 74(Suppl. 1):63 (Abstr.).
- 96 Smith II, J.W., J.D. Arthington, **M.D. Tokach**, F. Blecha, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, B.T. Richert, K.Q. Owen, J.R. Bergstrom, and W.B. Nessmith, Jr. 1996. The effects of supplemental mineral regimen on starter pig growth

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 85

- performance. J. Anim. Sci. 74(Suppl. 1):57 (Abstr.).
- 95 Smith II, J.W., J.D. Arthington, **M.D. Tokach**, F. Blecha, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, B.T. Richert, K.Q. Owen, J.R. Bergstrom, and W.B. Nessmith, Jr. 1996. The effects of supplemental mineral regimen on weanling pig blood and immune parameters, and liver and plasma mineral concentrations. J. Anim. Sci. 74(Suppl. 1):57 (Abstr.).
- 94 Smith II, J.W., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, R.M. Musser, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., J.R. Bergstrom, and J.A. Loughmiller. 1996. The effects of increasing dietary energy density on growing-finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. J. Anim. Sci. 74(Suppl. 1):51 (Abstr.).
- 93 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owen, W.B. Nessmith, B.T. Richert, J.W. Smith II, and S.S. Dritz. 1995. Combinations of select menhaden fish meal and spray-dried porcine plasma in the transition diet (fed to pigs from 5 to 7 kg) for the segregated early weaned pig. J. Anim. Sci. 73(Suppl. 1):75 (Abstr.).
- 92 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, T.L. Signer, and G. Lynch. 1995. Influence of buffered propionic and fumaric acid on starter pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 73(Suppl. 1):75 (Abstr.).
- 91 Dritz, S.S., J. Shi, T.L. Kielian, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, M.M. Chengappa, J.E. Smith, and F. Blecha. 1995. Influence of b-Glucan on growth performance, nonspecific immunity, and resistance to *Streptococcus suis* infection in weanling pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 73(Suppl. 1):69 (Abstr.).
- 90 Dritz, S.S., T. Signer, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, K.Q. Owen, R.M. Musser, J.W. Smith, and B.T. Richert. 1995. Influence of diet complexity and weaning age (9 or 19 d of age) on growth and carcass characteristics from weaning to 109 kg. J. Anim. Sci. 73(Suppl. 1):83 (Abstr.).
- 89 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. Growth performance and dietary economics of pigs raised in multiple-site, segregated rearing systems. J. Anim. Sci. (Abstr.).
- 88 Kerr, C.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, B.T. Richert, and J.R. Bergstrom. 1995. Evaluation of modified potato starch in diets for the early-weaned pig. J. Anim. Sci. 73(Suppl. 1):78 (Abstr.).
- 87 Owen, K.Q., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, K.G. Friesen, J.W. Smith, and B.T. Richert. 1995. The effect of increasing digestible lysine from 18 to 34 kg on growth performance of segregated early weaned pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 73(Suppl. 1):69 (Abstr.).
- 86 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, B.T. Richert, J.W. Smith, and L.E. Russell. 1995. The influence of various plasma fractions on starter pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 73(Suppl. 1):81 (Abstr.).
- 85 Owen, K.Q., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, B.T. Richert, and K.G. Friesen. 1995. Appropriate methionine:lysine ratio in diets for the segregated early weaned pig. J. Anim. Sci. 73(Suppl. 1):68 (Abstr.).
- 84 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, B.T. Richert, K.G.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 86

- Friesen, J.W. Smith, J.R. Bergstrom, and S.S. Dritz. 1995. Dietary lysine requirements of segregated early weaned pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73(Suppl. 1):68 (Abstr.).
- 83 Nessmith, W.B. Jr., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.R. Bergstrom, J.W. Smith II, K.Q. Owen, and B.T. Richert. 1995. The effects of substituting spray-dried whole egg from grading plants only for spray-dried plasma in diets for the early weaned pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73(Suppl. 1):171 (Abstr.).
- 82 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, L.J. Kats, and D.E. Nuzback. 1995. Effect of chelated trace mineral on nursery pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73(Suppl. 1):75 (Abstr.).
- 81 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.G. Campbell, and S.A. Blum. 1995. The effect of lysine and valine fed during lactation on sow and litter lactation performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73(Suppl. 1):85 (Abstr.).
- 80 Richert, B.T., J.W. Smith II, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. Comparison of Norse LT-94 (Herring Meal) to other protein sources in early weaned starter pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73(Suppl. 1):75 (Abstr.).
- 79 Smith, J.W. II, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, B.T. Richert, K.Q. Owen, J.R. Bergstrom, and S.A. Blum. 1995. The effects of supplementing growing-finishing swine diets with betaine and (or) choline on growth and carcass characteristics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73(Suppl. 1):83 (Abstr.).
- 78 Smith, J.W. II, B.T. Richert, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, L.J. Kats, K.Q. Owen, and S.S. Dritz. 1995. Evaluation of potato protein in starter pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73(Suppl. 1):76 (Abstr.).
- 77 Smith, J.W. II, B.T. Richert, W.B. Nessmith, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1995. The effect of spray-dried plasma source on starter pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73(Suppl. 1):80 (Abstr.).
- 76 Smith, J.W. II, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 1995. Zinc oxide and as a growth promotant in starter diets. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Pract.* pp 355 (Abstr.).
- 75 Smith, J.W. II, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, B.T. Richert, and S.S. Dritz. 1995. Interaction between zinc oxide and copper sulfate on starter pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73(Suppl. 1):73 (Abstr.).
- 74 Smith, J.W. II, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, W.B. Nessmith, K.Q. Owen, and B.T. Richert. 1995. The effect of increasing zinc oxide supplementation on starter pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 73(Suppl. 1):72 (Abstr.).
- 73 Dritz, S.S., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and C.A. Kerr. 1994. Comparison of carbohydrate sources for the early weaned pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72(Suppl. 2):69 (Abstr.).
- 72 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. The effect of weaning age on nursery pig feeding behavior and growth performance. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Pract.* pp 194-207 (Abstr.).
- 71 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and K.Q. Owen. 1994.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 87

- Optimum level of soybean meal for early weaned (10.5 d of age) starter pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 72(Suppl. 2):70 (Abstr.).
- 70 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and K.Q. Owen. 1994. Optimum level of spray-dried porcine plasma for early-weaned (10.5 d of age) starter pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 72(Suppl. 2):69 (Abstr.).
- 69 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1994. Amino acid requirements for high-lean growth gilts. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners. pp 312-320 (Abstr.).
- 68 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.Q. Owen, and B.T. Richert. 1994. The effect of dietary methionine on growth performance and carcass characteristics in high-lean growth gilts fed from 45 to 110 kg. J. Anim. Sci. 72(Suppl. 1):216 (Abstr.).
- 67 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, A.P. Schinckel, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and M. Einstein. 1994. A novel approach of assessing the response to dietary lysine by high-lean growth gilts. J. Anim. Sci. 72(Suppl. 2):56 (Abstr.).
- 66 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, D.K. Kropf, K.Q. Owen, B.T. Richert, and B.J. Kerr. 1994. The effect of digestible lysine on growth performance and tissue accretion rates in high-lean growth gilts fed from 72.5 to 136 kg. J. Anim. Sci. 72(Suppl. 2):68 (Abstr.).
- 65 Kats, L.J., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, S.S. Dritz, and K.Q. Owen. 1994. The effect of spray-dried blood meal in the phase III (d 21 to 42 postweaning) diet. J. Anim. Sci. 72(Suppl. 2):70 (Abstr.).
- 64 Kats, L.J., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, K.Q. Owen, and B.T. Richert. 1994. The effect of spray-dried blood meal in the phase III (d 21 to 42 postweaning) diet. J. Anim. Sci. 72(Suppl. 1):217 (Abstr.).
- 63 Koketsu, Y., G.D. Dial, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.E. Pettigrew. 1994. Influence of glucose and pflorizin infusions on glucose, insulin, and LH secretion in cycling gilts. Inter. Pig Vet. Society (Abstr.).
- 62 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1994. Methionine requirements for starter pigs fed diets containing spray-dried blood co-products. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners. pp 324-329 (Abstr.).
- 61 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.A. Blum, S.S. Dritz, and R.E. Musser. 1994. The effect of dietary L-carnitine on growth performance and tissue accretion rates in the early weaned pig. J. Anim. Sci. 72(Suppl. 2):70 (Abstr.).
- 60 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, L.J. Kats, and B.T. Richert. 1994. The influence of increasing dietary methionine on the performance of the early weaned pig (10+4 d of age). J. Anim. Sci. 72(Suppl. 2):71 (Abstr.).
- 59 Owen, K.Q., J.W. Smith II, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, and S.A. Blum. 1994. The effect of L-carnitine on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 72(Suppl. 1):274 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 88

- 58 Owen, K.Q., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, B.T. Richert, K.G. Friesen, and L.J. Kats. 1994. The effects of dietary soy protein source fed to the early weaned pig on subsequent performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72(Suppl. 2):70 (Abstr).
- 57 Rantanen, M.M., B.T. Richert, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and R.H. Hines. 1994. Effect of feeder design on finishing pig growth performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72(Suppl. 1):375 (Abstr.).
- 56 Rantanen, M.M., J.W. Smith, B.T. Richert, K.G. Friesen, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and L.E. Russell. 1994. Influence of spray-dried plasma source on growth performance of weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72(Suppl. 1):166 (Abstr.).
- 55 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. New developments in amino acid requirements for lactating sows. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Pract.* pp 330-337 (Abstr.).
- 54 Richert, B.T., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Assessing producer knowledge and awareness of environmental issues impacting the swine industry. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72(Suppl. 2):43 (Abstr.).
- 53 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, L.J. Johnston, R.D. Walker, J.E. Pettigrew, and S.A. Blum. 1994. Determining the valine requirement of high producing sows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72(Suppl. 1):389 (Abstr.).
- 52 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, L.J. Johnston, R.D. Walker, J.E. Pettigrew, and S.A. Blum. 1994. Determining the valine requirement of high producing sows. *Second International Workshop on the Biology of Lactation in Farm Animals.* p 9.
- 51 Smith, J.W. II, K.Q. Owen, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, T.L. Lohrmann, and S.A. Blum. 1994. The effects of dietary carnitine, betaine, and chromium nicotinate supplementation on growth and carcass characteristics in growing-finishing pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72(Suppl. 1):274 (Abstr.).
- 50 Stuewe, S.R., J.A. Unruh, K.G. Friesen, D.H. Kropf, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1994. Influence of dietary lysine on carcass characteristics and subprimal cut distribution of high lean growth gilts fed to 105 and 136 kg. *J. Anim. Sci.* 72(Suppl. 2):52 (Abstr.).
- 49 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, R.S. Frey, M.R. Hathaway, and G.D. Dial. 1993. Relationship of IGF-1 and b-hydroxy butyrate to LH secretion and return-to-estrus interval in primiparous lactating sows. *Fourth International Conf. on Pig Reprod.*
- 48 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and L.J. Kats. 1993. Valine - a deficient amino acid in high lysine diets for the lactating sow. *J. Anim. Sci.* 71(Suppl. 1):68 (Abstr.).
- 47 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, G.L. Keeler, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. KSU lean value test marketing program. *Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners.* pp 447 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 89

- 46 Dritz, S.S., M.M. Chengappa, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.C. Henry, and M.W. Vorhies. 1993. Nutrition and microbiology of the non-medicated early weaned pig. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners. pp 619 (Abstr.).
- 45 Dritz, S.S., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owens, L.J. Kats, and B.T. Richert. 1993. Optimal dietary sequence in a phase feeding program for early weaned (9+1 d) pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):175 (Abstr.).
- 44 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and L.J. Kats. 1993. Optimal dried whey level in starter pig diets containing spray-dried blood meal and comparison of avian and bovine spray-dried blood meals. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):57 (Abstr.).
- 43 Dunn, B.L., J.A. Unruh, K.G. Friesen, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1993. Interrelationship between genotype, sex, and dietary lysine on carcass quality of finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):52 (Abstr.).
- 42 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, K.C. Behnke, **M.D. Tokach**, and L.J. Kats. 1993. Moist or dry extrusion processing influences growth performance and nitrogen digestibility in the early weaned pig. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):59 (Abstr.).
- 41 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1993. Future nutritional requirements of high lean pigs. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners. pp 743 (Abstr.).
- 40 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and L.J. Kats. 1993. Increased dietary lysine influences growth performance, carcass characteristics, and serum urea N in high-lean growth gilts fed from 34 to 55 kg. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):60 (Abstr.).
- 39 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, L.J. Kats, and B.J. Kerr. 1993. The influence of dietary lysine on growth performance, carcass characteristics and tissue accretion rates in high-lean growth gilts from 55 to 72.5 kg. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):168 (Abstr.).
- 38 Hansen, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, S.A. Blum, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, L.J. Kats, J.L. Laurin, and S.S. Dritz. 1993. Efficacy of substituting the dipeptide L-lysyl-glycine for L-lysine HCl in starter pig diets. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):59 (Abstr.).
- 37 Kats, L.J., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Laurin. 1993. Comparison of spray- dried blood meal and fish by-products in the phase II starter pig diet. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):58 (Abstr.).
- 36 Kats, L.J., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Laurin. 1993. Influence of spray-dried porcine plasma on starter pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):57 (Abstr.).
- 35 Keeler, G.L., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 1993. Kansas State University Lean Value Marketing Program: I. Influence of wholesale cuts and backfat thickness on carcass value. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):47 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 90

- 34 Keeler, G.L., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 1993. Kansas State University Lean Value Marketing Program: II. Influence of sort loss, grade and yield premiums on market returns. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):47 (Abstr.).
- 33 Laurin, J.L., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1993. The interrelationships between dietary lysine and litter size on sow and litter performance. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):65 (Abstr.).
- 32 Lopez, J., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and G. Jesse. 1993. Interrelationship between ideal protein and temperature on finishing pig performance and carcass composition. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):61 (Abstr.).
- 31 Lopez, J., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and G. Jesse. 1993. Interrelationship between ideal protein and temperature on blood metabolites and heat stress in finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):61 (Abstr.).
- 30 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, L.J. Kats, and K.G. Friesen. 1993. The effect of increasing dietary methionine in a plasma-based diet on performance of the early weaned pig. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):175 (Abstr.).
- 29 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, L.J. Kats, K.G. Friesen, B.T. Richert, and R.E. Musser. 1993. The effect of increasing dietary methionine in the phase II starter pig diet. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):176 (Abstr.).
- 28 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and L.J. Kats. 1993. The effect of increasing level of lactose in a porcine plasma-based diet for the early weaned pig. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):175 (Abstr.).
- 27 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and L.J. Kats. 1993. Spray-dried egg protein in early weaned starter pig diets. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):62 (Abstr.).
- 26 Shi, J., R.D. Goodband, M.M. Chengappa, J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach, D.S. McVey, and F. Blecha. 1993. Interleukin-1 increases neutrophil function and resistance to *Streptococcus suis* in early weaned pigs. Seventy-fourth Conf. Res. Workers in Anim. Disease. (Abstr.).
- 25 Stuewe, S.R., J.A. Unruh, K.G. Friesen, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1993. Interrelationship between genotype, sex, and dietary lysine on meat color and eating quality. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):55 (Abstr.).
- 24 Wilson, M.E., **M.D. Tokach**, R.W. Walker, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.E. Pettigrew. 1993. Influence of high levels of individual B vitamins on starter pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 71(Suppl. 1):56 (Abstr.).
- 23 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.A. Hansen. 1992. Comparison of protein sources for phase II starter diets. J. Anim. Sci. 70(Suppl. 1):60 (Abstr.).
- 22 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.L. Laurin, and J.A. Hansen. 1992. The effects of an ideal protein lactation diet on sow and litter performance. J. Anim. Sci. 70(Suppl. 1):69 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 91

- 21 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and D.R. Keesecker. 1992. Influence of weaning weight and growth during the first week postweaning on subsequent pig performance. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners. pp 409 (Abstr.).
- 20 Tokach, L.M., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.C. Henry, and T.A. Marsteller. 1992. Influence of zinc oxide in starter diets on pig performance. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners pp 410 (Abstr.).
- 19 Friesen, K.G., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, L.J. Kats, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1992. Starter pig growth performance is influenced by dietary soybean meal level when switched from a milk-based diet. J. Anim. Sci 70(Suppl. 1):231 (Abstr.).
- 18 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, C.F. Carmack, T.L. Weeden, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1992. Genotype, sex, and dietary lysine influences on carcass quality in 104 and 127 kg finishing pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 70(Suppl. 1):234 (Abstr.).
- 17 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, L.J. Kats, J.A. Hansen, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1992. The interrelationship between genotype, sex, and dietary lysine in finishing pigs fed to 104 and 127 kg. J. Anim. Sci. 70(Suppl. 1):234 (Abstr.).
- 16 Hansen, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.G. Friesen, and L.J. Kats. 1992. Evaluation of a grind and mix phase I diet for early weaned pigs. J. Anim. Sci. 70(Suppl. 1):59 (Abstr.).
- 15 Kats, L.J., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and T.L. Weeden. Blood meal source influences starter pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 70(Suppl. 1):244 (Abstr.).
- 14 Kats, L.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1992. Influence of protein source fed to the early weaned pig during phase I (d 0-9) on the response to various protein sources fed during phase II (d 9-28). J. Anim. Sci. 70(Suppl. 1):60 (Abstr.).
- 13 Kats, L.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Laurin. 1992. Effect of various combinations of spray-dried blood meal in Phase I diets on early weaned pig performance. J. Anim. Sci. 70(Suppl. 1):231 (Abstr.).
- 12 Kats, L.J., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 1992. Optimum blood meal level for the Phase II starter diet. J. Anim. Sci. 70(Suppl. 1):232 (Abstr.).
- 11 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, B.A. Crooker, G.D. Dial, J.E. Wheaton, and Y. Koketsu. 1991. Influence of glucose infusion on LH secretion in the energy-restricted lactating sow. J. Anim. Sci. 69(Suppl. 1):379 (Abstr.).
- 10 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, B.A. Crooker, and A.F. Sower. 1991. Quantitative influence of lysine and energy intake of yield of milk components in the lactating sow. J. Anim. Sci. 69(Suppl. 1):107 (Abstr.).
- 9 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, G.D. Dial, J.E. Wheaton, B.A. Crooker, and L.J. Johnston. 1991. Characterization of LH secretion in the lactating primiparous sow: Relation to return-to-estrus interval and blood metabolites. J. Anim. Sci. 69(Suppl. 1):367 (Abstr.).

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 92

- 8 Pettigrew, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, B.A. Crooker, and A.F. Sower. 1991. Energy-protein interactions in the lactating sow: Metabolites and milk synthesis. 12th International Symposium on Energy Metabolism of Farm Animals, Zurich, September 1-7.
- 7 Stairs, J.F.T., **M.D. Tokach**, J.E. Pettigrew, and M.E. Wilson. 1991. Milk products in starter diets improve subsequent pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 69(Suppl. 1):116 (Abstr.).
- 6 **Tokach, M.D.**, M. Overland, J.E. Pettigrew, S.G. Cornelius, and J.W. Rust. 1990. Fat levels and sources for weanling pigs. *J. Anim. Sci.* 68(Suppl. 1):102 (Abstr.).
- 5 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, L.J. Johnston, and S.G. Cornelius. 1990. Overall pig performance to market weight is improved by adding milk products, but not fat, to the starter diet. *J. Anim. Sci.* 68(Suppl. 1): 377 (Abstr.).
- 4 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.G. Cornelius, J.W. Rust, and J.E. Pettigrew. 1989. An evaluation of the possible fat by milk product interaction effects on starter pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 67(Suppl. 1):230 (Abstr.).
- 3 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.G. Cornelius, J.W. Rust, and J.E. Pettigrew. 1989. The appropriate level of fat addition to high milk product diets for the early weaned pig. *J. Anim. Sci.* 67(Suppl. 1):231 (Abstr.).
- 2 Nelson, D.A., **M.D. Tokach** and S.G. Cornelius. 1989. Defatted, dehulled lupin (*Lupinus Albus*, CV. Kiev) seed meal in starter pig diets. *J. Anim. Sci.* 67(Suppl. 2):118 (Abstr.).
- 1 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.L. Nelssen, and G.L. Allee. 1987. Effect of protein and/or carbohydrate fractions of dried whey on starter pig performance. *J. Anim. Sci.* 65(Suppl. 1):294 (Abstr.).

EXTENSION AND OTHER NON-REFEREED PUBLICATIONS

- 874 Tokach, M.D. 2016. Optimizing feed and farm management to market conditions. Proceedings of the BANFF swine conference. BANFF, Alberta.
- 873 Tokach, M.D., and M. Goncalves. 2015. Recent advances in sow nutrition. Proceedings from FEDNA Conference. Madrid, Spain. Pp. 23-32
- 872 Bokelman, G. E., K. F. Coble, C. R. Stark, J. C. Woodworth, M. D. Tokach, and C. K. Jones. 2015. Evaluation of Extreme Thermal Processing Methods to Improve Nutrient Utilization of Low-Energy Diets for Finishing Pigs. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.*
- 871 Clark, A. B., J. A. De Jong, J. M. DeRouchey, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and J. C. Woodworth. 2015. Effects of Creep Feed Pellet Diameter on Suckling and Nursery Pig Performance. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.*
- 870 Coble, K. F., D. D. Burnett, R. D. Goodband, J. M. Gonzales, J. Usry, M. D. Tokach, J. R. Pluske, J. M. DeRouchey, J. C. Woodworth, S. S. Dritz, J. R. Flohr, and M. A. Vaughn. 2015. Effect of Diet Type and Added Copper on

- Growth Performance, Carcass Characteristics, Energy Digestibility, Gut Morphology, and Mucosal mRNA Expression of Finishing Pigs. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 869 Cochrane, R. A., S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, A. R. Huss, C. R. Stark, R. A. Hesse, Jianqiang Zhang, M. D. Tokach, J. Bai, and C. K. Jones. 2015. Evaluating Chemical Mitigation of Porcine Epidemic Diarrhea Virus (PEDV) in Swine Feed and Ingredients. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 868 Cochrane, R. A., L. L. Schumacher, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, A. R. Huss, C. R. Stark, J. M. DeRouchey, M. D. Tokach, R. D. Goodband, J. Bai, Qi Chen, Jianqiang Zhang, Phillip Charles Gauger, Rodger G. Main, and C. K. Jones. 2015. Effect of Thermal Mitigation on Porcine Epidemic Diarrhea Virus (PEDV)- Contaminated Feed. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 867 De Jong, J. A., L. Bailey, J. M. DeRouchey, M. D. Tokach, R. D. Goodband, and S. S. Dritz. 2015. Effects of Copper Sources and Levels on Nursery Pig Growth Performance. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 866 De Jong, J. A., J. M. DeRouchey, B. Haberl, H. Williams, M. D. Tokach, R. D. Goodband, J. C. Woodworth, S. S. Dritz, C. R. Stark, C. K. Jones, L. McKinney, and D. Van Otterloo. 2015. Effects of Feed Truck RPM on Pellet Quality, Unloading Speed, and Feed Line Location on Pellet Quality and Nutrient Segregation. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 865 De Jong, J. A., J. M. DeRouchey, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and M. Allerson. 2015. Evaluating Pellet and Meal Feeding Regimens on Finishing Pig Performance, Stomach Morphology, Carcass Characteristics, and Economics. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 864 De Jong, J. A., J. C. Woodworth, J. M. DeRouchey, M. D. Tokach, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, C. K. Jones, and C. R. Stark. 2015. Stability of Four Commercial Phytase Products under Increasing Conditioning Temperature. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 863 Evans, C. E., H. L. Frobose, D. W. Dean, M. D. Tokach, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2015. Evaluation of Bovine Plasma Source and a Dried Milk Product on Nursery Pig Growth in a Commercial Environment. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 862 Feldpausch, J. A., R. G. Amachawadi, H. M. Scott, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, T. G. Nagaraja, R. D. Goodband, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2015. Effects of Added Copper and Zinc on Growth Performance and Carcass Characteristics of Finishing Pigs Fed Diets with or without

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 94

- Ractopamine HCl. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 861 Flohr, J. R., J. M. DeRouchey, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Evaluating the Efficacy of a Novel Phytase Source. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 860 Flohr, J. R., M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, J. M. DeRouchey, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Application of Alternative Floor Space Prediction Equations using Microsoft Excel®. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 859 Flohr, J. R., M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, J. M. DeRouchey, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Using Meta-analyses to Generate Alternative Prediction Equations for the Space Requirements of Finishing Pigs. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 858 Flohr, J. R., M. D. Tokach, John F. Patience, G. Gourley, J. M. DeRouchey, S. S. Dritz, J. C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2015. Re-evaluating Floor Space Allowance and Removal Strategy Effects on the Growth of Heavyweight Finishing Pigs. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 857 Flohr, J. R., M. D. Tokach, J. C. Woodworth, J. M. DeRouchey, S. S. Dritz, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Vitamin and Trace Minerals: A Survey of Current Feeding Regimens. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 856 Flohr, J. R., J. C. Woodworth, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. R. Bergstrom. 2015. Evaluating the Effects of Maternal Vitamin D Supplementation on the Subsequent Growth Performance and Carcass Characteristics of a Subsample Population of Growing Pigs. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 855 Flohr, J. R., J. C. Woodworth, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. R. Bergstrom. 2015. Evaluating the Impact of Maternal Vitamin D Supplementation on Sow Performance, Serum Vitamin Metabolites, Neonatal Muscle and Bone Characteristics, and Subsequent Pre-weaning Pig Performance. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 854 Frobose, H. L., E. W. Stephenson, M. D. Tokach, J. M. DeRouchey, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. C. Woodworth, and R. E. Musser. 2015. Effects of Potential Detoxifying Agents on Growth Performance and Deoxynivalenol (DON) Urinary Balance Characteristics of Nursery Pigs Fed DON-Contaminated Wheat. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 853 Frobose, H. L., M. D. Tokach, J. M. DeRouchey, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. C. Woodworth, J. L. Nelssen, and D. L. Davis. 2015. Nursing Reduction Strategies to Enhance Estrus in Lactating Sows and Effects on

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 95

- Performance of Pigs to Market Weight. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 852 Gebhardt, J. T., K. F. Coble, M. D. Tokach, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, J. C. Woodworth, C. R. Stark, C. K. Jones, and S. S. Dritz. 2015. Effects of Grinding Corn through a 2-, 3-, or 4-High Roller Mill on Milling Characteristics, and Commercial Finishing Pig Growth Performance and Carcass Characteristics. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 851 Gebhardt, J. T., J. A. De Jong, M. D. Tokach, J. C. Woodworth, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, K. F. Coble, C. R. Stark, C. K. Jones, and S. S. Dritz. 2015. Effects of Grinding Corn through a 2-, 3-, or 4-High Roller Mill on Pig Performance and Feed Preference of 25- to 50-lb Nursery Pigs. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 850 Gebhardt, J. T., M. A. Goncalves, M. D. Tokach, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, J. C. Woodworth, and S. S. Dritz. 2015. Effects of Standardized Ileal Digestible Lysine Content in Low Crude Protein Diets on Finishing Pig Performance and Economics from 230 to 280 lb. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 849 Goncalves, M. A., K. M. Gourley, S. S. Dritz, M. D. Tokach, N. M. Bello, J. M. DeRouchey, J. C. Woodworth, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Effects of Amino Acid and Energy Intake During Late Gestation on Piglet Birth Weight and Reproductive Performance of Gilts and Sows Housed Under Commercial Conditions. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 848 Goncalves, M. A., J. Jacquez, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, K. J. Touchette, J. M. DeRouchey, J. C. Woodworth, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Effects of Standardized Ileal Digestible Valine:Lysine Ratio on the Growth Performance and Economics of Finishing Pigs from 55 to 100 lb. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 847 Goncalves, M. A., M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, K. J. Touchette, N. M. Bello, J. M. DeRouchey, J. C. Woodworth, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Modeling the Effects of Standardized Ileal Digestible Tryptophan:Lysine Ratio on Growth Performance of 65- to 275-lb Pigs. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 846 Jones, A. M., J. C. Woodworth, R. D. Goodband, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2015. Effect of Fish Meal Source on Nursery Pig Performance. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 845 Jordan, K. E., M. A. Goncalves, J. A. De Jong, J. C. Woodworth, J. L. Usry, R. D. Goodband, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2015. Effects of Increasing Zinc from Two Different Sources on Nursery Pig Performance. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 96

- 844 Jordan, K. E., R. D. Goodband, J. C. Woodworth, M. D. Tokach, S. S. Dritz, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2015. Effects of Increasing Crystalline Amino Acids in Sorghum- or Corn-based Diets on Finishing Pig Growth Performance and Carcass Composition. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 843 Schumacher, L. L., R. A. Cochrane, J. C. Woodworth, C. R. Stark, C. K. Jones, Rodger G. Main, Jianqiang Zhang, Phillip Charles Gauger, S. S. Dritz, and M. D. Tokach. 2015. Utilizing Feed Sequencing to Decrease the Risk of Porcine Epidemic Diarrhea Virus (PEDV) Cross-contamination During Feed Manufacturing. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 842 Schumacher, L. L., J. C. Woodworth, C. R. Stark, C. K. Jones, R. A. Hesse, Rodger G. Main, Jianqiang Zhang, Phillip Charles Gauger, S. S. Dritz, and M. D. Tokach. 2015. Determining the Minimum Infectious Dose of Porcine Epidemic Diarrhea Virus (PEDV) in a Feed Matrix. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 841 Stephenson, E. W., J. C. Woodworth, M. D. Tokach, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, and S. S. Dritz. 2015. The Effects of Increasing Organic or Inorganic Zinc on Growth Performance and Carcass Characteristics of Finishing Pigs. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 840 Thomas, L. L., R. D. Goodband, M. D. Tokach, J. M. DeRouchey, J. C. Woodworth, and S. S. Dritz. 2015. The Effects of Increasing Stocking Density on Finishing Pig Growth Performance and Carcass Characteristics. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 839 Thomas, L. L., J. C. Woodworth, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, M. D. Tokach, and S. S. Dritz. 2015. Determining the Impact of By-O-Reg+ in Diets with or without a Feed Grade Antibiotic on Growth Performance of Nursery Pigs. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 838 Tokach, M. D., S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, J. C. Woodworth, and R. D. Goodband. 2015. Effect of Soy Protein Sources on Nursery Pig Performance. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 837 Vier, C. M., I. B. De Souza, J. A. De Jong, M. A. Goncalves, A. M. Jones, R. D. Goodband, M. D. Tokach, J. M. DeRouchey, J. C. Woodworth, and S. S. Dritz. 2015. Effects of Standardized Ileal Digestible Lysine on Nursery Pig Growth Performance. *Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station Research Reports*: Vol. 1: Iss. 7.
- 836 Tokach, M.D., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Our approach to nursery pig nutrition. Proceedings from FEDNA Conference. Madrid, Spain.
- 835 Tokach, M. and M. Goncalves. 2014. Impact of nutrition and other production

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 97

- factors on carcass quality in pigs. Proceedings from Brazil Pork Expo.
- 834 J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, M. Tokach, S. Dritz and J. Woodworth. 2014. Feed Energy in the Balance. Proceedings of the BANFF swine conference. BANFF, Alberta.
- 833 Clark, A.B., H.L. Frobose, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Effects of PepSoyGen processing method on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 832 Coble, K.F., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, B.V. Lawrence, J. Escobar, J.C. Woodworth, R.D. Goodband, and N. Boettger. 2014. Effects of copper sources (Copper Sulfate and Mintrex Cu) on growth performance, carcass characteristics, barn cleaning, and economics in finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 831 Coble, K.F., S.S. Dritz, J. Usry, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Effects of standardized ileal digestible lysine level and added Tribasic Copper Chloride on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and economics in finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 830 Coble, K.F., S.S. Dritz, J. Usry, J.E. Nemechek, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, and G.M. Hill. 2014. Effects of standardized ileal digestible lysine level in diets containing Tribasic Copper Chloride on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and fat quality. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 829 Coble, K.F., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. Effects of 30% dried distillers grains with solubles and 5% added fat prior to slaughter on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and economics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 828 De Jong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. Effects of different feed mills and conditioning temperature of pelleted diets on nursery pig performance and feed preference from 14 to 50 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 827 De Jong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, C.B. Paulk, C.K. Jones, C.R. Stark, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. Effects of hard red winter wheat particle size in meal diets on finishing pig growth performance, diet digestibility, and caloric efficiency. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 826 De Jong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, C.B. Paulk, J.C. Woodworth, C.K. Jones, C.R. Stark, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. Effects of wheat source and particle size in pelleted diets on finishing pig growth performance, caloric efficiency, and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 825 De Jong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.C.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 98

- Woodworth, S.S. Dritz, J. Erceg, L. McKinney, and G. Smith. 2014. Formation of fines during the pelleted feed manufacturing process and the resulting differences in nutrient composition of fines and pellets. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 824 Feldpausch, J.A., J.A. DeJong, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, R.G. Amachawadi, H.M. Scott, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Comparative effects of dietary copper, zinc, essential oils, and chlortetracycline on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 823 Feldpausch, J.A., J.A. DeJong, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, R.G. Amachawadi, H.M. Scott, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Effects of dietary zinc oxide and chlortetracycline on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 822 Flohr, J.R., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, J.C. Woodworth, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, T.A. Houser, C.A. Felder, and K.J. Prusa. 2014. Effects of high levels of dietary niacin from nicotinic acid on growth and meat quality of finishing pigs raised during summer. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 821 Fowler, S.Q., H.L. Frobose, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2014. Effects of an algae-modified Montmorillonite clay on growth performance of nursery pigs fed diets contaminated with low levels of Deoxynivalenol. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 820 Goncalves, M.A.D., S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Effects of algae-derived β -Glucans with zinc on nursery pig growth performance and immune response under commercial conditions. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 819 Goncalves, M.A.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, K.J. Touchette, N.M. Bello, R.D. Goodband J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Effects of standardized ileal digestible tryptophan:lysine ratio on growth performance and economics of 25- to 45-lb nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 818 Goncalves, M.A.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, K.J. Touchette, N.M. Bello, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Effects of standardized ileal digestible tryptophan:lysine ratio on growth performance and economics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 817 Goncalves, M.A.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Validating a dietary approach to determine amino acid:lysine ratios of pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 816 Jeffrey, A.M., H.L. Frobose, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Evaluation of fermented soybean

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 99

- meal sources in diets for nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 815 Jordan, K.E., M.A.D. Goncalves, J.E. Nemechek, J.A. DeJong, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Comparison of soybean oil and different sources of corn oil on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 814 Jordan, K.E., J.E. Nemechek, M.A.D. Goncalves, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Effects of increasing crystalline amino acids in sorghum- or corn-based diets on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 813 Jordan, K.E., M.A.D. Goncalves, J.A. DeJong, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2014. Evaluation of different oil sources for nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 812 Jordan, K.E., M.A.D. Goncalves, S. Nitikanchna, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Evaluation of different zinc sources and levels on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 811 Jordan, K.E., M.A.D. Goncalves, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Evaluation of specialty soy protein sources on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 810 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2014. Effects of pelleting and diet type on growth performance, carcass yield, and iodine value of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 809 Nitikanchna, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and B.J. White. 2014. Effects of feeding different dietary net energy levels to growing-finishing pigs when dietary lysine is adequate. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 808 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Determining the optimal sampling method to estimate the mean and standard deviation of pig body weights within a population. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 807 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. Gonzalez, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2014. Effects of added zinc during the grower and/or finisher phase on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs fed diets with or without ractopamine HCl. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 806 Paulk, C.B., J.R. Bergstrom, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, D.D. Burnett, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. Gonzalez. 2014. Generating equations using meta-analyses to predict iodine value of pork

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 100

- carcass back, belly, and jowl fat. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 805 Stephenson, E.W., J.M. DeRouchey, J. Escobar, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. Effects of a novel protease enzyme (CIBENZA DP100) on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 804 Stephenson, E.W., M.A. Vaughn, D.D. Burnett, C.B. Paulk, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, and J.M. Gonzalez. 2014. Influence of dietary fat source and feeding duration on pig growth performance, carcass composition, and fat quality. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1110.
- 803 Coble, K.F., K.N. Card, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, J.C. Woodworth, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J. Usry. 2013. Influence of copper sulfate and tribasic copper chloride on feed intake preference in finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 802 Coble, K.F., J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 2013. Effects of withdrawing high-fiber ingredients prior to market on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and economics in commercial finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 801 Coble, K.F., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, T.A. Houser, B.L. Goehring, and M.J. Azain. 2013. Effects of dietary byproduct feeding withdrawal prior to market on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, carcass fat quality, intestinal weights, and economics. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 800 Coble, K.F., S.S. Dritz, J. Usry, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Effects of copper source (Intellibond C or copper sulfate) on growth performance, carcass characteristics, pen cleanliness, and economics in finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 799 Coble, K.F., C.B. Paulk, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2013. Effects of added zinc and copper on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs fed Ractopamine HC1. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 798 De Jong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, C.W. Hastad, and S.S. Dritz. 2013. Effects of corn particle size, complete diet grinding, and diet form on 24- to 50-lb nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 797 De Jong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2013. Effects of fine-grinding corn or dried distillers grains with solubles and diet form on growth performance and caloric efficiency of 25- to 50-lb nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 796 De Jong, J., J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach, S. Dritz, and R. Goodband. 2013. Processing of High Fiber Feedstuffs for Swine. Allen D. Lemans Swine

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 101

- Conference. St. Paul, MN.
- 795 Dritz, S. J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, M. Tokach, and J. Woodworth. 2013. Making Money KSU Style: Optimizing Feed Efficiency in the Grow-Finish Herd. Proceedings of the Red Deer Swine Technology Workshop. Red Deer, Alberta.
- 794 Dritz, S. J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, M. Tokach, and J. Woodworth. 2013. Top Five K-State Applied Swine Nutrition Team Research Projects Aimed at Reducing Feed Costs. Proceedings of the Red Deer Swine Technology Workshop. Red Deer, Alberta.
- 793 Dritz, S.S. J. R. Flohr, M. D. Tokach, R. G. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. C. Woodworth. 2013. An Update on the Latest Vitamin D Research in Swine. Minnesota Nutrition Conference, Prior Lake, MN.
- 792 Erceg, J.A., H.L. Frobose, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Evaluating the effects of an algae-modified montmorillonite clay in diets contaminated with deoxynivalenol on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1092.
- 791 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2013. Evaluation of the effects of added vitamin D3 in maternal diets on sow and pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1092.
- 790 Frobose, H.L., K.M. Gourley, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and D.L. Davis. 2013. Stimulation of estrus and ovulation in lactating sows. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1092.
- 789 Goncalves, M.A.D., J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.C. Woodworth. 2013. Effects of hydrolyzed vegetable protein or hydrolyzed vegetable and meat protein blend on nursery pig performance from 15 to 40 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1092.
- 787 Goncalves, M.A.D., J.R. Flohr, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.C. Woodworth. 2013. Evaluation of increasing peptone blend on nursery pig performance from 15 to 40 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1092.
- 786 Goodband, R.D., K.B. Langbein, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2013. Influence of a superdose of phytase (Optiphos) on finishing pig performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 785 Gourley, K.M., H.L. Frobose, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and D.L. Davis. 2013. Effects of an altered suckling method on piglet performance during late lactation and the nursery period. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1092.
- 784 Graham, A.B., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, S. Nitikanjana, and J.J. Updike. 2013. Effects of low-, medium-, and high-oil

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 102

- dried distillers grains with solubles on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and fat quality in finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 783 Graham, A.B., J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and R.C. Thaler. 2013. Amino acid digestibility and energy concentration of fermented soybean meal and camelina meal for swine. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 782 Jones, C.K., E.L. Franz, H.L. Frobose, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2013. Effects of non-starch polysaccharide enzymes (Roxazyme G2G and/or Ronozyme VP) on growth performance of nursery pigs fed normal or drought-stressed corn. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1092.
- 781 Langbein, K.B., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2013. Effects of high levels of phytase (Ronozyme HiPhos) in low-lysine diets on the growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 780 Langbein, K.B., J.C. Woodworth, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2013. Effects of super-dosing phytase in diets with adequate phosphorus on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 779 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2013. Evaluation of diet complexity and benzoic acid on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1092.
- 778 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2013. Evaluation of antibiotics and benzoic acid on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1092.
- 777 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2013. Evaluation of dietary acidifiers on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1092.
- 776 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, K.F. Coble, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2013. Effects of corn particle size and diet form on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 775 Nitikanchna, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, B.J. White, and J.L. Nelssen. 2013. Regression analysis to predict growth performance from dietary net energy in growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 774 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. Gonzales, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, G.M. Hill, and K.D. Haydon. 2013. Effects of added zinc in diets with Ractopamine HCl on growth performance, carcass

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 103

- characteristics, and zinc concentrations in plasma, loin, and liver of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 773 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, D.D. Burnett, M.A. Vaughn, K.J. Phelps, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, T.E. Houser, K.D. Haydon, and J.M. Gonzales. 2013. Effects of dietary zinc level and Ractopamine HCl on pork chop tenderness and shelf-life characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1092.
- 772 Asmus, M.D., J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and T.A. Houser. 2012. Effects of lowering dried distillers grains with solubles and wheat middlings with or without the addition of choice white grease prior to marketing on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, carcass fat quality, and intestinal weights. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 771 Asmus, M.D., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2012. Effects of Xylanase in high-co-product diets on nutrient digestibility in finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 770 Asmus, M.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2012. The effects of immunocastration and dried distillers grains with solubles withdrawal on growth performance, carcass characteristics, fatty acid analysis, and iodine value of pork fat depots. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 769 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of increasing dietary wheat middlings and dried distillers grains with solubles on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 768 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of increasing dietary wheat middlings on nursery pig performance from 15 to 50 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 767 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of increasing wheat middlings and net energy formulation on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 766 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and L. McKinney. 2012. Effects of corn particle size, complete diet grinding, and diet form on finishing pig growth performance, caloric efficiency, carcass characteristics, and economics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 765 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and L. McKinney. 2012. Effects of feeding varying ingredient particle sizes on diet forms for 25- to 50-lb nursery pigs on performance, caloric efficiency, and economics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 104

Progress 1074.

- 764 DeRouchey, J., and **M. Tokach**. 2012. Reducing pig feed costs with alternative ingredients. 2012. Feed Management. May/June p 10-13.
- 763 DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2012. Evaluation of novel enzyme blend on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 762 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2012. An evaluation of dietary natural zeolite or humic acid substances and sulfate water on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 761 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.F. Patience, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Feed efficiency in swine: A survey of current knowledge. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 760 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, S.C. Henry, M.L. Potter, N.S. Shelton, L. Greiner, J. Connor, C.W. Hastad, D. Murray, R. Cain, K. Frerichs, E.L. Hansen, R. Fruge, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2012. An evaluation of supplemental Vitamin D₃ on growth performance of pigs pre- and postweaning, nursery feed preference and serum 25(OH)D₃. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 759 Frobose, H.L., J.M. DeRouchey, D. Ryder, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Evaluation of feeding budgeting strategy or complete diet blending on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 758 Goehring, D.L., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2012. The effects of wheat and crystalline amino acids on nursery and finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 757 Goehring, D.L., J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The effects of soybean hulls and their particle size on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 756 Goehring, D.L., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Usry. 2012. Effects of replacing soybean meal with high-protein dried distillers grains with solubles on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass fat quality in finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 755 Goehring, D.L., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2012. The effects of soybean hulls on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 754 Goehring, D.L., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and B.W. James. 2012. The effects of dietary soybean hulls, particle size, and diet form on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 105

- Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 753 Goehring, D.L., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and B.W. James. 2012. The effects of soybean hulls in corn-soybean meal and corn-soybean meal-dried distillers grains with solubles diets on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 752 Goodband, R.D. S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. Proceedings of 2012 Banff Pork Conference, Banff, Canada. Advances in pork production 23:75-82.
- 751 Graham, A.B., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, S. Nitikanachana, J.A. DeJong, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The interactive effects of Easyzyme and phytase in diets containing high-fiber co-products on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 750 Graham, A.B., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, S. Nitikanachana, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The effects of medium-oil dried distillers grains with solubles on growth performance and carcass traits in finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 749 Graham, A.B., R.D. Goodband, T.A. Houser, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The interactive effects of high-fiber diets and ractopamine HCl on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, carcass fat quality, and intestinal weights. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 748 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, E. Fruge, E. Hansen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effect of diet form and feeder adjustment on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 747 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, E. Fruge, E. Hansen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of diet form and feeder adjustment on growth performance of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 746 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of diet form and fiber withdrawal before marketing on growth performance of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 745 Nitikanachana, S., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Usry, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Determining the effects of standardized ileal digestible tryptophan:lysine ratio and tryptophan source in diets containing dried distillers grains with solubles on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 744 Nitikanachana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effect of dietary addition of Denagard (Tiamulin)

- and CTC (chlortetracycline) on pig performance immediately after placement in the finishing barn. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 743 Nitikanchana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of feeder design (conventional dry vs.wet-dry) on growth performance of 45- to 246-lb pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 742 Nitikanchana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Meta-analysis comparing growth performance, carcass characteristics, and water usage of growing-finishing pigs fed using conventional dry and wet-dry feeders. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 741 Nitikanchana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2012. The effects of MicroSource S on growth performance, fecal consistency, and postcleaning microbial load of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 740 Paulk, C.B., G.L. Highland, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and K.D. Haydon. 2012. Effect of sample size and method of sampling pig weights on the accuracy and precision of estimating the distribution of pig weights in a population. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 739 Paulk, C.B., G.L. Highland, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and K.D. Haydon. 2012. Effect of sampling method on the accuracy and precision of estimating the mean pig weight of the population. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 738 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. Gonzalez, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2012. Effects of source and level of added zinc on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs fed Ractopamine HCl. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 737 Paulk, C.B., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and K.J. Prusa. 2012. Effects of added Zn in diets with Ractopamine HCl on growth performance and carcass quality of finishing pigs in a commercial environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 736 Paulk, C.B., S. Nitikanchana, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and K.J. Prusa. 2012. Effects of increasing dietary bakery by-product on growing-finishing pig growth performance and carcass quality. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 735 Shelton, N.W., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, H. Yang, and D.C. Mahan. 2012. Effects of dietary Vitamin E levels and source on sow, milk, and piglet concentrations of α -tocopherol. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 107

- 734 Sotak, K.M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. The effects of corn- or sorghum-based diets with or without sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles on lactating sow and litter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 732 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Swine nutrition and management systems that alter productivity and carcass traits. Proceedings of Reciprocal Meats Conference.
- 731 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Diet formulations using lower energy feeds. Proceedings of 2012 Banff Pork Conference, Banff, Canada. Advances in pork production 23:47-54.
- 730 **Tokach, M.D.**, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2012. Feeding swine and poultry low protein diets with feed-use amino acids and the effect on the environment. White paper sponsored by Ajinomoto Heartland Inc. Available at: <http://www.feedstuffsfoodlink.com/Media/MediaManager/Low%20protein%20diets%20and%20effect%20on%20the%20environment%20Kansas%20University%20Ajinomto%20Heartland.pdf>
- 729 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Starter pig requirements in relation to gut health concerns. Proceedings of 2012 Eastern Nutrition Conference. Pp 9-18. Kitchner, Ontario.
- 728 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Effects of AV-E Digest and XFE Liquid Energy on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1074.
- 727 **Tokach, M.D.** 2012. Reviewer: J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Decision Tree. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25g.
- 726 Euken, R.M. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Effect of Dietary Energy on Feed Efficiency. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25i.
- 725 Euken, R.M. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Impact of Feeder Design and Management. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25k.
- 724 Mabry, J.W. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Genetic Impact. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25b.
- 723 Miller, T.G. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Influence of Pelleting. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25e.
- 722 Miller, T.G. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Influence of Temperature. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25f.
- 721 Patience, J.F. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Not Always Linked to Net Income. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25a.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 108

- 720 Steinhart, T.L. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Influence of Particle Size. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25d.
- 719 Steinhart, T.L. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Particle Size Testing Methodology. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25c.
- 718 Stender, D.R. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Influence of Market Weight. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25h.
- 717 Stender, D.R. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Influence of Sow Feed on Whole Farm Efficiency. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25m.
- 716 Storlie, M.P. 2012. Reviewers: **M.D. Tokach** and J.M. DeRouchey. Swine Feed Efficiency: Influence of Ractopamine. Swine Feed Efficiency Factsheet IPIC 25j.
- 715 Amachawadi, R.G., N.W. Shelton, **M.D. Tokach**, H.M. Scott, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and T.G. Nagaraja. 2011. Effects of feeding copper and feed-grade antimicrobials on the growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 714 Asmus, M.D., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2011. Effects of increasing NDF from either dried distillers grains with solubles or wheat middlings, individually or in combination, on the growth performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass fat quality in growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 713 Asmus, M.D., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and T.A. Houser. 2011. Effects of lowering dietary NDF levels prior to marketing on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, carcass fat quality and intestinal weights. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 712 Barnes, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of Xylanase in growing-finishing diets varying in dietary energy and fiber on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and nutrient digestibility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 711 Bergstrom, J.R., G.R. Skaar, J.L. Nelssen, T.A. Houser, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and S.S. Dritz. 2011. Effects of dietary astaxanthin and Ractopamine HCl on the growth and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs and the color shelf-life of longissimus chops from barrows and gilts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 710 DeJong, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 109

- J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of increasing dietary wheat middlings on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 709 DeJong, J.A., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2011. Effect of regrinding dried distillers grains with solubles on finishing pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 708 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and N.W. Shelton. 2011. The effects of high-sulfate water and zeolite (Clinoptilolite) on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 707 Flohr, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, S.C. Henry, M.L. Potter, L.M. Tokach, J.P. Goff, R.L. Horst, J.C. Niefeld, D.M. Madson, S.M. Ensley, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.R. Bergstrom, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2011. The effects of orally supplemented vitamin D₃ on serum 25(OH)D₃ concentrations and growth of pre-weaning and nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 706 Frobose, H.L., E.D. Fruge, **M.D. Tokach**, E.L. Hansen, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Evaluating the effects of pelleting, dried distillers grains with solubles source, and supplemental sodium metabisulfite in nursery pig diets contaminated with deoxynivalenol. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 705 Frobose, H.L., **M.D. Tokach**, E.L. Hansen, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Evaluating the effects of pelleting, corn dried distillers grains with solubles source, and supplementing sodium metabisulfite in nursery pig diets contaminated with deoxynivalenol. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 704 Frobose, H.L., **M.D. Tokach**, E.L. Hansen, L.J. McKinney, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Evaluating the effects of pelleting deoxynivalenol-contaminated dried distillers grains with solubles in the presence of sodium metabisulfite on analyzed DON levels. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 703 Myers, A.J., J.R. Bergstrom, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. The effects of diet form and feeder design on the growth performance of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 702 Myers, A.J., J.R. Bergstrom, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, B.W. Ratliff, and D.M. McKilligan. 2011. Effects of Liqueitin on weanling pigs administered a porcine circovirus type 2 and *mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* vaccine strategy. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 701 Myers, A.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, M.U. Steidinger, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, B.W. Ratliff, and D.M. McKilligan. 2011.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 110

- Evaluation of Heparin production by-products in nursery pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 700 Nemechek, J.E. **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2011. Effect of replacing commonly used specialty protein sources with crystalline amino acids on growth performance of nursery pigs from 15 to 25 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 699 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2011. Effect of total lysine:crude protein ratio on growth performance of nursery pigs from 15 to 25 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 698 Nitikanachana, S., A.L. Chipman, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J. Usry, and J.F. Patience. 2011. Influence of dietary isoleucine:lysine ratio on the optimal tryptophan:lysine ratio for 13- to 24-lb pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 697 Nitikanachana, S., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Usry, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Boyd, C.E. Zier-Rush, and M. McGrath. 2011. Determining the effects of tryptophan:lysine ratios in diets containing 30% dried distillers grains with solubles on growth performance of 157- to 285-lb pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 696 Nitikanachana, S. **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Usry, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Determining the effects of tryptophan:lysine ratio in diets containing dried distillers grains with solubles on growth performance of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 695 Nitikanachana, S., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2011. The effect of *Bacillus* probiotic on growth performance and fecal consistency of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 694 Nitikanachana, S. **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Usry, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J.R. Bergstrom, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Determining the effect of the ratio of tryptophan to large neutral amino acids on the growth performance of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 693 Nitikanachana, S., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J.E. Nemechek, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2011. Influence of standardized ileal digestible tryptophan:lysine ratio on growth performance of 13- to 21-lb nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 692 Nitikanachana, S., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2011. Determining the effects of L-Tryptophan addition to diets containing 30% dried distillers grains with solubles on finishing pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 111

- 691 Nitikanchana, S., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. The effects of feeder design (conventional dry vs wet-dry) in the nursery and in the finisher on growth performance of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 690 Paulk, C.B., G.L. Highland, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2011. Effect of sample size and method of sampling pig weights on the accuracy of estimating the mean weight of the population. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 689 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.R. Bergstrom, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2011. Effects of stocking density on lightweight pig performance prior to marketing. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 688 Skaar, G.R., T.A. Houser, K.M. Sotak, R.D. Goodband, B.L. Goehring, A. Stickel, B.M. Gerlach, and K. Steele. 2011. Effect of sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles on composition, retail stability, and sensory attributes of ground pork from barrows and gilts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 687 Sotak, K.M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. The effects of sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 686 Sotak, K.M., T.A. Houser, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, B. Goehring, and G.R. Skaar. 2011. The effects of sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and fat quality. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 685 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Amino acid requirements of growing pigs. Nutrient requirements of pigs and poultry. University of Viscosa, Viscosa, Brazil.
- 684 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, T.A. Houser, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of dietary L-Carnitine and DDGS on growth, carcass characteristics, and loin and fat quality of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 683 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Effects of XFE liquid energy and choice white grease on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 682 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2011. Evaluation of Ractopamine HCl feeding programs on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1056.
- 681 Barnes, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of dried distillers grains with solubles and

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 112

- increasing dietary wheat middlings on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and fat quality in growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 680 Barnes, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of Vomitoxin concentration in nursery pig diets and the effectiveness of commercial products to mitigate its effects. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 679 Barnes, J.A., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of wheat middlings and choice white grease in diets on the growth performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass fat quality in growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 678 Barnes, J.A., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of standardized ileal digestible tryptophan: lysine ratio in diets containing 30% dried distiller grains with solubles on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs in a commercial environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 677 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, T.A. Houser, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and S.S. Dritz. 2010. Effects of dietary astaxanthin, ractopamine HCl, and gender on the growth, carcass, and pork quality characteristics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 676 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and T.A. Houser. 2010. Meta-analyses describing the variables that influence the backfat, belly fat and jowl fat iodine value of pork carcasses. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 675 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2010. Effects of feeder design and feeder adjustment on the growth performance of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 674 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2010. Effects of feeder design, wet-dry feeder adjustment strategy, and diet type on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 673 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2010. The effects of feeder design and changing the availability of water from a wet-dry feeder at 4 and 8 weeks prior to marketing on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 672 Frobose, H.L., J.M. DeRouchey, D. Ryder, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. The effects of feed budgeting,

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 113

- complete diet blending, and corn-supplement blending on finishing pig growth performance in a commercial environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 671 Frobose, H.L., **M.D. Tokach**, K. Soltwedel, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. The effects of Biomin product A and Vomitoxin on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 670 Frobose, H.L., S.S. Dritz, L.N. Edwards, K.J. Prusa, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of feed-withdrawal time on finishing pig carcass characteristics and economics in a commercial environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress.1038.
- 669 Goehring, B.L., T.A. Houser, J.M DeRouchey, M.C. Hunt, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Unruh, and B.M. Gerlach. 2010. Effects on bacon quality of feeding increasing glycerol and dried distillers grains with solubles to finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 668 Myers, A.J., J.R. Bergstrom, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. The effects of diet form and feeder design on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 667 Myers, A.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, B.W. Ratliff, D. McKilligan, G. Xu, and J. Moline. 2010. Effects of increasing PEP-NS on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 666 Myers, A.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, B.W. Ratliff, D. McKilligan, J. Moline, and G. Xu. 2010. Evaluation of increasing select menhaden fish meal or peptone protein sources in nursery pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 665 Myers, A.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, J. Moline, G. Xu, B.W. Ratliff, and D.M. McKilligan. 2010. An evaluation of Peptone products and fish meal on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 664 Myers, A.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.R. Bergstrom, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. The effects of feeder adjustment on growth performance of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 663 Myers, A.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.R. Bergstrom, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. The effects of feeder space and adjustment on growth performance of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 662 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey,

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 114

- and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Does lysine level fed in one phase influence performance during another phase in nursery pigs? Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 661 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2010. Effect of increasing standardized ileal digestible valine to lysine ratio on growth performance of 15- to 25-lb nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 660 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2010. Effect of replacing fish meal with crystalline amino acids on growth performance of nursery pigs from 15 to 25 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 659 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2010. Effect of standardized ileal digestible lysine level on growth performance of nursery pigs from 15 to 25 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 658 Nemechek, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2010. Evaluation of deleting crystalline amino acids from low-cp, amino acid-fortified diets on growth performance of nursery pigs from 15 to 25 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 657 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of increasing stocking density on finishing pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 656 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of mat-feeding duration and different waterer types on nursery pig performance in a wean-to-finish barn. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 655 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of switching diet formulations on finishing pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Report of Progress 1038.
- 654 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J.R. Bergstrom, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Effects of mixing late-finishing pigs just before marketing on growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 653 Sotak, K.M., **M.D. Tokach**, M. Hammer, J.Y. Jacela, S.S. Dritz, D. Mechler, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. A comparison of Denagard, Denagard/CTC and Pulmotil on nursery pig growth performance and economic return. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 652 Sotak, K.M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Nutrient analysis of sorghum dried distillers grains with solubles from ethanol plants located in the western plains region. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 651 Sulabo, R.C., C.K. Jones, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, D.R.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 115

- Campbell, B.W. Ratliff, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Factors affecting storage stability of various commercial phytase sources. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 650 Sulabo, R.C., G.A. Papadopoulos, J.R. Bergstrom, J.M. DeRouche, D. Ryder, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Evaluation of feed budgeting, complete diet blending, and corn-supplement blending on finishing-pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 649 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2010. Sorghum in swine production feeding guide. Publication of the United Sorghum Checkoff Program. Available at:
[http://www.sorghumcheckoff.com/userfiles/file/swineguide_forweb\(1\).pdf](http://www.sorghumcheckoff.com/userfiles/file/swineguide_forweb(1).pdf)
- 648 **Tokach, M.D.** S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. Where has all the research gone? 2010 AI Leman Swine Conference Proceedings. Can also be accessed at:
<http://nationalhogfarmer.com/genetics-reproduction/where-has-research-gone-1115/>
- 647 Ying, W., J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2010. The influence of Hamlet Protein 300 and fish meal on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1038.
- 646 Benz, J.M., J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2009. Effects of an Enzyme Blend (Livestock Answer) in Diets Containing Dried Distillers Grains with Solubles on Growth Performance of Nursery and Finishing Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 645 Bergstrom, J.R. J.L. Nelssen, T. Houser, J.A. Gunderson, A.N. Gipe, J. Jacela, J.M. Benz, R.C. Sulabo, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2009. Effects of Dietary Astaxanthin on the Growth Performance and Carcass Characteristics of Finishing Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 644 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche and R.D. Goodband. 2009. Effects of Feeder Design, Gender, and Dietary Concentration of Dried Distillers Grains with Solubles on the Growth Performance and Carcass Characteristics of Growing-Finishing Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 643 Bergstrom, J.R., M.L. Potter, **M.D. Tokach**, S.C. Henry, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2009. Effects of Piglet Birth Weight and Litter Size on the Prewearing Growth Performance of Pigs on a Commercial Farm. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 642 Bergstrom, J.R., M.L. Potter, **M.D. Tokach**, S.C. Henry, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2009. Effects of Porcine Circovirus Type 2 and Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae Vaccination Strategy, Birth Weight, and Gender on Postweaning Performance of Growing-Finishing

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 116

- Pigs Reared in a Commercial Environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 641 Bergstrom, J.R., N.W. Shelton, G. Papadopoulos, M.L. Potter, J.Y. Jacela, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of Increasing Standardized Ileal Digestible Lysine:Calorie Ratio on the Growth Performance of Growing-Finishing Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 640 Duttlinger, A.W., T.A. Houser, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, K.J. Prusa, and L. Huskey. 2009. Sensory Characteristics of Loins from Pigs Fed Glycerol and Ractopamine HCl During the Last 28 Days of Finishing. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 639 Frobose, H.L., J.Y. Jacela, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2009. Determination of Amino Acid Digestibility and Calculated Energy Values in High-Protein Sorghum Dried Distillers Grains with Solubles in Growing Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 638 Gerlach, B.M., T.A. Houser, L.C. Hollis, **M.D. Tokach**, J.C. Nietfeld, J.J. Higgins, G.A. Anderson, and B.L. Goehring. 2009. Incidence and Severity of *Arcanobacterium pyogenes* Injection Site Abscesses with Needle or Needle-Free Injection Methods. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 637 Jacela, J.Y., J.M. Benz, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and K.J. Prusa. 2009. Effect of Dried Distillers Grains with Solubles Withdrawal Regimens on Finishing Pig Performance and Carcass Characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 636 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. A Meta-Analysis of Supplemental Enzyme Studies in Growing-Finishing Pigs Fed Diets Containing Dried Distillers Grains with Solubles: Effects on Growth Performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 635 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Economic Impact of Removing Pigs Before Marketing on the Remaining Pigs' Growth Performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 634 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effect of a Commercial Enzyme (Nutraze) on Growth Performance of Growing Pigs Fed Diets Containing Dried Distillers Grains with Solubles. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 633 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effect of Constant or Step-Up Ractopamine HCl (Paylean) Feeding Programs on Growth Performance and Carcass

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 117

- Characteristics of Late-Finishing Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 632 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of Mycotoxin Binders and a Liquid Immunity Enhancer on the Growth Performance of Wean-to-Finish Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 631 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and K.J. Prusa. 2009. Effects of Adding Enzymes to Diets Containing High Levels of Dried Distillers Grains with Solubles on Growth Performance of Finishing Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 630 Jones, C.K., **M.D. Tokach**, B.W. Ratliff, N.L. Horn, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Efficacy of Different Commercial Phytase Sources and Development of a Phosphorus Release Curve. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 629 Jones, C.K., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and D. McKilligan. 2009. An Evaluation of Peptone as a Specialty Protein Source in Diets for Nursery Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 628 Myers, A.J., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, N.W. Shelton, G. Papadopoulos, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and D. McKilligan. 2009. Evaluation of PEP2 in Nursery Pig Diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 627 Potter, M.L., A.W. Duttlinger, J.R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of Porcine Circovirus Type 2 and Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae Vaccines on Nursery Pig Performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 626 Potter, M.L., J.Y. Jacela, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of Increasing Hominy Feed in Diets on Finishing Pig Performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 625 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of Feeding Ractopamine HCl (Paylean) for Various Durations on Late-Finishing Pig Performance and Carcass Characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 624 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of Meal or Pellet Diet Form on Finishing Pig Performance and Carcass Characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 623 Potter, M.L., S.S. Dritz, S.C. Henry, L.M. Tokach, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of Sirrah-Bios PRRSV-RS Vaccine on Mortality Rate and Finisher Pig Performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 118

- 622 Shelton, N.W., J.K. Htoo, M. Redshaw, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2009. Effects of Feeding Varied Levels of Balanced Protein on Growth Performance and Carcass Composition of Growing and Finishing Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 621 Shelton, N.W., J.M. DeRouchey, C.R. Neill, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of Increasing Feeding Level During Late Gestation on Sow and Litter Performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 620 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, G.M. Hill, R.G. Amachawadi, and T.G. Nagaraja. 2009. Effects of Copper Sulfate and Zinc Oxide on Weanling Pig Growth and Plasma Mineral Levels. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 619 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Usry. 2009. Effects of Porcine Circovirus Type 2 Vaccine and Increasing Standardized Ileal Digestible Lysine:Calorie Ratio on Growth Performance and Carcass Composition of Growing and Finishing Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 618 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Usry. 2009. Effects of Porcine Circovirus Type 2 Vaccination on Nursery and Finishing Pig Performance under a PRRS Challenge. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 617 Shelton, N.W., M.E. Jacob, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.G. Amachawadi, X. Shi, and T.G. Nagaraja. 2009. Effects of Copper Sulfate, Zinc Oxide, and NeoTerramycin on Weanling Pig Growth and Antibiotic Resistance Rate for Fecal Escherichia coli. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 616 Shelton, N.W., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and L.W. Murray. 2009. Effects of Experimental Design and Its Role in Interpretation of Results. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 615 Steidinger, M.U., **M.D. Tokach**, D. Dau, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Comparison of Different Antimicrobial Sequences on Nursery Pig Performance and Economic Return. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020. Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Effects of Creep Diet Complexity on Individual Consumption Characteristics and Growth Performance of Neonatal and Weanling Pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1020.
- 614 **Tokach, M.D.** R. Sulabo, R. D. Goodbad, S.S. Dritz, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2009. Boar nutrition. Proceedings of preconference symposia at American Association of Swine Veterinarian Annual meeting pp. 1-7.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 119

- 613 Barbosa, F.F., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2008. Variation in chemical composition of soybean hulls . Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 612 Barbosa, F.F., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Use of dried distillers grains with solubles and soybean hulls in nursery pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 611 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, T. Houser, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Gunderson, A.N. Gipe, J. Jacela J.M. Benz, R.C. Sulabo, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2008. Effects of ractopamine HCL (paylean) and α -lipoic acid on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs . Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 610 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Effects of feeder design on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 609 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Effects of 200 ppb added chromium from chromium propionate on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 608 DeRouchey, J.M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Alternative Feed Ingredients in Swine Diets II: The Most Common Alternatives. National Pork Board.
- 607 DeRouchey, J.M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Protein Alternatives for Swine. Proceedings of Eastern Nutrition Conference.
- 606 Duttlinger, A.W., J.M. Benz, T.A. Houser, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and K.J. Prusa. 2008. Effects of increasing glycerol and dried distillers grains with solubles on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs . Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 605 Duttlinger, A.W., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2008. Influence of glycerol and added fat on finishing pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 604 Duttlinger, A.W., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Effects of feeder adjustment on growth performance of growing and finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 603 Duttlinger, A.W., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, T. A. Houser, and K.J. Prusa. 2008. Effects of glycerol and ractopamine HCL (paylean) on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and loin quality of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 120

- 602 Gipe, A.N., T.A. Houser, A.W. Duttlinger, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, K.J. Prusa, and C.A. Fedler. 2008. Effects of increasing dietary dried distillers grains with solubles and glycerol on pork loin quality . Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 601 Houser, T.A., J.M. DeRouche, A.N. Gipe, B.L. Goehring, S.L. Hillyard, A.W. Duttlinger, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Effects of dried distillers grains with solubles on sow carcass fat quality . Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 600 Jacela, J.Y., H.L. Frobose, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Amino acid digestibility of high-protein corn dried distillers grains with solubles in pigs . Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 599 Jacela, J.Y., J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, K.J. Prusa, R.C. Thaler, and D.E. Little. 2008. Effect of deoiled corn dried distillers grains with solubles (solvent extracted) on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and carcass fat quality of growing and finishing pigs . Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 598 Jacela, J.Y., L. Brandts, J.M. DeRouche, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R.C. Thaler, D. Peters, and D.E. Little. 2008. Evaluation of deoiled corn dried distillers grains with solubles (solvent extracted) on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 597 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and P. Brown. 2008. Evaluation of commercial enzyme supplementation on growing pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 596 Jones, C.K., J.R. Bergstrom, M.D Tokach, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Effects of commercial enzymes in diets containing dried distillers grains with solubles for nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 595 Jones, C.K., J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, M.D Tokach, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Effects of pepsoygen and dried porcine solubles 50 in nursery pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 594 Kane, E.M., M.L. Potter, J.R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Effects of porcine circovirus type 2 and mycoplasma hyopneumoniae vaccination timing and starter diet source on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 593 Potter, L.M. Tokach, S.S. Dritz, S.C. Henry, J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R.R.R. Rowland, R.D. Oberst, and R.A. Hesse. 2008. Genetic background influences pig growth rate responses to porcine circovirus type 2 (PCV2) vaccines. Kansas Swine Industry Day

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 121

- Report of Progress 1001.
- 592 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and G.M. Hill. 2008. Effects of copper sulfate, tri-basic copper chloride, and zinc oxide on weanling pig growth and plasma mineral concentrations. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 591 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2008. Effects of increasing standardized ileal digestible lysine:calorie ratio on gilts grown in a commercial finishing environment . Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 590 Shelton, N.W., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2008. Effects of increasing standardized ileal digestible lysine:calorie ratio for 120- to 180-lb gilts grown in a commercial finishing environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 589 Steidinger, M.U., **M.D. Tokach**, D. Dau, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Influence of antimicrobial sequence in the nursery on pig performance and economic return. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 588 Sulabo, R.C., J. Quackenbush, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Effects of different feeding regimens on growth, longevity, and semen characteristics of working boars in a commercial AI stud. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 587 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, C.D. Risley, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2008. Influence of organoleptic properties of the feed and nursery diet complexity on preweaning and nursery performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 586 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Validation of control diets for lactose and fish meal replacement studies in nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 1001.
- 585 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. Impact of changing ingredient economics on diets and pig performance. Proceedings of American Association of Swine Practitioners Annual Conference.
- 584 Benz, J.M., S.K. Linneen, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. Effects of dried distillers grains with solubles on growth performance and fat quality of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 583 Benz, J.M., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and S.S. Dritz. 2007. Effects of γ -butyrobetaine and L-carnitine on carnitine concentrations in various muscle tissues of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 582 Benz, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. Effects of choice white grease or soybean oil on growth

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 122

- performance and carcass characteristics of grow-finish pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 581 Benz, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. Effects of dried distillers grains with solubles and extruded expelled soybean meal on growth performance and carcass characteristics of grow-finish pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 580 Benz, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. Effects of increasing added choice white grease in corn and sorghum-based diets on growth performance and fat quality characteristics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 579 Bergstrom, J.R., C.N. Groesbeck, J.M. Benz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. An evaluation of dextrose, lactose, and whey sources in Phase 2 starter diets for weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 578 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. An evaluation of astaxanthin as a nutraceutical growth promoter in starter diets for weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 577 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.C. Woodworth. An evaluation of arabinogalactan (Larafeed[®] Ag) as a nutraceutical growth promoter in starter diets for weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 576 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. The effects of two true-ileal-digestible lysine concentrations, Optipak[®], ractopamine HCl (Paylean[®]), and their combinations, on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs reared in commercial facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 575 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. An evaluation of an enzyme blend (Natuzyne[®]) in diets for weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 574 Carney, E.E., C.N. Groesbeck, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. Effect of humidity on flow ability of specialty protein sources in nursery diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 573 DeRouchey, J.M., E.J. Wiedmann, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Comparison of Modified Concept PR 100 and spray-dried animal plasma on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 572 Dritz, S.S., J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 123

2007. Feeding and conditioning the sow for maximum total born, large birth weights and large weaning weights. American Association of Swine Veterinarians, Preconference Seminar: Achieving High Total Born & Maximizing Pigs Weaned (Making Good Farms Great). Pp 5 to 13.
- 571 Dritz, S. S., R. G. Main, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2007. Economic impact of strategies to increase pig weaning age. Proceeding of the 2007 Manitoba Swine Seminar. Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- 570 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. The science of pig production: Past, present, and future. Al Leman Swine Conference. St. Paul, MN.
- 569 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Achieving two pounds per day ADG: Fueling the engine. American Association of Swine Veterinarians, Preconference Seminar: Achieving two pounds per day ADG. pp 1 to 5.
- 568 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Achieving two pounds per day ADG: Fueling the engine. KSU Swine Profitability Conference Proceedings. Pp 61 to 68.
- 567 Duttlinger, A.W., J.R. Bergstrom, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J. Snow. 2007. Determination of the fourth-limiting amino acid in swine diets containing Nutridense[®] corn. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 566 Frantz, N.Z., J.L. Nelssen, G. Andrews, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. The effect of lysine level or methionine/copper/manganese on osteochondrosis lesions and cartilage properties in pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 565 Groesbeck, C.N., T.E. Burkey, J.E. Minton, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Neonatal Fc receptor mRNA expression in gastrointestinal tissues from pigs fed meal or pelleted diets with or without irradiated and non-irradiated spray-dried animal plasma. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 564 Groesbeck, C.N., L.J. McKinney, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2007. Effect of glycerol on flow ability of swine diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 563 Groesbeck, C.N., L.J. McKinney, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and K.C. Behnke. 2007. Effect of glycerol on pellet mill production efficiency. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 562 Jacela, J.Y., J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R.C. Sulabo, and R.C. Thaler. 2007. Amino acid digestibility and energy content of corn distillers meal for swine. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 561 Jacela, J.Y., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and R.C. Sulabo. 2007. Amino acid digestibility and energy

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 124

- content of two different soy hull sources for swine. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 560 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Evaluation of a PCV2 vaccine on finishing pig growth performance and mortality rate. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 559 Jacela, J.Y., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R.C. Sulabo, and J.R. Bergstrom. 2007. Effects of PCV2 vaccine on the growth performance of pigs and mortality rate in a PCV2-positive commercial swine herd. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 558 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. Effect of restricted feed intake on finishing pigs weighing between 150 and 250 lb fed twice or six times daily. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 557 Sulabo, R.C., J.Y. Jacela, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, F. Neher, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Effects of phytobiotics (Biomin[®] P.E.P.) on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 556 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, E.J. Wiedemann, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Validation of flank-to-flank allometric equations in predicting weight of lactating sows and lactation weight change. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 555 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.Y. Jacela, E.J. Wiedemann, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. Effects of lactation feed intake and creep feeding on sow and piglet performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 554 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, E.J. Wiedemann, J.Y. Jacela, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. Effects of varying creep feeding duration on proportion of pigs consuming creep feed and pre-weaning performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 553 Sulabo, R.C., **M.D. Tokach**, E.J. Wiedemann, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2007. Effects of different creep feeder designs and feed accessibility on creep feed consumption and litter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 985.
- 552 **Tokach, M.D.**, and R.D. Goodband. 2007. Feeding boars for optimum sperm production. KSU Swine Profitability Conference Proceedings. Pp 69 to 82.
- 551 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Key measures of performance in the growing-finishing barn for informed decision making. Proceedings of London Swine Conference. Pp 151-158.
- 550 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. New tools to manage variability throughout the pork production chain.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 125

- Proceedings of London Swine Conference. Pp 19-34.
- 549 Brown, K.R., B.J. Johnson, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and J.C. Woodworth. 2006. L-Carnitine supplementation to gestating gilts alters the IGF axis in porcine embryonic myoblasts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 548 DeRouchey, J.M., E.J. Wiedmann, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Comparison of Concept PR 100 and spray-dried animal plasma on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 547 Dritz, S. S., S. K. Linneen, J. M. Benz, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, and **M. D. Tokach**. 2006. Proper use of oxytocin. Proceedings of the 8th Annual Red Deer Swine Technology Workshop. Red Deer, Alberta.
- 546 Dritz, S.S., R.G. Main, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Lactation length and its impact on grow-out pig performance. Swine Breeding Management Workshop Proceedings. University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
- 545 Dritz, S. S., R. G. Main, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2006. Weaning age and the impact on finisher weight variability. Proceedings of the 8th Annual Red Deer Swine Technology Workshop. Red Deer, Alberta.
- 544 Frantz, N.Z., J.L. Nelssen, G.A. Andrews, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and S.S. Dritz. 2006. The effect of dietary nutrients on osteochondrosis lesions and cartilage properties in pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 543 Goodband, R.D., W. Diederich, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Comparison of particle size analysis of ground grain with, or without, the use of a flow agent. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 542 Goodband, R.D., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. A practical look at nutritional attempts to improve pork quality. Proceedings of London Swine Conference. Pp 125-139.
- 541 Goodband, R.D., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Strategies for feeding weaned pigs. Proceedings of London Swine Conference. Pp 75-92.
- 540 Gottlob, R.O., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, C.R. Neill, C.N. Groesbeck, J.D. Schneider, and N.Z. Frantz. 2006. Effects of water-soluble and in-feed organic acids on the growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 539 Gottlob, R.O., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.M. Benz, C.N. Groesbeck, and R.C. Sulabo. 2006. Effects of dietary calcium formate and malic acid on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 126

- 538 Gottlob, R.O., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Effects of increasing amounts of true ileal digestible lysine on the growth performance of growing-finishing pigs reared in a commercial facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 537 Groesbeck, C.N., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. The effects of electron beam and gamma ray irradiation levels in spray-dried animal plasma on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 536 Groesbeck, C.N., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Effect of irradiated protein sources, fed in meal or pelleted diets, on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 535 Linneen, S.K., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Isoleucine in segregated early weaning and transition diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 534 Linneen, S.K., M.U. Steidinger, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Effects of dried distillers grain with solubles on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 533 Linneen, S.K., **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.O. Gottlob, and R.G. Main. 2006. Effects of dried distillers grain with solubles on growing-finishing pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 532 Linneen, S.K., R.O. Gottlob, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Influence of NutriDense low phytate corn and added fat on growing-finishing pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 531 Linneen, S.K., R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. The effects of frequent out-of-feed events on growth performance of nursery, growing, and finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 530 Neill, C.R., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche, C.W. Hastad, and J.L. Usry. 2006. Effect of increased dietary lysine on growth performance of gilts fed ractopamine HCL (Paylean) in a commercial facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 529 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouche. 2006. Investigation into the effects of feeding schedule on body condition, aggressiveness, and reproductive failure in group housed sows. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 528 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouche. 2006. Determining the effect of restricted feed intake on developing pigs weighing between 150 and 250 lb fed two or six times daily. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 127

- 527 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouche. 2006. Determining the accuracy of gestation feed drops. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 526 Schneider, J.D., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2006. Determining the total sulfur amino acid to lysine requirement of the lactating sow. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 525 Sulabo, R.C., J. Quackenbush, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Predicting growth rates of adult working boars in a commercial boar stud. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 524 Sulabo, R.C., J. Quackenbush, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2006. Validation of flank-to-flank measurements for predicting boar weight. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 523 Sulabo, R.C., C.N. Groesbeck, J.M. Benz, R. D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, and D. McKilligan. 2006. Effects of a liquid (Neolac) and dry feed combination fed in varying durations on weanling pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 966.
- 522 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouche, S. S. Dritz, and J. L. Nelssen. 2006. An update of practical information on pig nutrition. Proceedings of Nutrition Update at 37th Amer. Assoc. Swine Vet. Annual Meeting, Kansas City, MO. Pp 1-22.
- 521 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouche, and J. L. Nelssen. 2006. Feeding the gestating sow. Proceedings of 25th Centralia Swine Research Update, Kirkton, Ontario. Pp I-6 to I-13.
- 520 **Tokach, M.D.**, R. Gottlob, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouche, and J. L. Nelssen. 2006. Water-based growth promotion. Proceedings of 25th Centralia Swine Research Update, Kirkton, Ontario. Pp I-19 to I-20.
- 519 Benz, C. K., **M. D. Tokach**, C. N. Groesbeck, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, and J. M. DeRouche. 2005. A comparison of bygholm sieve to standard particle size analysis techniques. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 518 DeRouche, J. M., **M. D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2005. Influence of WEANMOR+R fed to sows on stillborn rate and preweaning mortality. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 517 DeRouche, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2005. Sow feed additives on the market: Are they worth it? Proceedings of the Lemay Swine Conference.
- 516 Dritz, S. S., **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouche J. L. Nelssen, and R. O. Gottlob. 2005. Effects of added synthetic amino acids with

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 128

- decreasing fat levels on growth performance of growing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 515 Frantz, N. Z., J. L. Nelssen, G. Andrews, S. S. Dritz, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2005. The effect of different nutrient strategies on reducing osteochondrosis dissecans lesions and enhancing cartilage properties in pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 514 Frantz, N. Z., R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, and S. S. Dritz. 2005. The effect Paylean® on nursery pig performance. 2005. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 513 Gottlob, R. O., C. N. Groesbeck, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, J. L. Nelssen, and C. R. Neill. 2005. Effects of water-based citric acid on growth performance and water disappearance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 512 Gottlob, R. O., J. M. DeRouchey, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, C. R. Neill, and C. W. Hastad. 2005. Effect of whey protein concentrate source on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 511 Gottlob, R. O., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey J. L. Nelssen, C. W. Hastad, C. N. Groesbeck, C. R. Neill, and N. Z. Frantz. 2005. Effects of different levels of water-based neomycin sulfate on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 510 Gottlob, R. O., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey J. L. Nelssen, C. W. Hastad, C. N. Groesbeck, C. R. Neill, J. D. Schneider, and N. Z. Frantz. 2005. Comparison of water-based and in-feed antimicrobials for growth performance enhancement of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 509 Gottlob, R. O., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, J. L. Nelssen, C. R. Neill, C. N. Groesbeck, K. R. Brown, and N. Z. Frantz. 2005. Effects of intermittent usage of water-based neomycin sulfate on the growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 508 Groesbeck, C. N., **M. D. Tokach**, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, J. Bergstrom, C. R. Neill, K. R. Brown, and N. Z. Frantz. 2005. Nursery pig performance in response to meal and pelleted diets fed with irradiated or non-irradiated spray-dried animal plasma. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 507 Groesbeck, C. N., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, J. L. Nelssen, and R. D. Goodband. 2005. The effects of dietary glutamine, glycine and sodium chloride concentration on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 506 Groesbeck, C. N., R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, J.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 129

- M. DeRouchey, and C. R. Neill. 2005. Inadequate diet mixing time reduces nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 505 Groesbeck, C. N., S. S. Dritz, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2005. The effects of meal transition diets on nursery pig growth performance in a commercial environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 504 Hastad, C. W., J. L. Nelssen, R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2005. Influence of adding dried distillers grains to swine diets on feed preference. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 503 Hastad, C. W., **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2005. Effects of corn source and increasing lysine level on growth performance in swine diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 502 Hastad, C. W., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. M. DeRouchey, and J. L. Nelssen. 2005. Effect of initial sorting and added fat level on performance of grow-finish pigs reared in a commercial facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 501 Linneen, S. K., J. M. Benz, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, and **M. D. Tokach**. 2005. A review of oxytocin use for sows and gilts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 500 Neill, C. R., J. L. Nelssen, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, S. S. Dritz, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2005. Effects of increasing oregano oil on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 499 Neill, C. R., **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, J. M. DeRouchey, C. N. Groesbeck, and K. R. Brown. 2005. Effects of continuous or intermittent ractopamine HCl (Paylean®) feeding on pig growth performance in late finishing. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 498 Neill, C. R., R. D. Goodband, **M. D. Tokach**, J. L. Nelssen, S. S. Dritz, J. M. DeRouchey, C. N. Groesbeck, and K. R. Brown. 2005. Effects of intermittent ractopamine HCl (Paylean®) use on pig growth performance in late finishing. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 497 Neill, C. R., S. S. Dritz, **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, J. M. DeRouchey, C. W. Hastad, and J. L. Usry. 2005. Effects of increasing dietary lysine on growth performance of pigs fed ractopamine HCl (Paylean®). Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 496 Schneider, J. D., J. L. Nelssen, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2005. Is the total sulfur amino acid:lysine ratio for lactating sows greater than 50%? Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 495 Schneider, J. D., J. L. Nelssen, **M. D. Tokach**, S. S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, and

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 130

- J. M. DeRouchey. 2005. Determining the threonine requirement of the lactating sow. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 494 Schneider, J. D., **M. D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2005. Determining the optimal lysine:calorie ratio for growth performance of PIC nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 493 Schneider, J. D., **M. D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R. D. Goodband, J. L. Nelssen, and J. M. DeRouchey. 2005. The optimal true ileal digestible lysine and total sulfur amino acid requirement for nursery pigs between 20 and 50 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 964.
- 492 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2005. Dealing with weight variation: The swine industry perspective. Proceedings of 2005 Beef Stocker Conference. Pp. 113-121.
- 491 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2005. Latest information on nutrition of the pig". Proceedings of the Asociacion Mexicana Veterinarios de Cerdos.
- 490 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2005. Feeding programs for gestating sows. Proceedings of the Asociacion Mexicana Veterinarios de Cerdos.
- 489 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2005. Nutritional Strategies for Optimizing Sow Reproductive Performance. Proceedings of the Alberta Swine Breeding Management Workshop
- 488 Frantz, N.Z., J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.S. Dritz. 2004. The effect of a probiotic, KE-01, and Neoterramycin on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 487 Frantz, N.Z., J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.C. Woodworth. 2004. Effect of Carnichrome® on growth performance of weanling pigs in a commercial environment.
- 486 Frantz, N.Z., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2004. The effect of replacing specialty protein sources with synthetic amino acids in phase 2 nursery-pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 485 Frantz, N.Z., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Usry. 2004. The optimal true-ileal-digestible lysine and threonine requirements for growing-finishing pigs from 80 to 130 and 170 to 230 pounds. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 484 Frantz, N.Z., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2004. The optimal true-ileal-digestible lysine and total sulfur-amino-acid requirement for finishing pigs fed Paylean®. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 483 Gottlob, R.O., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, C.W. Hastad, K.R. Lawrence, and D.A. Knabe. 2004.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 131

- Determination of the apparent and true ileal amino acid digestibility and digestible and metabolizable energy of specialty protein sources intended for nursery pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 482 Gottlob, R.O., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, C.W. Hastad, C.N. Groesbeck, and K.R. Lawrence. 2004. The effects of different feed-grade antibiotics on growth performance of weanling pigs in a research environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 481 Gottlob, R.O., J.M. DeRouche, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and C.W. Hastad. 2004. A comparison of whey protein concentrate and spray-dried animal plasma in diets for weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 480 Gottlob, R.O., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouche, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, C.W. Hastad, K.R. Lawrence, and C.N. Groesbeck. 2004. Effects of increasing meat and bone meal on finishing-pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 479 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouche. 2004. Effects of increasing pantothenic acid on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finish pigs reared in a commercial environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 478 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouche, B.W. James, T.P. Keegan, and K.R. Lawrence. 2004. Interactive effects between pantothenic acid and Ractopamine HCl (Paylean®) on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 477 Groesbeck, C.N., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, K.R. Lawrence, and F. Valdez. 2004. Influence Of chromium source on plasma non-esterified fatty acid concentrations in growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 476 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2004. Using mixer efficiency testing to evaluate feed segregation in feed lines. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 475 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouche. 2004. Effects of salt particle size and sample preparation on results of mixer-efficiency testing. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 474 Hastad, C.W., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and N.Z. Frantz. 2004. Effects of increasing dried distiller's grains on feed intake. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 473 Iwasawa, T., M.G Young, T.P. Keegan, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. 2004. Comparison of heart girth or flank-to-flank measurements for predicting sow weight. Kansas

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 132

- Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 472 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2004. Effect of dietary L-carnitine and Ractopamine-HCl (Paylean) on the metabolic response to handling in growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 471 Lawrence, K.R., C.N. Groesbeck, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and C.R. Neill. 2004. Effects of Ratio of total sulfur amino acid to lysine on finishing-pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 470 Lenehan, N.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, N.Z. Frantz, C.N. Groesbeck, and K.R. Lawrence. 2004. Effects of increasing extruded soy-protein concentrate on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 469 Lenehan, N.A., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Usry, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, and C.W. Hastad. 2004. Evaluation of the optimal true-ileal-digestible lysine and threonine requirement for nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 468 Neill, C.R., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, J.E. Minton, C.N. Groesbeck, K.R. Lawrence, C.W. Hastad, R.O. Gottlob, B.M. Hildabrand, and T.E. Burkey. 2004. Effects of weaning time (pm or am) on nursery-pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 467 Neill, C.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, C.N. Groesbeck, K.R. Lawrence, C.W. Hastad, R.O. Gottlob, and B.M. Hildabrand. 2004. Evaluating oregano oil as a growth enhancer in nursery pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 466 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2004. Effects on overall performance of feeding commercially grown pigs less or more than their lysine requirement in early and late finishing. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 465 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2004. The optimal true-ileal-digestible lysine and total sulfur amino acid requirement for nursery pigs between 20 and 50 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 464 Schneider, J.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2004. Determining the optimal lysine to calorie ratio for growth performance of 20- to 50-lb Genetiporc nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 940.
- 463 **Tokach, M.D.** Dealing with variation in market weight. Advances in Pork Production (Proceedings of Banff Pork Seminar) 15:281-290.
- 462 Baudon, E.C., J.D. Hancock, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2003. Particle size of corn in lactation diets for mixed-parity sows. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 133

- 461 DeRouchey, J.M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Usry. 2003. Effects of increasing dietary lysine in transition diets on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 460 Dritz, S.S., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen and M. Young. 2003. How to increase profit in nursery (Site2) and grow finisher pigs (Site 3). Proceedings of the VII National Argentinean Pork Production Congress.
- 459 Dritz, S.S., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen and M. Young. 2003. Update on sow nutrition and feeding management. Proceedings of the VII National Argentinean Pork Production Congress.
- 458 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Dietary energy and amino acid application in the field. Proceedings of the Lemman Swine Conference KSU-MN Nutrition Pre Convention Seminar.
- 457 Dritz, S. S., **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2003. Recent Advances in the Feeding and Management of Nursery Pigs. Proceedings of the Sask Pork Summer Swine Seminar Series.
- 456 Dritz, S. S., **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2003. Recent Advances in the Feeding and Management of Nursery Pigs. Canadian Society of Animal Science Advances in Swine Production Symposium.
- 455 Frantz, N.Z., J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.S. Dritz. 2003. Effects of a prebiotic, inulin, and a direct fed microbial on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 454 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.R. Lawrence, and C.W. Hastad. 2003. Particle size, mill type, and added fat influence flow ability of ground corn. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 453 Hanni, S.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, M.R. Barker, N.Z. Frantz, C.N. Groesbeck, T.P. Keegan, and C.W. Hastad, 2003. Effects of increasing Ca:P ratio in diets containing phytase on finishing pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 452 Hanni, S.M., J.M DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, C.N. Groesbeck, M.G. Young, and K.R. Lawrence. 2003. The effects of reducing dietary crude protein and/or adding chicory on composition and odor of stored swine manure. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 451 Hastad, C.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and C.L. Jones. 2003. Effects of corn source and fat level on growth performance of grow-finish pigs reared in a commercial facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 450 Hastad, C.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 134

- DeRouchey, C.N. Groesbeck, K.R. Lawrence, N.A. Lenehan, and T.P. Keegan. 2003. Use of dried distiller's grains with solubles for swine diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 449 Keegan, T.P., J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.S. Dritz. 2003. The effects of poultry meal and fishmeal on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 448 Keegan, T.P., J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and C.W. Hasted. 2003. The effects of poultry meal source on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 447 Keegan, T.P., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and C.W. Hasted. 2003. Comparison of antimicrobial alternatives in irradiated diets for nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 446 Keegan, T.P., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and C.W. Hasted. 2003. Comparison of antimicrobial alternatives in diets for nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 445 Keegan T.P., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2003. Comparison of antibiotics and antimicrobial alternatives on growth performance of weanling pigs in a commercial environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 444 Keegan, T.P., J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2003. Comparison of antibiotics on growth performance of weanling pigs in a commercial environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 443 Lawrence, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, C.W. Hastad and C.N. Groesbeck. 2003. Effects of extruded-expelled soybean meal and solvent extracted soybean meal level of growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 442 Lenehan, N.A., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Usry, C.W. Hastad, M.R. Barker, N.Z. Frantz, C.N. Groesbeck, B.W. James, T.P. Keegan, K.R. Lawrence, and M.G. Young. 2003. The optimal true ileal digestible lysine and threonine requirement for nursery pigs between 25 and 55 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 441 Lenehan, N.A., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L. Usry. 2003. The optimal true ileal digestible lysine requirement for 22 to 45 lb pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 440 Lenehan, N.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, M.R.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 135

- Barker, N.Z. Frantz, C.N. Groesbeck, T. Iwasawa, T.P. Keegan, and K.R. Lawrence. 2003. Evaluation of different soy protein concentrate sources on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 439 Lenehan, N.A., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, C.N. Groesbeck, C.W. Hastad, T.P. Keegan, K.R. Lawrence, and M.G. Young. 2003. Evaluation of Hemicell[®] on growth performance of late nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 438 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Usry. 2003. Effects of increasing dietary lysine in phase II diets (15- to 25-lb) on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 437 **Tokach, M.D.**, M.U. Steidinger, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Usry. 2003. Effects of increasing crystalline amino acids and the subsequent change in diet net energy on growing pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 436 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.G. Main, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Usry. 2003. Effects of increasing crystalline lysine and dietary fat on finishing pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 435 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2003. The influence of dietary fat level and crystalline amino acid additions on growth performance of 25- to 50-lb pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 434 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.G. Main, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J. Usry. 2003. Effects of increasing crystalline lysine with other amino acids on growth performance of 85- to 135-lb gilts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 433 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, J. Noblet, F.X. Aherne, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J. van Milgen, and J.C. Woodworth. 2003. Influence of Carnichrome[®] on energy balance of gestating sows. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 432 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, F.X. Aherne, R.G. Main S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Comparison of three methods of feeding sows in gestation and the subsequent effects on lactation performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 431 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Effect of added fat on performance of growing-finishing pigs in commercial conditions. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 920.
- 430 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2003. Dietary energy density and growing-finishing pig performance and profitability. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 136

- Progress 920.
- 429 **Tokach, M.D.** S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. New methods for feeding gestating sows. Proceedings of the Saskatchewan Pork Industry Symposium
- 428 **Tokach, M.D.** 2002. Dealing with weaning weight variation. Proceedings of the Saskatchewan Pork Industry Symposium.
- 427 Barker, M.R., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, C.N. Groesbeck, S.M. Hanni, C.W. Hastad, T.P. Keegan, K.R. Lawrence, and M.G. Young. 2002. Effects of Paylean (Ractopamine HCl) on finishing pig growth and variation. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 426 Groesbeck, C.N., R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, K.R. Lawrence, and M.G. Young. 2002. Using heart girth to determine weight in finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 425 Hastad, C.W., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2002. Phosphorus requirements of grow-finish pigs raised in a commercial environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 424 Hanni, S.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, M.R. Barker, C.N. Groesbeck, T.P. Keegan, K.R. Lawrence, M.G. Young, and B. W. James. 2002. Effects of increasing Ca:P ratio in diets containing phytase on growth performance of grow-finish pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 423 James, B.W., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.S. Dritz. 2002. Effect of B-vitamin supplementation on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 422 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and J.L. Usry. 2002. The optimal true ileal digestible threonine requirement for nursery pigs between 24 to 49 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 421 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, C.W. Hastad, K.R. Lawrence, and J.L. Usry. 2002. The optimal true ileal digestible lysine requirement for nursery pigs between 27 to 44 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 420 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, J.A. Unruh, and T.E. Lawrence. 2002. Effect Of L-carnitine and Paylean (Ractopamine HCl) supplementation on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and postmortem pH decline. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 419 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, and J.C. Woodworth. 2002. Interactive effects among L-carnitine, Paylean (Ractopamine HCl), and dietary energy density on commercial finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 137

- Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 418 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, and J.C. Woodworth. 2002. Supplementation of L-carnitine and Paylean improve growth performance of pigs in a commercial finishing facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 417 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and G.L. Lynch. 2002. Effect of phytase dosage and source on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 416 James, B.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, J.A. Unruh, and T.E. Lawrence. 2002. Interactive effects between Paylean (Ractopamine HCl) and dietary L-carnitine on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 415 Lawrence, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, S.M. Hanni, C.N. Groesbeck, C.W. Hastad, M.G. Young, B.W. James, and T.P. Keegan. 2002. Evaluation of the effects of wheat gluten source and animal plasma blends on the growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 414 Lawrence, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, C.W. Hastad, S.M. Hanni, M.R. Barker, and B.W. James. 2002. Evaluation of wheat gluten and spray-dried animal plasma on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 413 Lawrence, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, C.W. Hastad, S.M. Hanni, M.G. Young, M.J. Webster, M.R. Barker, B.W. James, and C.N. Groesbeck. 2002. Effects of soybean meal source and level on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 412 Lawrence, K.R., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, C.W. Hastad, S.M. Hanni, M.R. Barker, and B.W. James. 2002. Effects of different protein sources on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 411 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Effects of increasing lysine:calorie ratio in pigs grown in a commercial finishing environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 410 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Effects of Ractopamine (Paylean™) dose and feeding duration on pig performance in a commercial finishing facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 409 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Effects of weaning age on post-weaning belly nosing behavior and umbilical lesions. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 408 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 138

- Effects of weaning age on costs and revenue in three-site production. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 407 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Effects of weaning age on pig performance in three-site production. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 406 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Linear effects of increasing weaning age in three-site production. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 405 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, S.I. Koo, J.E. Minton, and K.Q. Owen. 2002. Influence of dietary carnitine and/or chromium on blood parameters of gestating sows. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 404 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Effect of dexamethasone injection at birth on growth performance of pigs from birth to weaning. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 897.
- 403 **Tokach, M.D.** 2001. Top 10 profit drivers in U.S. Pork Production. Proceedings from 2001 London Swine Conference, London, ON, Canada.
- 402 **Tokach, M.D.** and C.F.M de Lange. 2001. Lunch bucket approach to on-farm feeding of grower-finisher pigs. Proceedings from 2001 London Swine Conference, London, ON, Canada.
- 401 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001. New ways to view economics of your nutrition program. Proceedings from 2001 KSU Swine Profitability Conference, Manhattan, KS, pp 33-44.
- 400 Baldrige, A.L., T.L. Stainbrook, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2001. A comparison of different particle size analysis techniques. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 399 DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, and C.W. Hastad. 2001. Comparison of irradiated feed and food grade spray-dried animal plasma on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 398 DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2001. Effect of source and irradiation of spray-dried animal plasma on nursery pig performance in a commercial facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 397 DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, R.E. Musser, and W.N. Cannon. 2001. Evaluation of irradiation and Termin-8® addition to spray-dried animal plasma, base mix and/or whole diet on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 396 DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, M.J. Webster, B.W. James, and D.E. Real. 2001. Effects of ingredient and whole diet irradiation on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 139

- 395 DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, and B.W. James. 2001. Comparison of edible grade whey, granular whey, and Dairylac 80® as lactose sources for nursery pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 394 DeRouchey, J.D., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.P. Murphy. 2001. Nutrient composition of Kansas swine lagoons and hoop barn manure. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 393 Dhuyvetter, K.C. and **M.D. Tokach**. 2001. "Farrow to weaned pig cost return projection." Kansas State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. Bull. MF-2153.
- 392 Dhuyvetter, K.C. and **M.D. Tokach**. 2001. "Feeder pig nursery cost return projection." Kansas State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. Bull. MF-2151.
- 391 Dhuyvetter, K.C. and **M.D. Tokach**. 2001. "Finishing barn cost return projection." Kansas State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. Bull. MF-2152.
- 390 Dhuyvetter, K.C. and **M.D. Tokach**. 2001. "Farrow to finish swine operations." Kansas State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. Bull. MF-292.
- 389 Hastad, C.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2001. Evaluation of ground corn germ as an energy source in nursery diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 388 Hastad, C.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2001. Comparison of yellow dent and Nutridense corn hybrids for nursery pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 387 Hastad, C.W., S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 2001. Evaluation of different copper sources as a growth promoter in swine finishing diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 386 James, B.W., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2001. The optimal ratio of apparent digestible valine to lysine to maximize growth performance of the nursery pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 385 James, B.W., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J.C. Woodworth. 2001. The optimal threonine:lysine ratio to maximize growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 384 Lawrence, K.R., C.W. Hastad, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and M.J. Webster. 2001. Effects of soybean meal particle size on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 383 Main, R.G., J.E. Minton, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001. Evaluating cloves as a potential substitute for antimicrobials in nursery pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 382 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001. Effects of feeding graded levels of ractopamine (Paylean™) on pig performance in a commercial finishing facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 140

- 381 Main, R.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001. Effects of a direct fed microbial (DMF-4) and in-feed antimicrobials on pig performance in a commercial finishing facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 380 Real, D.E., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, and S. Stoller. 2001. Interactive effects of added L-carnitine and chromium picolinate on sow reproductive performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 379 Real, D.E., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, B.W. James, and E. Alonso. 2001. Influence of dietary niacin on starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 378 Real, D.E., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and E. Alonso. 2001. Influence of increasing niacin on growth performance and carcass characteristics of grow-finish pigs reared in a commercial environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 377 Webster, M.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, D.E. Real, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and T.A. Marsteller. 2001. Interactive effects between Paylean™ (Ractopamine HCL) and dietary lysine on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics and tissue accretion. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 376 Webster, M.J., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, D.E. Real, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, and T.A. Marsteller. 2001. Interactive effects between Paylean™ (Ractopamine HCL) and dietary lysine on pork quality, loin, belly, and ham composition. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 375 Woodworth, J.C., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, and J. Lopez. 2001. Interactive effects of carnitine status, dietary carnitine, and added fat on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 374 Woodworth, J.C., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001. Influence of different equipment protocols on particle size determination of ground corn. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 373 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2001. The relationship between body condition score and backfat in gestating sows. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 372 Young, M.G., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and M. Cici. 2001. Comparison of international protein corporation 740 fish meal and Special Select™ menhaden fish meal in nursery pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 371 Young, M.G., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2001.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 141

- The influence of dietary energy level on the response to betaine. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 880.
- 370 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Nursery pig nutrition and management Part 1: Diet formulation. Proceedings from Manitoba Swine Seminar. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. P 101.
- 369 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Nursery pig nutrition and management Part 2: Feeding management procedures. Proceedings from Manitoba Swine Seminar. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. P 109.
- 368 **Tokach, M.D.**, M. De La Llata, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. New ways to view economics of your nutrition program. Proceedings of NPPC Pork Academy, Indianapolis, IN. June 7, 2000.
- 367 **Tokach, M.D.**, M. Webster, and B. James. 2000. The role of nutrition and the feeding program on gilt longevity. Proceedings from Allen D. Leman Swine Conference, August, 2000. pp. 132-142.
- 366 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2000. Effects of increasing L-lysine HCl in corn-soybean meal diets on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing gilts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 365 DeRouchey, J.M., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, B.W. James, M.J. Webster, and D.E. Real. 2000. The pH of spray-dried blood meal does not influence nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 364 DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, B.W. James, and M.J. Webster. 2000. Effects of irradiation of spray-dried blood meal and animal plasma on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 363 DeRouchey, J.M., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, M.J. Webster, B.J. James, and D.E. Real. 2000. Effects of gamma ray and electron beam irradiation labels in spray-dried blood meal on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 362 DeRouchey, J.M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, M.J. Webster, B.W. James, and D.E. Real. 2000. Effects of irradiation processing of specialty protein products on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 361 DeRouchey, J.M., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, and B.W. James. 2000. Comparisons of lysine bioavailability in spray-dried blood meal, blood cells, and crystalline lysine in nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 360 DeRouchey, J.M., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and B.W. James. 2000. Effects of increasing levels of spray-dried blood meal and blood cells on nursery pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 142

- Report of Progress 858.
- 359 Dhuyvetter, K.C. and **M.D. Tokach**. 2000. "Farrow to weaned pig cost return projection." Kansas State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. Bull. MF-2153.
- 358 Dhuyvetter, K.C. and **M.D. Tokach**. 2000. "Feeder pig nursery cost return projection." Kansas State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. Bull. MF-2151.
- 357 Dhuyvetter, K.C. and **M.D. Tokach**. 2000. "Finishing barn cost return projection." Kansas State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. Bull. MF-2152.
- 356 Dhuyvetter, K.C. and **M.D. Tokach**. 2000. "Farrow to finish swine operations." Kansas State Univ. Coop. Ext. Serv. Bull. MF-292.
- 355 James, B.W., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and J.M. DeRouchey. 2000. The optimum isoleucine: lysine ratio in starter diets to maximize growth performance of the early-weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 354 James, B.W., R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, P.R. O'Quinn, and B.S. Andrews. 2000. Effects of creatine monohydrate on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 353 Loughmiller, J.A., M.F. Spire, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.B. Hogge, and B.W. James. 2000. Use of infrared thermography to evaluate differences in mean body surface temperature and radiant heat loss in growing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 352 O'Quinn, P.R., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.C. Swanson, J.L. Nelssen, and R.E. Musser. 2000. Sorting growing-finishing pigs by weight fails to improve growth performance or weight variation. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 351 Real, D.E., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Unruh, J.M. DeRouchey, J.C. Woodworth, M.J. Webster, B.W. James, and E. Alonso. 2000. Influence of dietary niacin on finishing pig performance and meat quality. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 350 Real, D.E., M.J. Rincker, M.U. Steidinger, J.L. Nelssen, S.D. Carter, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and K.Q. Owen. 2000. Effects of dietary L-carnitine on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 349 Real, D.E., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.C. Woodworth, and M.J. Webster. 2000. Influence of calcium propionate on starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 348 Unruh, J.A., P.R. O'Quinn A.T. Waylan, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and **M.D. Tokach**. 2000. Use of modified tall oil and vitamin E to improve pork longissimus muscle quality. Proc. 46th International Congress of Meat Science and Technology. Buenos Aires, Argentina.
- 347 Woodworth, J.C., J.M. DeRouchey, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 143

- Goodband, and M.U. Steidinger. 2000. Influence of dry, extruded-expelled soybean meal from different manufactures on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 346 Webster, M.J., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, M. De La Llatta, and N. Said. 2000. Characterizing the feeding value of extruded-expelled soybean meal with or without added fat in a commercial swine production facility. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 858.
- 345 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Nutrition for optimal performance of the female pig. Proceedings from Pig Farmers Conferences. Teagasc, Ireland. P 96.
- 344 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Phase feeding of finishing pigs. Proceedings from Pig Farmers Conferences. Teagasc, Ireland. P 51.
- 343 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Practical nutrition for the SEW pig: Part 1. Diet formulation. Proceedings of Brazilian Pig Vet Society. Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
- 342 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Practical nutrition for the sew pig: Part 2. Feeding management procedures. Proceedings of Brazilian Pig Vet Society. Belo Horizonte, Brazil.
- 341 De La Llata, M., M. Langemeier, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Economics of adding fat and increasing lysine:calorie ratio in diets for growing-finishing gilts. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 340 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Effects of adding and removing dietary fat on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 339 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Effects of increasing lysine:calorie ratio and dietary fat addition on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing barrows. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 338 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Effects of increasing lysine:calorie ratio and dietary fat addition on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing gilts. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 337 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Predicting lysine requirements using protein and lipid accretion curves for growing-finishing barrows. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 336 De La Llata, M., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Predicting lysine requirements using protein and lipid accretion curves for growing-finishing gilts. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 144

- 841.
- 335 DeRouchey, J.D., G.L. Keeler, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.S. Dritz. 1999. Manure composition from Kansas swine lagoons. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 334 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Effects of chromium picolinate on reproduction and farrowing performance of parity one sows. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 333 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Examination of stocking density and marketing strategies in a commercial production environment. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 332 Dritz, S.S., **Tokach, M.D.**, Goodband, R.D., and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Feeding programs to increase margin and maximize throughput. Proceedings from Allen D. Lemman Swine Conference, September, 1999.
- 331 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Influence of lysine level fed from 40 to 80 lb on growth performance and carcass composition of barrows and gilts. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 330 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. Margins of safety can be lowered for supplemental copper, zinc, iron, and manganese in finishing diets without affecting growth performance. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 329 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S. Rops, and M. Heintz. 1999. Lack of interaction between lysine levels fed in growing and finishing diets. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 328 Goodband, R.D., S.S. Dritz, **Tokach, M.D.**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1999. The role of nutrition in piglet and milk production. Proceedings from Allen D. Lemman Swine Conference, September, 1999.
- 327 Hansen, E.L., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, P.R. O'Quinn, M. De La Llata, and M.U. Steidinger. 1999. Effects of source and level of dietary lysine on growth performance of pigs from 24 to 48 lb. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 326 Loughmiller, J.A., S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, B.W. Fenwick, S. Hogge, J. Walker, R.D. Stott, and S.A. Moser. 1999. Effect of a respiratory disease challenge on nitrogen retention, IGF-I, organ weight and carcass characteristics in growing pigs. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 325 Loughmiller, J.A., S.S. Dritz, M.F. Spire, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, B.W. Fenwick, S. Hogge, J. Walker, R.D. Stott, and S.A. Moser. 1999. Effects of an acute respiratory disease challenge on growth, thermal radiation, and acute phase protein production in growing pigs. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 324 Musser, R.E., S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, D.L. Davis, J.L. Nelssen, K.Q. Owen, R.E. Campbell, S. Hanni, J.S. Bauman, and M.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 145

- Heintz. 1999. Additional L-carnitine in the gestating sow diet improves carcass characteristics of the offspring. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 323 Musser, R.E., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, D.L. Davis, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, M. Heintz, and J. Bauman. 1999. Effects of increased feed intake in early gestation on sow farrowing performance and offspring carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 322 O'Quinn, P.R., B.S. Andrews, R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1999. Effects of modified tall oil and creatine monohydrate on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality of growing-finishing barrows. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 321 O'Quinn, P.R., S.I. Koo, S.K. Noh, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1999. Effects of modified tall oil on growth and body composition in adult ovariectomized rats. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 320 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1999. Effects of modified tall oil and supplemental magnesium on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and meat quality of growing-finishing gilts. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 319 O'Quinn, P.R., A.T. Waylan, R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and K.Q. Owen. 1999. Effects of modified tall oil, chromium nicotinate, and L-carnitine on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing gilts. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 318 O'Quinn, P.R., A.T. Waylan, J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.I. Koo. 1999. Effects of modified tall oil and vitamin E on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing barrows. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 317 Sawyer, J.T., J.C. Woodworth, P.R. O'Quinn, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 1999. Effects of diet processing method on growth performance of segregated early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 316 Schinckel, A.P., J.W. Smith, **M.D. Tokach**, M.E. Einstein, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 1999. Evaluation of an alternative method to predict sampling errors associated with daily protein accretion and amino acid requirements. Purdue Swine Day 117-125.
- 315 Steidinger, M.U., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, P.R. O'Quinn, and J.C. Woodworth. 1999. Effects of spray-dried animal plasma source on weanling pig performance. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 314 Steidinger, M.U., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, P.R. O'Quinn, J.C. Woodworth, L. McKinney, B.S. Borg, and J.M. Campbell.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 146

1999. Effects of pelleting and pellet conditioning temperatures on weanling pig performance. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 313 Waylan, A.T., P.R. O'Quinn, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.I. Koo. 1999. Influence of dietary supplementation of modified tall oil and vitamin E on bacon characteristics. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 312 Waylan, A.T., P.R. O'Quinn, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.I. Koo. 1999. Influence of dietary supplementation of modified tall oil and vitamin E on pork chop quality, display color stability, warner-bratzler shear, and sensory panel traits. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 311 Waylan, A.T., P.R. O'Quinn, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and K.Q. Owen. 1999. Influence of dietary supplementation of modified tall oil, chromium nicotinate, and L-carnitine on bacon characteristics. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 310 Waylan, A.T., P.R. O'Quinn, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and K.Q. Owen. 1999. Influence of dietary supplementation of modified tall oil, chromium nicotinate, and L-carnitine on pork chop display color stability, warner-bratzler shear, and sensory panel traits. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 309 Woodworth, J.C., R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, P.R. O'Quinn, A.T. Waylan, and J.T. Sawyer. 1999. Interactive effects of modified tall oil and fat source on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing barrows and gilts. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 308 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, P.R. O'Quinn, and J.T. Sawyer. 1999. Influence of added zinc from zinc sulfate on weanling pig growth performance and plasma zinc concentration. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 307 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.T. Sawyer, and C.A. Maxwell. 1999. Effects of different zinc oxide sources on weanling pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 306 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, J.T. Sawyer, C.A. Maxwell, and T.M. Fakler. 1999. The interactive effects of zinc source and feed grade medication on weanling pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Day Report of Progress 841.
- 305 **Tokach, M.** 1998. Feeding strategies for the sow. Pfizer Swine Consultant. pp 19.
- 304 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. Added dietary fat improves growth performance and feed efficiency in growing-finishing pigs under commercial conditions. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 303 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. Determining

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 147

- feed budgets for farm-specific nutritional programs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 302 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. Managing variation on the way in: Weaning weight. Proceedings from Allen D. Leman Swine Conference, September, 1998. pp. 120-125.
- 301 De La Llata, M., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and J.A. Loughmiller. 1998. Effects of increasing L-lysine HCl on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 300 De La Llata, M., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, P.R. O'Quinn, J.C. Woodworth, and S.A. Moser. 1998. Effects of increasing total sulfur amino acid:lysine ratio on growth performance of 25 to 50 lb pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 299 De La Llata, M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, G.S. Grinstead, J.C. Woodworth, and J.S. Herbert. 1998. Effects of different fat sources on growth performance of early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 298 De La Llata, M., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, G.S. Grinstead, and J.C. Woodworth. 1998. Effects of spray-dried egg albumin on growth performance of early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 297 Dritz, S.S., and **M.D. Tokach**. 1998. Growth curve analysis to determine profit optimization and pig flow. Proceedings from Allen D. Leman Swine Conference, September, 1998. pp 136-141.
- 296 Engel, J.J., J.W. Smith, II, R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. Effects of poultry fat and choice white grease on pork longissimus muscle, belly, and bacon quality. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 295 Grinstead, G.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J. Sawyer, K. Maxwell, R. Stott, and S.A. Moser. 1998. Influence of spirulina platensis on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 294 Grinstead, G.S., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and R. Stott. 1998. Effects of increasing pantothenic acid on growth performance of segregated early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 293 Grinstead, G.S., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, B. Reibold, J.T. Sawyer, and M. Molitor. 1998. Evaluation of a high-protein whey protein concentrate and spray-dried animal plasma on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 292 Loughmiller, J.A., S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, M. De La Llata, S.A. Moser, J. L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, R.E. Musser, and R.D. Stott. 1998. Effects of an enteric disease challenge on growth, nitrogen retention, and immune status

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 148

- indicators in growing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 291 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, T.T. Lohrman, M. De La Llata, P.R. O'Quinn, J.C. Woodworth, S. Moser, and G. S. Grinstead. 1998. Influence of soybean meal variety and processing temperature on the growth performance of pigs from 25 to 45 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 290 Moser, S.A., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.C. Woodworth, and G.S. Grinstead. 1998. Effects of flash-dried poultry protein and select menhaden fish meal on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 289 Moser, S.A., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.A. Loughmiller. 1998. Effects of branched chain amino acids on sow and litter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 288 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and S.S. Dritz. 1998. Effects of increased dietary lysine on sow and liter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 287 O'Quinn, P.R., J.W. Smith, II, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.S. Smith. 1998. Effects of modified tall oil versus conjugated linoleic acid on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 286 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.C. Woodworth, and J.A. Unruh. 1998. Effects of level of modified tall oil on finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 285 O'Quinn, P.R., J.W. Smith, II, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owen, and S.A. Blum. 1998. Effects of source and level of added chromium on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 284 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, D.A. Knabe, J.C. Woodworth, **M.D. Tokach**, and T.T. Lohrmann. 1998. Nutritional value of a transgenic high-lysine, high-oil corn for young pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 283 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, P.R. O'Quinn, J.A. Loughmiller, S.A. Moser, and T.M. Fakler. 1998. Influence of high levels of zinc from zinc oxide, zinc sulfate, or a zinc amino acid complex on starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 282 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, P.R. O'Quinn, S.A. Moser, R.E. Musser, and T.M. Fakler. 1998. Influence of added zinc from zinc oxide or a zinc amino acid complex on starter pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 281 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, P.R.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 149

- O'Quinn, and T.M. Fakler. 1998. Influence of added zinc from zinc oxide on starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 280 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, P.R. O'Quinn, S.A. Moser, R.E. Musser, and T.M. Fakler. 1998. Effects of added zinc from zinc sulfate or zinc sulfate/zinc oxide combinations on weanling pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 279 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, P.R. O'Quinn, and D.A. Knabe. 1998. Apparent ileal digestibility of amino acids and digestible and metabolizable energy values for conventional soybean meal or dry extruded-expelled soybean meal for swine. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 278 Woodworth, J.C., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and R.E. Musser. 1998. Effects of different soybean meal processing techniques on growth performance of pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 819.
- 277 **Tokach, M.**, S. Dritz, B. Goodband, and J. Nelssen. 1997. Application of lean growth modeling. Proceedings of Pork Academy. pp139-145.
- 276
- 275 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Breeding herd recommendations. KSU Agric. Exp. Station and Cooperative Extension Service MF2302.
- 274 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Starter pig recommendations. KSU Agric. Exp. Station and Cooperative Extension Service MF2300.
- 273 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Premix, base mix and starter diet recommendations for swine. KSU Agric. Exp. Station and Cooperative Extension Service MF2299.
- 272 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Nutrition for optimal performance of the female pig. Proceedings of Swine Profitability Conf. pp 93.
- 271 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Nutrition of the boar. Proceedings of Swine Profitability Conf. pp 111.
- 270 Dritz, S.S., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Feed additive guidelines for swine. KSU Agric. Exp. Station and Cooperative Extension Service MF2303.
- 269 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Growing-finishing pig recommendations. KSU Agric. Exp. Station and Cooperative Extension Service MF2301.
- 268 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Growth Curve Analysis: Practical tools for making farm-specific decisions. Proceeding of Allen D. Lemman Swine Conference. University of Minnesota. pp 119-225.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 150

- 267 Engel, J.J., J.W. Smith, II, R.D. Goodband, J.A. Unruh, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Effects of poultry fat and choice white grease on finishing pig growth performance, general carcass characteristics, and pork longissimus muscle quality. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 266 Goodband, R.D., M.L. Langemeier, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Summary of Kansas State University swine enterprise record. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 265 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. General nutrition principles for swine. KSU Agric. Exp. Station and Cooperative Extension Service MF2298.
- 264 Grinstead, G.S., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.C. Woodworth. 1997. Effects of a high protein, whey protein concentrate and spray-dried animal plasma on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 263 Hongtrakul, K., R.D. Goodband, K.C. Behnke, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., and I.H. Kim. 1997. Effects of starch gelatinization on weanling pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 262 Hongtrakul, K., R.D. Goodband, I.H. Kim, J.A. Loughmiller, J.W. Smith, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and H. Cao. 1997. Effects of added choline on performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 261 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, D.A. Knabe, K. Hongtrakul, P.R. O'Quinn, S. Moser, and J.W. Smith II. 1997. Influence of dietary tryptophan levels on the growth performance of segregated early-weaned pigs (10 to 20 lb). Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 260 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, D.A. Knabe, K. Hongtrakul, S. Moser, C.A. Civis, P.R. O'Quinn, and J.W. Smith II. 1997. Determining the optimal tryptophan:lysine ratio for the segregated early-weaned pigs (25 to 50 lb). KSU Swine Day 1997. pp.48-51. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 259 Musser, R.E., D.L. Davis, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, T.J. Rathbun, J.W. Smith II, L.L. Burum, and C.J. Samland. 1997. Fetal and maternal responses to high feed intake from day 29 to 45 of gestation. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 258
- 257 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, D.L. Davis, S.S. Dritz, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, J.S. Bauman, and M. Heintz. 1997. Effects of increased feed intake or additional corn from day 30 to 50 of gestation on performance of sows and growth performance and carcass characteristics of offspring. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 151

- 256 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, C.A. Civis, S.A. Blum, and K.Q. Owen. 1997. Effects of additional L-carnitine during lactation on sow and litter performance of first parity gilts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 255 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.Q. Owen, J.L. Nelssen, S.A. Blum, S.S. Dritz, and C.A. Civis. 1997. Effects of L-carnitine on performance of gestating and lactating sows. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 254 Nelssen, J.L., **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1997. Alternative feed ingredients in growing swine diets. Proceedings of Swine Profitability Conf. pp 57.
- 253 Nelssen, J.L., **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1997. New Concepts in nutrition of the segregated early wean pig. Proceedings of the VIII Congress of Brazilian of Swine Veterinarian Association. pp 63. Sao Paulo, Brazil.
- 252 Nelssen, J.L., **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1997. The use of byproducts in growing-finishing swine diets. Proceedings of ADM Nutrition Conf. pp 41.
- 251 O'Quinn, P.R., J.R. Bergstrom, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, C.J. Maxwell, C.A. Civis, and J.A. Loughmiller. 1997. The interactive effects among diet complexity, zinc oxide, and feed grade antibiotic on performance of segregated early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 250 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.R. Bergstrom, J.A. Loughmiller, K. Hongtrackul, R.E. Musser, C.A. Civis, and C.J. Maxwell. 1997. Effects of time of introduction and level of soybean meal on performance of segregated early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 249 O'Quinn, P.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, R.E. Musser, K.Q. Owen, and S.A. Blum. 1997. Effects of source and level of added chromium on growth performance of starter pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 248 Smith, II, J.W., P.R. O'Quinn, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Effects of dietary energy density and lysine:calorie ratio on the growth performance of growing pigs and subsequent finishing performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 247 Smith, II, J.W., P.R. O'Quinn, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1997. Effects of low-protein, amino acid-fortified diets, formulated on a net energy basis, on the growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.
- 246 Woodworth, J.C., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.E. Musser, J.A. Loughmiller, S.A. Moser, G.S. Grinstead, and P.R. O'Quinn. 1997. Pyridoxine, but not thiamin, improves growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 795.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 152

- 245 **Tokach, M.**, S. Dritz, B. Goodband, and J. Nelssen. 1996. Nutrition for optimal performance of the female pig. Proceedings of Swine Reproduction Symposium. pp.122-142.
- 244 **Tokach, M.**, S. Dritz, B. Goodband, and J. Nelssen. 1996. Nutrition of the boar. Proceedings of Swine Reproduction Symposium. pp.42-49.
- 243 **Tokach, M.**, S. Dritz, B. Goodband, and **J. Nelssen**. 1996. Application of lean growth modeling. Proceedings of Pork Academy. pp 139-145.
- 242 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, Nessmith, Jr., and C.A. Civis. 1996. Determining the optimal threonine:lysine ratio in starter diets for the segregated early-weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 241
- 240 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Loughmiller, R.E. Musser, and Nessmith, Jr. 1996. Determining the optimal threonine:lysine ratio for the 25 to 50 lb pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 239 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Loughmiller, R.E. Musser, and Nessmith, Jr. 1996. Determining the optimal isoleucine:lysine ratio in diets for the segregated early-weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 238 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Loughmiller, R.E. Musser, and Nessmith, Jr. 1996. Determining the optimal isoleucine:lysine ratio for the 25 to 50 lb pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 237 Bergstrom, J.R., C.J. Samland, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1996. Effects of high oil corn and fat level on growth performance of nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 236 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.A. Loughmiller, R.E. Musser, and W.B. Nessmith, Jr. 1996. An evaluation of several diet acidifiers commonly utilized in pig starter diets to improve growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 235 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and E. Weaver. 1996. Effects of spray-dried blood cells in lactation diets on sow and litter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 234 Dritz, S.S., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1996. Influence of a probiotic/trace mineral mixture on growth performance and *salmonella choleraesuis* shedding in nursery pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 233 Dritz, S.S., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. Influence of lysine concentration on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 232 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. Nutritional

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 153

- and economic considerations for efficient finishing pig performance. Arkansas Nutrition Conference. Fayetteville, AR.
- 231 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. Swine Nutrition Research 1996. 44th Annual Pfizer Research Conference Proceedings. New Orleans, LA.
- 230 Hongtrakul, K., J.R. Bergstrom, R.D. Goodband, K.C. Behnke, I.H. Kim, Nessmith, Jr., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. The effect of carbohydrate source and extrusion processing on growth performance on segregated early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 229 Hongtrakul, K., J.R. Bergstrom, R.D. Goodband, K.C. Behnke, I.H. Kim, W.B. Nessmith, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. The effect of ingredient processing and diet complexity on growth performance of the segregated early-weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 228 Kerr, C.A., R.D. Goodband, J.R. Bergstrom, R.E. Musser, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. The effects of experimental potato protein on starter pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 227 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, P.S. Graf, S.S. Dritz, J.R. Bergstrom, and R.E. Musser. 1996. Evaluation of spray-dried cheese food as a supplemental protein source for weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 226 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, I.H. Kim, J.C. Woodworth, Smith, II, J.R. Bergstrom, K. Hongtrakul, W.B. Nessmith, and R.E. Musser. 1996. Dietary lysine requirement for optimal growth performance and carcass characteristics of late finishing gilts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 225 Loughmiller, J.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, Smith, II, and J.R. Bergstrom. 1996. Evaluation of the total sulfur amino acid requirement of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 224 Loughmiller, J.A., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, E.C. Titgemeyer, I.H. Kim, J.R. Bergstrom, and J.W. Smith, II. 1996. Dietary total sulfur amino acid requirement for optimal growth performance and carcass characteristics in finishing gilts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 223 Loughmiller, J.A., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, E.C. Titgemeyer, J.R. Bergstrom, I.H. Kim, J.W. Smith, II, and W.B. Nessmith. 1996. Dietary methionine requirement for optimal growth performance and carcass characteristics in finishing gilts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 222 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 1996. Effects of select menhaden fish meal fed during lactation on sow and litter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 154

- 221 Nessmith Jr, W.B., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Loughmiller, and J.W. Smith, II. 1996. Evaluation of various specialty protein sources as replacements for spray-dried animal plasma in diets for segregated early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 220 O'Quinn, P.R., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, J.A. Loughmiller, R.E. Musser, and W.B. Nessmith, Jr. 1996. Performance of weanling pigs fed diets containing various lactose sources. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 219 Owen, K.Q., H. Ji, C.V. Maxwell, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, G.C. Tremblay, S.I. Koo, and S.A. Blum. 1996. Effect of dietary L-carnitine on growth, carcass characteristics, and metabolism of swine. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 218 Pretzer, S.D., K.M. Claussen, J.R. Bergstrom, S.C. Henry, R. Phillips, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 1996. The effects of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) vaccination on postweaning growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 217 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. Increasing valine, isoleucine, and total branched chain amino acids for the lactating sow. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 216 Smith, J.W. II, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., J.R. Bergstrom, K. Hongtrakul, J.A. Loughmiller, and R.E. Musser. 1996. The effects of dietary energy density and lysine:calorie ratio on the growth performance of the 20 to 55 lb pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 215 Smith, J.W. II, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, B.T. Richert, K.Q. Owen, J.R. Bergstrom, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., and S.A. Blum. 1996. The effects of supplementing growing-finishing pig diets with carnitine and(or) chromium on growth and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 214 Smith, J.W. II, **M.D. Tokach**, A.P. Schinckel, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 1996. The use of real-time ultrasound to model the growth performance and lysine requirements of growing-finishing pigs on commercial farms. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 213 Woodworth, J.C., R.E. Musser, J.A. Loughmiller, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1996. Effects of different specialty protein sources on growth performance of starter pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 772.
- 212 **Tokach, M.D.** 1995. Impact of nutrition on genetics. Proc. Pork Profitability Summit. pp 34.
- 211
- 210 **Tokach, M.D.** 1995. Practical nutrition for the SEW pig. Proc. 14th Annual

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 155

- Centralia Swine Research Update. pp 16.
- 209 **Tokach, M.D.** 1995. Recent developments in sow nutrition. Proc. 14th Annual Centralia Swine Research Update. pp 32.
- 208 **Tokach, M.D.**, Clark, L.K., and J. Mabry. 1995. Setting a course for genetic improvement. National Hog Farmer Blueprint Series. pp 30.
- 207 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. La Nutrition des Porcelet Serves Hativement. Proceedings 16' Colloque Sur La Production Porcine. pp 63.
- 206 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. Actualidades y avances alimentos iniciadores para lechones destetados. Nuestro Acontecer. Vol 3, Number 13, pp 4.
- 205 **Tokach, M.D.**, B.T. Richert, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. New developments in amino acid requirements for lactating sows. Proc. Feed Specialties Nutrition Conf. pp 1.
- 204 **Tokach, M.D.**, B.T. Richert, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. New developments in amino acid requirements for lactating sows. Proc. 1995 KSU Swine Profitability Conf. pp 67.
- 203 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. Practical nutrition for the SEW pig. Proc. 1995 KSU Swine Profitability Conf. pp 58.
- 202 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. How to feed the early weaned pig. Proceedings of the NPPC Pork Academy.
- 201 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owen, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., B.T. Richert, J.W. Smith II, and S.S. Dritz. 1995. Combinations of select menhaden fish meal and spray-dried plasma protein in the transition diet (11 to 15 lb) for the early-weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 200 Bergstrom, J.R., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owen, B.T. Richert, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., and S.S. Dritz. 1995. Determining the optimal threonine: lysine ratio in starter diets for the segregated early-weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 199 Dritz, S.S., K.Q. Owen, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, M.M. Chengappa, and F. Blecha. 1995. Influence of Lipopolysaccharide-induced immune challenge and diet complexity on growth performance and acute-phase protein production in segregated early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 198 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and G. Lynch. 1995. Influence of increased vitamin levels for the first 35 d postweaning on breeding and subsequent lactation performance of sows. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 197 Dhuyvetter, K.C., **M.D. Tokach**, and R Jones. 1995. Estimated budgets for separate-site swine production. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 196 Dhuyvetter, K.C., **M.D. Tokach**, and R Jones. 1995. Farrow to finish swine

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 156

- operations. KSU Farm Management Guide. MF 292.
- 195 Dhuyvetter, K.C., **M.D. Tokach**, and R Jones. 1995. Feeder pig nursery cost return projection. KSU Farm Management Guide. MF 2151.
- 194 Dhuyvetter, K.C., **M.D. Tokach**, and R Jones. 1995. Finishing barn cost return projection. KSU Farm Management Guide. MF 2152.
- 193 Dhuyvetter, K.C., **M.D. Tokach**, and R Jones. 1995. Farrow to weaned pig cost return projection. KSU Farm Management Guide. MF 2153.
- 192 Dritz, S. S., **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, y J. L. Nelssen. 1995. Programas nutricionales para el destete precoz segregado (SEW). Anaporc. 143:61.
- 191 Dritz, S. S., **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 1995. Nutritional programs for segregated early-weaned pigs. Newsham Hybrids Technical Advisory Board Proceedings. Colorado Springs, CO.
- 190 Dritz, S. S., **M. D. Tokach**, R. D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 1995. Management and nutritional programs for segregated early-weaned pigs. Central Veterinary Conference. Kansas City, MO.
- 189 Goodband, R.D., B.T. Richert, M.L. Langemeier, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. Summary of Kansas State University swine enterprise record. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746. Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. Diet particle size influences animal performance. Kansas State University Cooperative Extension Service MF-2050.
- 188 Lofing, M.L., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. The interactive effects of Turbozyme 160 and diet complexity on starter pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 187 Nessmith Jr, W.B., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.R. Bergstrom, J.W. Smith II, K.Q. Owen, and B.T. Richert. 1995. Effects of lactose sources on nursery pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 186 Nessmith Jr, W.B., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J. R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, J.A. Loughmiller, R.E. Musser, K.Q. Owen, J.W. Smith, II, and B.T. Richert. 1995. Interactions among lactose, spray-dried animal plasma, and soybean meal levels may affect segregated early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 185 Nessmith Jr, W.B., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.R. Bergstrom, S.S. Dritz, K.Q. Owen, B.T Richert, and J.W. Smith, II. 1995. The effects of substituting spray-dried whole egg from egg grading plants for spray-dried plasma protein in phase I diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 184 Nessmith Jr, W.B., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.R. Bergstrom, J.W. Smith, II, K. Q. Owen, J.A. Loughmiller, and R.E. Musser. 1995. The effects of substituting deproteinized whey or pure lactose for dried whey on starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 157

- 746.
- 183 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, B.T. Richert, J.W. Smith, II, and L.E. Russell. Effects of various fractions of spray-dried plasma protein on performance of early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 182 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. In vitro branched chain amino acid oxidation by porcine mammary tissue. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 181 Smith II, J.W., J.D. Arthington, **M.D. Tokach**, F. Blecha, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, B.T. Richert, K.Q. Owen, J.R. Bergstrom, and W.B. Nessmith, Jr. 1995. The effects of dietary mineral regimen on starter pig growth performance and blood and immune parameters. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 180 Smith II, J.W., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, R.M. Musser, W.B. Nessmith, Jr., J.R. Bergstrom, and J.A. Loughmiller. 1995. The effects of increasing dietary energy density on growing-finishing pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 179 Smith II, J.W., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, B.T. Richert, K.Q. Owen, and W.B. Nessmith, Jr. 1995. Effects of increasing zinc oxide on starter pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 746.
- 178 Smith, J.W.II., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband. 1995. Zinc oxide as a growth promotant in starter diets. Proc. 1995. Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners.
- 177 **Tokach, M.D.** 1994. Kansas State University Diet Specifications. Proc. Western Can. Assoc. Swine Practitioners. pp 107.
- 176 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Influence of a single injection of Beta Carotene and/or Vitamin A at weaning on subsequent reproductive performance of sows. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 175 **Tokach, M.D.** 1994. Tips for surviving low market prices. KSU Swine Update. October-November, 1994.
- 174 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Kansas State University feed budget calculations. KSU Animal Science Leaflet.
- 173 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Kansas State University premix, base mix, and starter diet specifications. KSU Animal Science Leaflet.
- 172 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Alimentacion en la lactatia. Porcino Acontecer 2:41.
- 171 **Tokach, M.D.** 1994. Nutrition of the segregated early weaned pig. National Hog Farmer Blueprint Series, October, 1994.
- 170 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Recent developments

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 158

- in starter pig programs. Flavor Corporation Swine Conference Proceedings, Seoul, Korea (Translated to Korean).
- 169 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Feeding the high producing sow. Flavor Corporation Swine Conference Proceedings, Seoul, Korea (Translated to Korean).
- 168 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Nutritional and economic considerations for lean gain. Flavor Corporation Swine Conference Proceedings, Seoul, Korea (Translated to Korean).
- 167 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Advances in starter pig nutrition. MK Swine Seminar Proceedings, Tokyo, Japan (Translated to Japanese).
- 166 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Nutrition for the high producing sow. MK Swine Seminar Proceedings, Tokyo, Japan (Translated to Japanese).
- 165 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Economic considerations for lean deposition in finishing pigs. MK Swine Seminar Proceedings, Tokyo, Japan (Translated to Japanese).
- 164 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Nutritional programs for the young pig. Charoen Pokphand Swine Conference Proceedings, Taiwan (Translated to Chinese).
- 163 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Recent advances in nutrition for the high producing sow. Charoen Pokphand Swine Conference Proceedings, Taiwan (Translated to Chinese).
- 162 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Nutritional for the finishing pig. Charoen Pokphand Swine Conference Proceedings, Taiwan (Translated to Chinese).
- 161 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Record based analysis of key factors affecting breeding herd performance. Banff Swine Seminar Proceedings.
- 160 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Lactational and metabolic effects on fertility and weaning. Banff Swine Seminar Proceedings.
- 159 Bergstrom, J.R., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and T.L. Signer. 1994. Influence of buffered propionic and fumaric acid on starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 158 Dritz, S.S., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and M.M. Chengappa. 1994. Application of segregated early-weaning technology in the commercial swine industry. Proc. 4-state Swine Conference. pp 9.
- 157 Dritz, S.S., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and M.M. Chengappa. 1994. Application of segregated early-weaning technology. Roseville-Avon Veterinary Conic Client Appreciation Day Proceedings. Galesburg, IL.
- 156 Dritz, S.S., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and M.M. Chengappa. 1994. Establishing and maintaining a controlled health status in swine

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 159

- production systems. Proc. Can. Vet. Med. Assoc. p. 444.
- 155 Dritz, S.S., J. Shi, T.L. Kielian, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, M.M. Chengappa, J.E. Smith, and F. Blecha. 1994. Influence of b-Glucan on nonspecific immunity and growth performance in weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 154 Dritz, S.S., T. Signer, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, K.Q. Owen, R.M. Musser, J.W. Smith, and B.T. Richert. 1994. Influence of diet complexity and weaning age on carcass characteristics and growth performance from weaning to market. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 153 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Comparison of lactation diets containing various protein sources on sow and litter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 152 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Nutritional programs for segregated early weaned pigs. Pig Improvement Company Technical Symposium. Barcelona, Spain.
- 151 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, and K.Q. Owen. 1994. Influence of dietary methionine on body weight gain and composition in high-lean growth gilts fed from 100 to 240 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 150 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, A.P. Schinckel, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1994. The use of growth models to evaluate the changing response to digestible lysine in high-lean growth gilts. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 149 Goodband, R.D., Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Nutritional and economical considerations in diet formulation for the early weaned pig. Pfizer Pork Pro Talk Proc. Indianapolis, IN.
- 148 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Kansas Swine Nutrition Guide. Kansas State University Cooperative Extension Service C-719.
- 147 Kats, L.J., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, K.Q. Owen, B.T. Richert, and S.S. Dritz. 1994. Effect of chelated manganese on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 146 Kerr, C.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, B.T. Richert, J.R. Bergstrom, and W.B. Nessmith. 1994. The effects of added salt in the phase II starter pig diet. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 145 Kerr, C.A., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, B.T. Richert, and J.R. Bergstrom. 1994. Evaluation of modified potato starch in diets for the early-weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 144 Mintert, J., R. Tynon, **M. Tokach**, M. Langemeier, and T. Schroeder. 1994. Advantages and disadvantages of group hog marketing. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 160

- 143 Mintert, J., R. Tynon, **M. Tokach**, M. Langemeier, and T. Schroeder. 1994. Successful group hog marketing. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 142 Nelssen, J.L., **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1994. Nutritional economics: Are you ready for the year 2000? Al Leman Swine Conf. September 21, 1994.
- 141 Owen, K.Q., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, J.R. Bergstrom, K.G. Friesen, J.W. Smith, and B.T. Richert. 1994. The effects of increasing dietary lysine in the phase III starter diet on growth performance of segregated early weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 140 Owen, K.Q., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, B.T. Richert, and K.G. Friesen. 1994. Appropriate methionine:lysine ratio for the segregated early weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 139 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.A. Blum, and S.S. Dritz. 1994. The effect of dietary L-Carnitine on growth performance and tissue accretion rates in the early weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 138 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, S.S. Dritz, L.J. Kats, and B.T. Richert. 1994. The influence of increasing dietary methionine on the performance of the early weaned pig (10 ± 4 d of age). Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 137 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, B.T. Richert, K.G. Friesen, J.W. Smith, J.R. Bergstrom, and S.S. Dritz. 1994. Dietary lysine requirements of segregated early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 136 Owen, K.Q., J.W. Smith II, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, and S.A. Blum. 1994. The effect of L-Carnitine on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 135 Rantanen, M.M., R.D. Goodband, R.H. Hines, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and B.T. Richert. 1994. Effect of feeder design on finishing pig growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 134 Rantanen, M.M., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.W. Smith II, B.T. Richert, K.G. Friesen, and L.E. Russell. 1994. Influence of spray-dried plasma source on growth performance of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 133 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, M.L. Langemeier, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Kansas State University swine enterprise record summary. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 132 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, L.J. Kats, and D.E. Nuzback. 1994. Effect of chelated trace mineral on nursery pig growth

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 161

- performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 131 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.G. Campbell, S. Kershaw, and S.A. Blum. 1994. The effect of lysine and valine fed during lactation on sow and litter lactation performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 130 Richert, B.T., J.W. Smith II, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Comparison of Norse LT-94 (herring Meal) to other protein sources in early weaned starter pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 129 Richert, B.T., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband and J.L. Nelssen. 1994. Integrated swine systems: "The animal component" - Phase One: The Kansas State University survey. Pig Tales. Winter, 1994.
- 128 Richert, B.T., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.E. Pettigrew, R.D. Walker, L.J. Johnston, and S.A. Blum. 1994. Determining the valine requirement of the high producing lactating sow. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 127 Smith, J.W. II, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, B.T. Richert, K.Q. Owen, J.R. Bergstrom, and S.A. Blum. 1994. The effects of supplementing growing-finishing swine diets with betaine and (or) choline on growth and carcass characteristics. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 126 Smith, J.W. II, K.Q. Owen, K.G. Friesen, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, T.T. Lohrmann, and S.A. Blum. 1994. The effects of supplemental dietary carnitine, betaine and chromium nicotinate on growth and carcass characteristics in growing-finishing swine. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 125 Smith, J.W.II, B.T. Richert, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, L.J. Kats, K.Q. Owen, and S.S. Dritz. 1994. Evaluation of potato protein in starter pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 124 Smith, J.W. II, B.T. Richert, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1994. The effect of spray-dried plasma source on starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 123 Smith, J.W. II, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, B.T. Richert, and S.S. Dritz. 1994. Interaction between zinc oxide and copper sulfate on starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 717.
- 122 Tynon, R., J. Mintert, **M.D. Tokach**, T. Schroeder, and M. Langemeier. 1994. Group marketing of Hogs: Organization successes and guidelines. Kansas State University Cooperative Extension Service MF-1104.
- 121 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen 1993. Valine: A limiting amino acid for high- producing lactating sows. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 120 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Recent developments

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 162

- in starter pig programs. Hermosillo Swine Conference Proceedings (Translated to Spanish).
- 119 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Feeding the high producing sow. Hermosillo Swine Conference Proceedings (Translated to Spanish).
- 118 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Nutritional and economic considerations for lean gain. Hermosillo Swine Conference Proceedings (Translated to Spanish).
- 117 **Tokach, M.D.** 1993. Lactation feed intake is influenced by gestation feeding level. Kansas Swine Update 14:1.
- 116 **Tokach, M.D.** 1993. Calculating swine lagoon dimensions. KSU NE Area Extension Leaflet.
- 115 **Tokach, M.D.** 1993. Determining ventilation system requirements. KSU NE Area Extension Leaflet.
- 114 **Tokach, M.D.** 1993. Recording data from split-sex marketing. KSU NE Area Extension Leaflet.
- 113 Dritz, S.S., M.M. Chengappa, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and M.W. Vorhies. 1993. Growth and microbiology of nonmedicated segregated, early-weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 112 Dritz, S.S., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and C.A. Kerr. 1993. Comparison of carbohydrate sources for the early-weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 111 Dritz, S.S., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.Q. Owen, L.J. Kats, and B.T. Richert. 1993. Optimal dietary sequence in a nursery-phase feeding program for segregated early-weaned (9±1 D of age) pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 110 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and K.Q. Owen. 1993. Comparison of feed grade antibiotics in starter diets containing spray-dried blood products. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 109 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and K.Q. Owen. 1993. Optimum level of spray- dried porcine plasma for early-weaned (10.5 D of age) starter pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 108 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and K.Q. Owen. 1993. Soybean meal is necessary in diets for early-weaned (12 D of age) pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 107 Friesen, K.G., L.J. Kats, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, K.Q. Owen, and B.T. Richert. 1993. The influence of threonine: lysine ratios on growth performance and on plasma urea nitrogen in growing-finishing pigs fed from 5 to 240 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 106 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, D.H. Kropf, L.J. Kats, and B.J. Kerr. 1993. Influence of dietary lysine on growth performance and tissue accretion rates of high-lean growth gilts fed from

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 163

- 80 to 160 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 105 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, D.H. Kropf, L.J. Kats, and B.J. Kerr. 1993. Influence of dietary lysine on carcass characteristics of high-lean growth gilts fed from 80 to 160 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 104 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, J.A. Unruh, D.H. Kropf, K.Q. Owen, B.T. Richert, L.J. Kats, and B.J. Kerr. 1993. Influence of dietary lysine on growth performance of high-lean growth gilts fed from 160 to 300 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 103 Goodband, R.D. and **M.D. Tokach**. 1993. Influence of starter diet on grow-finish performance. In: Improving Swine Production Efficiency. Purdue University Television Short course Proceedings
- 102 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Economic factors influencing grow-finish profitability. Manitoba Nutrition Conference Proceedings.
- 101 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Effects of growth rate postweaning on subsequent performance. Manitoba Nutrition Conference Proceedings.
- 100 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Diet particle size influences pig performance. Manitoba Nutrition Conference Proceedings.
- 99 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Feeding the weaned pig. Banff Nutrition Conference Proceedings.
- 98 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. The influence of postweaning growth performance on subsequent performance of starter pigs. Banff Pork Seminar. Vol. 4, Banff, Alberta, Canada.
- 97 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Vision 2000: Business and economic factors necessary for a successful swine enterprise. Banff Nutrition Conference Proceedings.
- 96 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Amino acid nutrition. Proceedings Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners Pre-conference Nutr. Symp.
- 95 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Nutritional and economic considerations for lean tissue growth. American Assoc. of Swine Practitioners National Meeting. Kansas City, MO.
- 94 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Practical concerns and modern concepts in feeding the weaned pig. Fermex 5th Annual Conference on Synthetic Amino Acids. Mexico City.
- 93 Kats, L.J., K.G. Friesen, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, B.T. Richert, and K.Q. Owen. 1993. Effect of methionine: lysine ratio on growth performance and blood metabolites of growing-finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 92 Kats, L.J., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, B.T. Richert, and S.S. Dritz. 1993. Effect of spray-dried blood meal in the phase III diet. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 164

- 91 Keeler, G.L., M.R. Langemeier, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. The relationship among live hog, carcass, and wholesale cut prices. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 90 Musser, R.E., R.D. Goodband, C.A. Kerr, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and B.T. Richert. 1993. Low protein corn does not influence finishing pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 89 Nelssen, J.L., **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1993. Practical concerns and modern concepts in feeding the young pig. Proceedings of North American Swine Nutrition Symposium.
- 88 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, L.J. Kats, and K.G. Friesen. 1993. The effect of increasing dietary methionine on performance of the early-weaned pig. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 87 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and L.J. Kats. 1993. Appropriate level of lactose in a plasma protein-based diet for the early-weaned pig Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 86 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and L.J. Kats. 1993. Spray-dried egg protein in diets for early-weaned starter pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 85 Owen, K.Q., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, L.J. Kats, K.G. Friesen, B.T. Richert, and R. Musser. 1993. The effects of increasing dietary methionine in the phase II starter pig diet. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695..
- 84 Owen, K.Q., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, B.T. Richert, K.G. Friesen, and L.J. Kats. 1993. The effects of dietary soy protein source fed to the early-weaned pig on subsequent growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 83 Richert, B.T., R.D. Goodband, M.L. Langemeier, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Kansas State University swine enterprise record summary. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 82 Richert, B.R., R.D. Goodband, M.L. Langemeier, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993 KSU swine enterprise records allows producers to track operation's profitability. Pig Tales.
- 81 Richert, B.T., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1993. The effects of BMD in lactation diets on sow and litter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 80 Richert, B.T., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1993. Integrated swine systems "The animal component"- phase one; The Kansas State University survey. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 79 Shi, J., R.D. Goodband, M.M. Chengappa, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, D.S. McVey, and F. Blecha. Influence of interleukin-1 on neutrophil function and resistance to streptococcus suis in young pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 165

- 78 Stairs, J.T.F., J.E. Pettigrew, **M.D. Tokach**, and M.E. Wilson. 1993. Effect of milk products in starter diets on subsequent performance. Recent Advances in Swine Production and Health (Minnesota Swine Research Report 1993).
- 77 Stuewe, S.R., J.A. Unruh, K.G. Friesen, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1993. The influence of dietary lysine on carcass characteristics and subprimal cut distribution of high-lean growth gilts fed to 230 to 300 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 695.
- 76 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and L.J. Katz. 1992. Influence of weaning weight and growth during the first week postweaning on subsequent performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 75 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and L.J. Katz. 1992. Influence of high levels of B-vitamins on starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 74 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and L.J. Katz. 1992. Influence of fumaric acid and calcium formate on starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 73 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, G.D. Dial, J.E. Wheaton, B.A. Crooker, and L.J. Johnston. 1992. Characterization of luteinizing hormone secretion in the primiparous sow: Relation to blood metabolites and return-to-estrus interval. Recent Advances in Swine Production and Health (Minnesota Swine Research Report 1992) 1:101.
- 72 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, G.D. Dial, J.E. Wheaton, B.A. Crooker, and Y. Koketsu. 1992. Influence of glucose infusions on luteinizing hormone secretion in the energy-restricted primiparous lactating sow. Recent Advances in Swine Production and Health (Minnesota Swine Research Report 1992) 1:115.
- 71 **Tokach, M.D.**, L.M. Tokach, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.C. Henry, and T.A. Marsteller. 1992. Influence of high levels of zinc oxide in starter diets on pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 70 **Tokach, M.D.** 1992. Genetic assessment and lean value marketing. George A. Young Swine Conf. Proc. University of Nebraska. August 2, 1992 pp 1.
- 69 **Tokach, M.D.** 1992. How lactation feed intake affects milk production and reproductive performance. Minnesota Pork Journal 2:1.
- 68 **Tokach, M.D.** 1992. Spray-dried blood coproducts in starter diets. Minnesota Pork Journal 2:45.
- 67 **Tokach, M.D.** 1992. Genetic assessment and lean value marketing. Four State Swine Conf. Proc. pp 58.
- 66 **Tokach, M.D.** 1992. Optimal particle size for lactation diets. Kansas Swine Update 13:4.
- 65 **Tokach, M.D.** 1992. Spray-dried blood coproducts in starter diets. Kansas Swine Update 13:2.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 166

- 64 **Tokach, M.D.** 1992. Influence of weaning weight and growth during the first week postweaning on subsequent pig performance. Kansas Swine Update 13:1.
- 63 **Tokach, M.D.** and R.D. Goodband. 1992. Feeding high producing sows. Washington Swine Day Proceedings. pp 89.
- 62 **Tokach, M.D.** and R.D. Goodband. 1992. Feeding high producing sows. In: Improving Swine Production Efficiency. Purdue University and Kansas State University Television Short course Proceedings.
- 61 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 1992. Phase feeding for lean gain. Carthage Veterinary Clinic Conference on Lean Value Proceedings, pp 1.
- 60 Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and L.J. Kats. 1992. Comparison of avian and bovine blood meal and whey levels in starter pig diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 59 Dunn, B.J., J.A. Unruh, K.G. Friesen, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1992. The influence of genotype, sex, and dietary lysine on subprimal cut distribution of 230 and 280 lb finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 58 Friesen, K.G., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and L.J. Kats. The effect of dietary soybean meal level in phase I on subsequent phase II growth performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 57 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, L.J. Kats, J.A. Hansen, and J.L. Laurin. 1992. The interrelationship between genotype, sex, and dietary lysine effects on growth performance and protein accretion in finishing pigs fed to 230 and 280 lb. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 56 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, T.L. Weeden, B.T. Richert, and L.J. Kats. 1992. The interrelationship between genotype, sex, and dietary lysine effects on carcass characteristics in 230 and 280 lb finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 55 Kats, L.J., R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, J.A. Hansen, and S. S. Dritz. 1992. Effects of spray-dried porcine plasma in the high nutrient density diet. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 54 Kats, L.J., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband **M.D. Tokach**, and T.L. Weeden. 1992. Blood meal source influences starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 53 Kats, L.J., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Laurin. 1992. A combination of spray-dried porcine plasma and spray-dried blood meal optimizes starter pig performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 52 Kats, L.J., J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1992. Optimum

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 167

- level of spray-dried blood meal in phase II starter diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 51 Kats, L.J., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Laurin. 1992. Comparison of spray- dried blood meal and fish by-products in the phase II starter pig diet. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 50 Kats, L.J., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.A. Hansen. 1992. Influence of protein source fed to the early-weaned pig during phase I (d 0 - 9) on the responses to various protein sources fed during phase II (d 9 - 28). Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 49 Keeler, G.L., **M.D. Tokach**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 1992. Kansas State University Lean Value Marketing Program. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 48 Langemeier, M.L., R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. KSU Swine Enterprise Record summary. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 47 Laurin, J.L., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. Evaluation of expelled soybean meal in swine finishing diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 46 Laurin, J.L., J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Anderson. 1992. The interrelationships between dietary lysine and litter size on sow and litter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 45 Lopez, J., Goodband, R.D., G.W. Jesse, J.L. Nelssen, **M.D. Tokach**, D. Spiers, and B.A. Becker. 1992. The effects of diets formulated on an ideal protein basis on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing gilts housed in a hot diurnal environment. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 44 Nelssen, J.L., R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1992. Swine nutrition research 1991. 40th Annual Pfizer Research Conference Proceedings.
- 43 Nelssen, J.L., **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1992. Phase feeding for lean gain. Western States Nutrition Conference Proceedings.
- 42 Overland, M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.G. Cornelius, J.E. Pettigrew, and J. W. Rust. 1992. Lecithin in diets for weanling pigs. Recent Advances in Swine Production and Health (Minnesota Swine Research Report 1992) 1:59
- 41 Overland, M., **M.D. Tokach**, S.G. Cornelius, J.E. Pettigrew, and M.E. Wilson. 1992. Lecithin in diets for growing-finishing pigs. Recent Advances in Swine Production and Health (Minnesota Swine Research Report 1992) 1:71
- 40 Stairs, J.T.F., J.E. Pettigrew, **M.D. Tokach**, and M.E. Wilson. Effect of milk products in starter diets on subsequent performance. Recent Advances in Swine Production and Health (Minnesota Swine Research Report 1992) 1:93.
- 39 Stuey, S.R., J.A. Unruh, K.G. Friesen, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1992. The influence of genotype, sex, and dietary lysine on

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 168

- carcass quality characteristics of 230 and 280 lb finishing pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 667.
- 38 **Tokach, M.D.** 1991. New information on starter diets to maximize profits. Minnesota Swine Research Report 1991, pp 39.
- 37 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and J.A. Hansen. 1991. Comparison of protein sources for phase II starter diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 641.
- 36 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.L. Laurin, J.A. Hansen, R.D. Richards, and C.E. Huffman. 1991. The Effects of an ideal protein lactation diet on sow and litter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 641.
- 35 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and G.L. Keeler. 1991. Kansas lean gain assessment program. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 641.
- 34 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, L.J. Johnston, and S.G. Cornelius. 1991. Effect of adding fat or milk products to the starter diet on subsequent grower-finisher pig performance. Minnesota Swine Research Report 1991, pp 119.
- 33 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.E. Pettigrew, B.A. Crooker, G.D. Dial, and A.F. Sower. 1991. Lysine and energy intake in first litter lactating sows: Quantitative influence on milk production, litter weaning weight and sow weight and backfat loss. Minnesota Swine Research 1991, pp 111.
- 32 **Tokach, M.D.** 1991. Baby pig diets. Vita Plus Technical Conference Proceedings, pp 82.
- 31 **Tokach, M.D.** 1991. Nutrient intake during lactation: The key to maximizing weaning weight and rebreeding performance. Kansas Swine Update 12:5.
- 30 **Tokach, M.D.**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1991. Nutritional programs for the early weaned pig. Proceedings Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners.
- 29 Friesen, K.G., J.L. Nelssen, J.A. Unruh, R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1991. The interrelationship between genotype, sex, and dietary lysine in finishing. Oklahoma State University Swine Day.
- 28 Goodband, R.D., M.L. Langemeier, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1991. KSU swine enterprise record program. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 641.
- 27 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1991. Current concepts of swine diet formulation. Amer. Assoc. Swine Pract. Newsletter 3:3.
- 26 Goodband, R.D., **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1991. Recent developments in starter pig nutrition. Feed Specialties Nutrition Conference, Des Moines, IA.
- 25 Mills, C.G., R.D. Goodband, **M.D. Tokach**, K.G. Friesen, and J.L. Nelssen. 1991. Evaluation of expelled soybean meal in starter diets. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 641.
- 24 Nelssen, J.L., R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1991. Amino acid requirements of finishing pigs administered porcine somatotropin. Amer.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 169

- Feed Industry Assoc. Amino Acid Symposium.
- 23 Nelssen, J.L., **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1991. Recent developments in amino acid nutrition for the early weaned pig. Amer. Feed Industry Assoc. Amino Acid Symposium.
- 22 Nelssen, J.L., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, K.G. Friesen, and L.J. Kats. 1991. Evaluation of a grind and mix phase I diet for early weaned pigs. Kansas Swine Day Report 1991, pp 63.
- 21 Nelssen, J.L., **M.D. Tokach**, and R.D. Goodband. 1991. Recent developments in amino acid nutrition for the early weaned pig. Nutrition Institute of National Feed Ingredients Association. Chap 3, p 1.
- 20 Nelssen, J.L., R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1991. Amino acid requirements of finishing pigs administered porcine somatotropin. Nutrition Institute of National Feed Ingredients Association. Chap 7, p 1.
- 19 Pettigrew, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, B.A. Crooker, and G.D. Dial. 1991. The biological connections of the diet, milk production and reproduction in the sow. National Pork Producers Progress Report.
- 18 Rozeboom, D.W., **M.D. Tokach**, J.E. Pettigrew, L.J. Johnston, J.W. Rust, and H. Chester-Jones. 1991. Influence of an oral dose of L-tyrosine, L-phenylalanine or L-glutamic acid on fertility of multiparous sows. Minnesota Swine Research Report 1991, pp 107.
- 17 Stairs, J.T.F., **M.D. Tokach**, J.E. Pettigrew, and M.E. Wilson. 1991. Milk products in starter diets improve subsequent pig performance. Minnesota Pork Journal 1:42.
- 16 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.G. Cornelius, J.W. Rust, and J.E. Pettigrew. 1990. Appropriate fat level for a 20% dried whey diet in a two-phase starter program. Minn. Swine Res. Report 1990, pp 53-55.
- 15 **Tokach, M.D.** and J.E. Pettigrew. 1990. Reproductive and metabolic manifestations of inadequate nutrient intake. Minnesota Swine Conference for Veterinarians, pp 170-173.
- 14 Overland, M., **M.D. Tokach**, J.E. Pettigrew, and J.W. Rust. 1990. Fat sources for weanling pigs. Minnesota Swine Research Report 1990, pp 47-49.
- 13 Pettigrew, J.E. and **M.D. Tokach**. 1990. Feeding the starting pig. Alberta Pork Congress Proceedings, pp 1.1.
- 12 Pettigrew, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, B.A. Crooker, and G.D. Dial. 1990. A Progress Report: The biological connection between diet and milk production in the sow. National Pork Producers Progress Report.
- 11 Pettigrew, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, and M. Overland. 1990. Should you add fat to swine feeds? Alberta Pork Congress Proceedings, pp 3.1.
- 10 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.G. Cornelius, and J.W. Rust. 1989. A comparison of demineralized dried whey and edible grade dried whey in early weaned started pig diets. Minnesota Swine Research Report 1989, pp 64-67.
- 9 **Tokach, M.D.**, S.G. Cornelius, and J.W. Rust. 1989. An evaluation of fat in high milk product diets for the early weaned pig. Minnesota Swine Research

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 170

- Report 1989, pp 68-75.
- 8 **Tokach, M.D.** and M. Overland. 1989. Fat sources and levels for nursery pigs. 1989 Minnesota Swine Herd Health Programming Conference Proceedings, pp 158-169.
- 7 Nelson, D.A., **M.D. Tokach**, S.G. Cornelius, and J.W. Hawton. 1989. Dehulled, defatted lupin seed meal in starter pig diets. Minnesota Swine Research Report 1989, pp 76-78.
- 6 Pettigrew, J.E. and **M.D. Tokach**. 1989. Swine nutrition research 1988. 37th Annual Pfizer Research Conference Proceedings, pp 7-55.
- 5 Pettigrew, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, and M. Overland. 1989. Use of supplemental fat in swine diets explored. Feedstuffs. Vol. 61. No. 51, pp 18-20.
- 4 Pettigrew, J.E., **M.D. Tokach**, M. Overland, R.L. Moser, and S.G. Cornelius. 1989. Supplemental fat in swine diets. Minnesota Nutrition Conference Proceedings, pp 187-202.
- 3 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.L. Nelssen, and G.L. Allee. 1987. Effect of protein and/or carbohydrate fractions of dried whey on performance and nutrient digestibility of weanling pigs. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 528.
- 2 **Tokach, M.D.**, J.L. Nelssen, D. Keesecker, and B. Wolf. 1986. Adding fat to sow lactation diets: Effect on sow and litter performance. Kansas Swine Industry Day Report of Progress 507.

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 171

VIDEO TAPE PUBLICATIONS (8 videos)

Tokach, M.D. 2011. Amino acid requirements of nursery pigs. Ajinomoto Inc.

Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. Nursery feeding management.

Dritz, S.S., **M.D. Tokach**, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1998. Breeding herd feeding management.

Tokach, M.D., R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. Phase feeding for swine: Getting a healthy start.

Goodband, R.D, **M.D. Tokach**, and J.L. Nelssen. 1995. Phase feeding for swine: Finishing lean and healthy.

Nelssen, J.L., R.D. Goodband, and **M.D. Tokach**. 1995. Phase feeding for swine: Phase Feeding Today.

Goodband, R.D. and **M.D. Tokach**. 1993. Influence of starter diet on grow-finish performance. In: Improving Swine Production Efficiency. Purdue University National Swine Production Satellite Television Short course. Followed by call-in question/answer session.

Tokach, M.D. and R.D. Goodband. 1992. Feeding high producing sows. In: Improving Swine Production Efficiency. Purdue University and Kansas State University National Swine Production Satellite Television Short course. Followed by call-in question/answer session.

POPULAR PRESS ARTICLES (Include information from our swine team)

473 "Late gestations sow feeding evaluated." Feedstuffs. July 5, 2016.

472 "Biosecurity and research are key players in fight against Porcine Epidemic Diarrhea Virus (PEDv). Pork Network. April 6, 2016.

471 "Make the most of creep feeding". National Hog Farmer. February, 2016.

470 "Floor space allowances". Feedstuffs. Feb. 8, 2016.

469 "Feeding regimen influences growth, health of pigs". Feedstuffs. Feb. 8, 2016

468 "Adjust late-gestation diet to boost weight." National Hog Farmer. Dec, 2015.

467 "Research results now available on wide array of swine feed topics" High Plains Journal. Dec 26, 2015.

466 "Research results available online for swine feed efficiency information from around the globe". Midwest Producer. Dec 9, 2015.

465 "K-State swine researchers say feeding amino acids cuts costs, benefits environment." National Hog Farmer. Nov, 2015.

464 "KSU Swine Day draws producers, students, and more." Pork Magazine. Nov 25, 2015.

463 "International swine feed efficiency conference to be held in Omaha. KSU Communicatinos. September, 2015.

462 "Conference targets swine feed efficiency." Agri-View. Aug 31, 2015.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 172

- 461 "Use optimal sampling method to estimate pig weight" Feedstuffs. Jan 26, 2015
"Mitigating PEDv in feed". National Hog Farmer. Dec, 2014.
- 460 "Stimulation of estrus and ovulation in lactating sows." National Hog Farmer. Dec. 15, 2013.
- 459 "Pelleting, reducing particle size boost nursery performance." National Hog Farmer. Dec. 15, 2013.
- 458 "Withdrawing pigs from high fiber diet restores carcass yield." National Hog Farmer. Dec. 15, 2013.
- 457 "Coping with pesky high feed costs." National Hog Farmer. August 15, 2013.
- 456 "Finish pigs better with copper." National Hog Farmer. August 15, 2013.
- 455 "Pellets versus meal in different pig feeders." Feedstuffs. August 26, 2013.
- 454 "Nutritional value of swine feed examined." Feedstuffs. August 26, 2013.
- 453 "Starter pig amino acid requirements to address gut health concerns. Pork Network. March/April, 2013.
- 452 "Reduce summer slump in grow-finish barns. National Hog Farmer. March, 2013.
- 451 "Adjust feeders to improve feed efficiency." Feedstuffs. February 25, 2013.
- 450 "Fixing feed efficiency." National Hog Farmer. January, 2013.
- 449 "Fine tuning feed." National Hog Farmer. January, 2013.
- 448 "Diet form, feeder gap affect pig performance." Feedstuffs. December 24, 2012.
- 447 "Proper pen sampling narrows market weight distribution." National Hog Farmer. December, 2012.
- 446 "Feeding natural vitamin E to sows shows promise." National Hog Farmer. December, 2012.
- 445 "Feeder type impacts carcass production traits." National Hog Farmer. December, 2012.
- 444 "Weighing market weight options." Pork Magazine. October, 2012.
- 443 "Refining feed and water delivery." National Hog Farmer. October, 2012.
- 442 "Focus on feed strategies to offset drought." Pork Magazine, September, 2012.
- 441 "Lighter weights rule." Pork Magazine. September, 2012.
- 440 "Amino acid balancing reduces dairy's environmental impact." Progressive Dairyman. August 11, 2012.
- 439 "Balancing dietary costs." National Hog Farmer. July, 2012.
- 438 "Feed-use amino acids beneficial." Feedstuffs. April 23, 2012.
- 437 "Fiber withdrawal." Feedstuffs. April 23, 2012.
- 436 "Time for new feeders?" Pork Magazine. March, 2012.
- 435 "DDGS diet calculation tools." February, 2012.
- 434 "Lower fiber diets improve carcass yield." National Hog Farmer. February, 2012.
- 433 "Fixing vitamin D deficiency. National Hog Farmer. February, 2012.
- 432 "Small details offer big feed savings." National Hog Farmer. January, 2012.
- 431 "Ensure adequate vitamin D level in swine diets." Pork Magazine. January, 2012.
- 430 "Fighting high feed costs." Pork Magazine. January, 2012.
- 429 "Feed processing matters." Pork Magazine. January, 2012.
- 428 "Feed efficiency survey." Feedstuffs. January 23, 2012.
- 427 "Regrinding DDGS may improve feed efficiency." Feedstuffs. January 23, 2012.
- 426 "Expanding your production options." Pork Magazine. November, 2011.
- 425 "Foundation for achieving 30 P/MF/Y" National Hog Farmer. October, 2011.
- 424 "Feed efficiency." Feedstuffs. September 25, 2011.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 173

- 423 "Copper, zinc enhance weaned pig growth. Feedstuffs. September 25, 2011.
- 422 "Looking for feed efficiency answers." Pork. September, 2011.
- 421 "Producers urged to guard against aflatoxin." Feedstuffs. Sept 5, 2011.
- 420 "Taking a bite out of feed cost." Pork Magazine. August, 2011.
- 419 "Lactation feed intake fuels sow performance." Pork Magazine. August, 2011.
- 418 "Counting calories." National Hog Farmer. July, 2011.
- 417 "Does IVP predict carcass fat quality?" Feedstuffs. June 27, 2011.
- 416 "Creep feeding – why do producers remain doubters?" International Pig Topics. Vol 26. July, 2011.
- 415 "Wheat's additive effect." Pork Magazine. April, 2011.
- 414 "Calculating DDGS economics." Pork Magazine. April, 2011.
- 413 "Don't lose your DDGS advantage." Pork Magazine. April, 2011.
- 412 "Feeder management can affect pig performance." April 25, 2011.
- 411 "How much phytase needed?" Pork Magazine. April, 2011.
- 410 "Revisit wean-to-finish practices". National Hog Farmer. March, 2011.
- 409 "Market weight reigns". National Hog Farmer. March, 2011.
- 408 "Give weaned pigs a head start". Pork Magazine. March, 2011.
- 407 "Keep an eye on wheat prices. Pork Magazine. March, 2011.
- 406 "Pushing the envelope" National Hog Farmer. February, 2011.
- 405 "Considering feed costs and alternatives." Pork Magazine. January, 2011.
- 404 "Bridging the gap:Applied swine research is at a critical crossroads." National Hog Farmer. December, 2010.
- 403 "Peptone products can replace fish meal in nursery pig diets." National Hog Farmer. December, 2010.
- 402 "Feed withdrawal improves carcass lean, net returns." National Hog Farmer. December, 2010.
- 401 "Nutritionists evaluate mycotoxin binders." National Hog Farmer. December, 2010.
- 400 "More trough space may lead to increased gain." Feedstuffs. November 22, 2010.
- 399 "Creep feeding length, effects evaluated." Feedstuffs. October 25, 2010.
- 398 "Applied research still evolving." Feedstuffs. September, 27, 2010.
- 397 "Finding alternatives to pricey protein." National Hog Farmer. August, 2010.
- 396 "Enzymes do not improve DDGS feeding value." Feedstuffs. July 26, 2010.
- 395 "Circovirus presents environmental challenge." National Hog Farmer. July, 2010.
- 394 "DDGS effects on carcass may be alleviated." Feedstuffs. April 26, 2010.
- 393 "Considering the fat-quality factor". Pork Magazine. April, 2010.
- 392 "Market your hogs at optimal weight". Pork Magazine. March, 2010.
- 391 "Limiting nursery antibiotics may prove costly." Pork Magazine. February, 2010.
- 390 "Study design important for interpreting results." Feedstuffs January 25, 2010.
- 389 "Take another look at later weaning. National Hog Farmer. January, 2010.
- 387 "Top out the two heaviest pigs." Pork Magazine. January, 2010.
- 386 "Meeting the mycotoxin challenge". Pork Magazine. January, 2010.
- 385 "Topping two market hogs per pen is optimal." National Hog Farmer. December, 2009.
- 384 "Impact of birth weight, litter size on preweaning growth." National Hog Farmer. December, 2009.
- 383 "Three studies evaluate PCV2 vaccine strategies." National Hog Farmer. December, 2009.
- 382 "Effects of porcine circovirus type 2 and mycoplasma hyopneumonia vaccination

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 174

- strategy.” Pig Tales. Issue 6. 2009
- 381 “Effects of creep diet complexity on suckling and nursery pig performance.” Pig Tales. Issue 4 2009.
- 380 “Digging deep to capitalize on DDGS.” National Hog Farmer. August, 2009.
- 379 “Discover your alternatives.” Pork. August, 2009.
- 378 “Feed alternatives not a quick nutritional fix. National Hog Farmer. July, 2009.
- 377 “Get nursery pigs eating.” Pork Magazine. May, 2009.
- 376 “More efficient use of feed.” National Hog Farmer Blueprint. April, 2009.
- 375 “Evaluating different commercial sources of phytase and their feeding recommendations.” Pig Tales. Issue 3. 2009.
- 374 “Effects of feeder adjustment on growth performance of finishing pigs. Pig Tales. Issue 1, 2009.
- 373 “KPA celebrates another great swine profitability conference”. Pig Tales. Issue 1, 2009.
- 372 “Feeds and Feeding: New insights into phytogenics.” Pig International January/February, 2009.
- 371 “New insights into phytogenics.” Feed Management. January/February 2009.
- 370 “Genetic background.” Feedstuffs. January 26, 2009.
- 369 “Vaccine timing.” Feedstuffs. January 26, 2009.
- 368 “K-State Swine Day 2008: New K-State Building unveiled at swine day.” KPA Direct Line. December, 2008.
- 367 “Feeder design impacts growth performance, carcass traits.” National Hog Farmer. December, 2008.
- 366 “Study tracks feeder settings impact on growth performance.” National Hog Farmer. December, 2008.
- 365 “10 ways to control costs.” National Hog Farmer. November, 2008.
- 364 “Vaccines payback in pounds.” National Hog Farmer. November, 2008.
- 363 “Modern sows have higher nutrient requirements. National Hog Farmer. October, 2008.
- 362 “6 Steps to lower feed costs.” National Hog Farmer. September, 2008.
- 361 “Swine research barn raising.” Midwest Producer. October 10, 2008.
- 360 “Researchers scramble to solve ‘Failure to thrive’ syndrome.” National Hog Farmer. September, 2008.
- 359 “A fresh pair of Eyes.” PIC: The Profit Improver. Fall, 2008.
- 358 “Keys to optimal feed management.” Pig Improver. Fall, 2008.
- 357 “Step up to better efficiency.” Pork Magazine. August, 2008.
- 356 “Novel ingredients get attention in pig diets.” Feedstuffs. July 28, 2008.
- 355 “Risk Management – A producers perspective. National Hog Farmer. June, 2008.
- 354 “Choice white grease: a good fat source.” Pork Magazine. June, 2008.
- 353 “Consider the alternatives.” Benchmark. April, 2008.
- 352 “The key to making pen gestation work.” National Hog Farmer. March, 2008.
- 351 “Trial tracks impact of feeding frequency.” National Hog Farmer. March, 2008.
- 350 “Use pig age to guide creep feeding.” National Hog Farmer. March, 2008.
- 349 “Design affects feed intake, wastage.” National Hog Farmer. February, 2008.
- 348 “Key measures of performance in the growing-finishing barn for informed decision making.” Pig Tales. January/February, 2008.
- 347 “Creep feeding may improve postweaning performance.” National Hog Farmer.

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 175

- January, 2008.
- 346 "Second look at distillers." Feedstuffs. December 24, 2007.
- 345 "Kyodo pork seminars educate Japanese producers." Pig Journal (Japan). December, 2007.
- 344 "Diet options for dealing with high priced dried whey." Pig Tales. November/December, 2007.
- 343 "Adding glycerol improves pelleting, provides nursery growth alternative". National Hog Farmer. December, 2007.
- 342 "Effects of dietary ingredients on carcass quality measures." National Hog Farmer. December, 2007.
- 341 "How do you distill where DGs fit for livestock." Pioneer Growing Point Magazine. November, 2007.
- 340 "The feed efficiency trifecta." The Profit Improver, Fall, 2007.
- 339 "Sow weight estimates made easy." Pork Magazine. October, 2007.
- 338 "More research needed on out-of-feed events." Feedstuffs. September 24, 2007.
- 337 "Particle size measurement of ground corn." Feedstuffs. August, 2007.
- 336 "Effect of PCV vaccine on growth performance of pigs and mortality rate in a PCV2-positive commercial swine herd." Pig Tales. Sept/Oct, 2007.
- 335 "Nutrient management plan field day." Pig Tales. Sept/Oct, 2007.
- 334 "High fat prices limits usage in finishing diets." Pig Tales. July/Aug, 2007.
- 333 "Determining the accuracy of gestation feed drops." Pig Tales. May/June, 2007.
- 332 "Effects of Choice white grease or soybean oil on growth and carcass characteristics of grow-finish pigs." Pig Tales. March/April, 2007.
- 331 "Iodine research: Slicing the fat. National Hog Farmer. March, 2007.
- 330 "DDGS risk or reward?" Pork. March, 2007.
- 329 "Tips to cut your feed costs." National Hog Farmer. February, 2007
- 328 "Achieving two pounds per day ADG: Fueling the engine." Pig Tales. Jan/Feb, 2007.
- 327 "Nutrition linked to lameness." National Hog Farmer. January, 2007.
- 326 "DDGS: Still a lot to learn." National Hog Farmer. January, 2007.
- 325 "U.S. Hog Farmers Weigh Feed Options As Corn Climbs." Dow Jones Newswires. February, 2007.
- 324 "Effect of DDGS on grow-finish performance." National Hog Farmer. December, 2006.
- 323 "Flow agent could skew particle size tests." National Hog Farmer. December, 2006.
- 322 "Feeding frequency has limited impact on group-housed sows." National Hog Farmer. December, 2006.
- 321 "The effect of dietary nutrients on osteochondrosis: Lesions and cartilage properties in pigs." Pig Tales. November/December, 2006.
- 320 "Kansas Pork Association's celebration at K-State's annual Swine Industry Day." KPA Direct Line. December, 2006.
- 319 "Nutrient needs of high producing sows." The Danbred Edge. December, 2006.
- 318 "Variety offers more bang per bushel." National Hog Farmer. November, 2006.
- 317 "Benchmarking financial health: a good case study." National Hog Farmer. November, 2006.
- 316 "Developing diets for grower pigs." National Hog Farmer. October, 2006.
- 315 "Effects of feeding schedule on body condition, aggressiveness, and reproductive failure in group-housed sows. PigTales. September/October, 2006.
- 314 "Ractopamine research continues" Feedstuffs. August 28, 2006.

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 176

- 313 "Getting the scoop on feed drops." National Hog Farmer. August, 2006.
312 "Schneider on National Hog Farmer." AgReport. Fall, 2006.
311 "KPA sponsors KSU Swine Graduate student tour". KPA Direct Line. June, 2006.
310 "KSU Connection – multiple articles". KPA Pig Tales. July/August, 2006.
309 "Jump start weaning to encourage growth". PIC Improver. Summer, 2006.
308 "Feeding gestating sows". National Hog Farmer. May, 2006.
307 "Oxytocin use on swine farms." Pork Magazine. May, 2006
306 "Medications show similar growth responses." National Hog Farmer. April, 2006.
305 "Reducing variation in finishing." National Hog Farmer. March, 2006.
304 "Irradiating spray-dried plasma improves nursery pig performance. National Hog Farmer. February, 2006
303 "Use oxytocin wisely to aid in birthing." National Hog Farmer. February, 2006.
302 "Swine producers encouraged to consider particle size when grinding grain." Farmscape. February, 2006.
301 "Sorting by weight bumping energy improves returns." National Hog Farmer. December, 2005.
300 "Impact of nursery diet ingredients on feed flow." National Hog Farmer. December, 2005.
299 "Is body condition scoring the best way to feed dry sows?" Better Pork, December 2005.
298 "Antimicrobials in water a viable option." National Hog Farmer. September, 2005.
297 "On-farm particle size analysis is improved." National Hog Farmer. August, 2005.
296 "Availability of new technology continues." Feedstuffs. August 8, 2005.
295 "Finding the right mix". Pork. July, 2005.
294 "Top 50 Most Influential People in last 50 years". National Hog Farmer. May, 2005
293 "Reducing lightweight pigs" Pork. May, 2005.
292 "Evaluate the lysine and threonine requirements for late nursery pigs. Ajinomoto Swine Research Report 44. February, 2005
291 "Robotic feeding system tells all." National Hog Farmer. February, 2005.
290 "Weaning later cuts costs, boosts production." National Hog Farmer. January, 2005.
289 "Reducing Variation in the Nursery." Bacon Bits. Alberta Agriculture, Food, and Rural Development. Vol XVIII, No. 12. December, 2004.
288 "Effects of intermittent ractopamine use on late finishing performance." National Hog Farmer. December, 2004.
287 "Inadequate diet mixing greatly reduces nursery pig performance." National Hog Farmer. December, 2004.
286 "Feeding for breeding." Pork. November, 2004.
285 "Go with the flow for particle size." Pork. September, 2004.
284 "Define gestation feeding goals". Pork. September, 2004.
283 "Quality is key in nursery diets." Pork. August, 2004.
282 "Weaning age and disease control". International Pig Letter. July, 2004.
281 "DDGS research on-going". Pork. June, 2004.
280 "Leaner pigs from Vitamin B5 supplement". National Hog Farmer. June, 2004.
279 "What a difference the weight makes!". Pig International. April, 2004.
278 "Later weaning – the quiet revolution. National Hog Farmer. February, 2004
277 "Later weaning is a no brainer." National Hog Farmer. February, 2004.
276 "Time is right for weaning change." National Hog Farmer. February, 2004.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 177

- 275 "Crystalline amino acids may substitute for soybean meal." Feedstuffs. December 22, 2003.
- 274 "Extending weaning age boosts finishing efficiency, pounds sold." National Hog Farmer. December, 2003.
- 273 "Performance not improved by reducing soybean meal particle size." Feedstuffs. October 27, 2003.
- 272 "Feeding updates for nursery pigs." Pork. October, 2003.
- 271 "Eliminate overfeeding." National Hog Farmer. September, 2003.
- 270 "Eight-step guide to proper sow feeding." National Hog Farmer. September, 2003.
- 269 "Backfat: An objective way to feed sows." Pork. September, 2003.
- 268 "Particle size still a hang up." Pork. September, 2003.
- 267 "Back fat level may be objective way to feed sows." Feedstuffs. July 28, 2003.
- 266 "Measuring backfat is objective way to feed." Grass & Grain, June 10, 2003
- 265 "Measure backfat to feed sows." Manhattan Mercury. June 9, 2003.
- 264 "Grain size affects swine feed performance." AgDayta. June 9, 2003.
- 263 "Improve your grind, improve your profits." Agriculture online. June 5, 2003.
- 262 "Grain study." Topeka Capital Journal. June 7, 2003.
- 261 "Grinding soybean meal improves digestibility." Feedstuffs. April 28, 2003.
- 260 "Carnitine may improve carcass quality of ractopamine-fed pigs." Feedstuffs. April 28, 2003.
- 259 "Prevention vs. Treatment of Disease." National Hog Farmer. April, 2003.
- 258 "Nursery management." Ontario Pork. April, 2003.
- 257 "Environmental feeds can maintain performance." Pig International. January, 2003.
- 256 "Evaluating grow-finish phosphorus requirements." National Hog Farmer. December, 2002.
- 255 "Wheat gluten may not substitute for SDAP in nursery pig diets." Feedstuffs. December 23, 2002.
- 254 "Blood meal, cells effective but not interchangeable for nursery." Feedstuffs. December 23, 2002.
- 253 "Nutrition audits target finishing performance." National Hog Farmer. October, 2002.
- 252 "Zinc's impact on E. coli scours." National Hog Farmer. January, 2002.
- 251 "Pasteurizing plasma improves performance." Pork. January, 2002.
- 250 "Kill sheets: Dissecting the data." Pork. January, 2002.
- 249 "Target particle size to save feed." National Hog Farmer. December, 2001.
- 248 "Three-sieve test accurately predicts particle size." National Hog Farmer. December 2001.
- 247 "Carnitine, chromium raise farrowing rate, shorten wean-to-estrus interval. National Hog Farmer. December, 2001.
- 246 "Irradiation of ingredients, diets may improve growth in nursery." Feedstuffs. December 24, 2001.
- 245 "Vitamin-like compound helps pigs grow faster." Pork. October, 2001.
- 244 "Tips for a successful nursery program." Pork. October, 2001.
- 243 "The rub on sorting." Feedstuffs. August 20, 2001.
- 242 "Trucks and feed costs." Feedstuffs. May 28, 2001.
- 241 "Excess synthetic lysine may limit growth without other amino acids." Feedstuffs. May 28, 2001.
- 240 "FDA clears irradiation for animal feeds. Feedstuffs. April 16, 2001.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 178

- 239 "Growers sell soybeans and buy back extruded-expelled meal." Soybean Digest. February, 2001.
- 238 "Excessive pelleting temperatures reduce effectiveness of SDAP." Feedstuffs, January 22, 2001.
- 237 "The importance of a healthy start in the nursery." Pork Profit Edge, January 21, 2001.
- 236 "Irradiation of spray-dried blood meal, plasma improves growth in nursery." Feedstuffs, Dec 25, 2000.
- 235 "L-Carnitine improves growth in nursery pigs." National Hog Farmer, December, 2000.
- 234 "Pigs perform better on irradiated diets." National Hog Farmer, December, 2000.
- 233 "Real-time ultrasound helps define lysine:calorie ratio requirements." National Hog Farmer, July, 2000.
- 232 "Get employee solutions here." Pork. July, 2000.
- 231 "Pelleting conditioning temperatures improve weanling pig performance." Feedstuffs, May 22, 2000.
- 230 "Effects of increasing gestation feeding." National Hog Farmer, May, 2000.
- 229 "Essential procedures for nursery feeding success." Hog Herald. V2000-2.
- 228 "Using FIRE to improve feed ration plans." Biotronix Times. Vol. 8:4.
- 227 "Predictions for the 21st century." Pork. January, 2000.
- 226 "Putting fat to work in sows and piglets: The effect of carnitine" Feed Management. October, 1999.
- 225 "Economical feeding programs more than just formulations, nutrient levels." Feedstuffs 71:40. September 27, 1999.
- 224 "Evaluate lysine levels." National Hog Farmer. September 15, 1999.
- 223 "K-State outlines recommendations for feeding wheat to swine." Grass & Grain. August 24, 1999.
- 222 "Sizing up particle size." Pork 99. July, 99.
- 221 "Lysine: can you have too much of a good thing?" Pork 99. May, 99.
- 220 "Sorting pigs may not check weight variation." Just Pigs. March, 99.
- 219 "Three meals a day." Just Pigs. March, 99.
- 218 "Watch the lysine." Pig International. April, 99.
- 217 "Cards provide feeder adjustment guidance." Pork 99. April, 99.
- 216 "Adding fat? Don't forget lysine." Pork 99. April, 99.
- 215 "Carnitine adds pigs per litter." Pork 99. April, 99.
- 214 "Amino acids' impact on sow, litter analyzed." National Hog Farmer. January, 99.
- 213 "Sow feeding key to reducing lightweight pigs." National Hog Farmer. October, 98.
- 212 "Feeding AI boars." National Hog Farmer. October, 98.
- 211 "Feeding for lean in lean times." National Hog Farmer. October, 98.
- 210 "Haverkamps are four-of-a-kind pork all-Americans. Just Pigs. September, 98.
- 209 "Test or challenge feeding." National Hog Farmer. August, 98.
- 208 "How to budget feed for lightweights." Pork, 98. August, 98.
- 207 "Watch methionine in starter diets." Pork 98. July, 98.
- 206 "How to figure lactating sow protein needs." Pork, 98. July, 98.
- 205 "Tighten the sort." Hogs Today. June, 98.
- 204 "Sorghum offers feed alternative." Hogs Today. June, 98.
- 203 "Sorting market weights." Hogs Today. June, 98.
- 202 "Scanning to get growth curves." Pork, 98. June, 1998.
- 201 "Conference addresses pelleting feed, mammary, altering fetal development."

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 179

- Feedstuffs. June 8, 1998.
- 200 "Look before leaping into NRC model." Pork, 98. June, 1998.
- 199 "Extra gestation feed may up market weights." Pork, 98. June, 1998.
- 198 "Tall oil offers benefits of CLA." Pork, 98. June, 1998.
- 197 "Are your facilities a heavy weight contender?" Pork, 98. May, 1998.
- 196 "What causes post-weaning lag? Pork, 98. May, 1998.
- 195 "Growth curves require more than lean data." Pork, 98. April, 1998.
- 194 "Vitamin and mineral requirements have changed." Pork, 98. April, 1998.
- 193 "Sow intake impacts litters." National Hog Farmer. March, 1998.
- 192 "Feed for fetal muscles." Pig International. March, 1998.
- 191 "Figure feed fairly." Hogs Today. February, 1998.
- 190 "Valine, isoleucine, and total branched-chain amino acids for lactating sows. Degussa Literature Digest. January, 98
- 189 "Pyridoxine helps nursery diets." National Hog Farmer. January, 1998.
- 188 "Swine nutrition guides now available." National Hog Farmer. January, 1998.
- 187 "Plug these profit leaks." Hogs Today. January, 1998.
- 186 "KSU updates nutrition guide." Hogs Today. January, 1998.
- 185 "Effects of L-Carnitine on gestating and lactating sow performance. Lonza Logic. December, 1997.
- 184 "Feed Budgeting: Fits all production stages, including nursery." Just Pigs. December, 1997.
- 183 "Gestation feeding impacts offspring carcass results." National Hog Farmer. December, 1997.
- 182 "Pipestone system." National Hog Farmer. November, 1997.
- 181 "Growth to the max." Hogs Today. November, 1997.
- 180 "Next steps in modeling feeds." Pig International. October, 1997.
- 179 "Kansas State Nutrition Research eyes piglet fetus development." Just Pigs. August, 1997.
- 178 "Saving pigs: How far can you go?" Pork 97. July, 1997
- 177 "By the book." Hogs Today. June, 1997.
- 176 "Primed for lean." Hogs Today. May, 1997.
- 175 "Inside the feed after weaning." Pig International. March, 1997.
- 174 "Corporate cow appeal puzzling." The Hutchinson News. April 3, 1997.
- 173 "Extruders for processing pig feed." Feed Management. March, 1997.
- 172 "Tokach presented with KPPC Industry Service Award." Pig Tales. Winter, 1997.
- 171 "Buying feed: What to ask." Pork 97. February, 1997.
- 170 "Family pork operations share secrets of success." Grass & Grain. Feb 11, 1997.
- 169 "Sow reproduction symposium." Grass & Grain. Feb. 4, 1997.
- 168 "Weighing in on whey alternatives." Pork 97. January, 1997.
- 167 "Use beefed-up rations on small pigs." Pork 97. January, 1997.
- 166 "Egg yolks offer starter alternative." Pork 97. January, 1997.
- 165 "KSU nutritionists offer ideas for matching diets to different parity sows. Just Pigs. December, 1996.
- 164 "Growth models create designer diets." National Hog Farmer. December, 1996.
- 163 "Pork producers moving toward maximized value." Feedstuffs, December 23, 1996.
- 162 "Pork producers celebrate four decades of progress." Grass & Grain, December 10, 1996.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 180

- 161 "Facts on feed." NPPC Pork Report. Nov-Dec, 1996.
160 "If you can't answer yes..." NPPC Pork Report. Nov-Dec, 1996.
159 "Feed-grain prices bring ration experiment with fat content playing key role." Just Pigs. October, 1996.
158 "Judging effects of different feed ingredients for SEW starter rations." Just Pigs. October, 1996.
157 "Kansas State continues nutrition research in effort to harness growth potential." Just Pigs. October, 1996.
156 "Herd health management latest tool for nursery feed programs." Pork 96. October, 1996.
154 "High oil corn may be profitable alternative." Grass & Grain, October 8, 1996.
153 "Recipes for robust early-weaned pigs." Pork 96. June, 1996.
152 "Is SEW worth the extra cost?" National Hog Farmer. June, 1996.
151 "Milo, cookies and potato chips to the rescue." Pork Report. July/Aug, 1996.
150 "Pigs must adjust to soybean-based diets." Pork 96. July, 1996.
149 "Reformulating premixes." Feed Management. May, 1996.
148 "Segregated early weaning: Pitfalls tarnish the perfect system." National Hog Farmer. May, 1996.
147 "Feed budgeting - Their application to the swine industry." Just Pigs. Vol 2, Issue 2.
146 "Feeding productive sows." Hogs Today. May, 1996
145 "Reducing feed cost." Hogs Today. May, 1996.
144 "Seasoning rations to suit pig needs." Pork 96. April, 1996.
143 "Pigs and Pork 2000." Hogs Today. March, 1996.
142 "Swine nutrition virtual conference." Hogs Today. March, 1996.
141 "Eco-nutrition from feed to field." National Hog Farmer. March, 1996.
140 "Boost sow diets for energy to nurse." Pork 96. March, 1996.
139 "Putting feed costs on a diet." Pork 96. February, 1996.
138 "Deproteinized whey." Hogs Today, January, 1996.
137 "Designing feeds for segregated early weaned pigs." Feed Management. January, 1996.
136 "Betaine and carnitine." Feed Management. January, 1996.
135 "KSU Feed Budgeting Program." National Hog Farmer. January, 1996.
134 "Livestock meetings slated for Nortonville." Grass & Grain. January 30, 1996.
133 "Swine profitability conference highlights strategies." Grass & Grain. January 30, 1996.
132 "Swine meeting is set for Feb 6." High Plains Journal. January 29, 1996.
131 "Swine producers meet." Grass & Grain. January 23, 1996.
130 "Profitability tied to market plan, genetic expression." Feedstuffs. January 15, 1996.
129 "Whey replaced in starter diets." National Hog Farmer. December, 1995.
128 "Lactose sources for nursery pigs compared." National Hog Farmer. December, 1995.
127 "Reducing diet cost with egg protein." National Hog Farmer. October, 1995.
126 "A dedicated environmentalist." National Hog Farmer. October, 1995.
125 "Environmentally friendly pork production." National Hog Farmer, September, 1995.
124 "Specialists design swine spreadsheet." High Plains Journal. September 25, 1995.
123 "Swine feed budget software ready." Grass & Grain. September 19, 1995.
122 "Strictly business." National Hog Farmer. August, 1995.
121 "Whole eggs help pigs build more ham." Grass & Grain. July 25, 1995.
120 "Feed budgeting - Its time has come." National Hog Farmer. June, 1995.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 181

- 119 "Producers learn about networking opportunities through meetings and satellite program." Pig Tales. Spring, 1995.
- 118 "So you've gone to SEW: Now, what to feed them." Ontario Pork Producer. Spring, 1995.
- 117 "Researchers undecided about beta carotene for sows." Grass & Grain. April 11, 1995.
- 116 "Zinc, copper may boost nursery growth." Pork 95. April, 1995.
- 115 "Ways to grow lean." Pork 95. April, 1995.
- 114 "Amino acids for more milk." Pig International. April, 1995.
- 113 "Pork producers gather to learn about system production." Grass & Grain. March 21, 1995.
- 111 "Swine conference examines ways to increase profits." High Plains Journal. March 20, 1995.
- 112 "Producer alliances topic of pork meetings." Grass & Grain. February 28, 1995.
- 110 "Swine meeting is open to all Kansas producers." High Plains Journal. February 27, 1995.
- 109 "Pork producers plan meeting for Feb 20." High Plains Journal. February 20, 1995.
- 108 "Change will be needed for future pork profits." Grass & Grain. February 14, 1995.
- 107 "Valine can be easy to overlook in sow diets." Ontario Farmer. February 14, 1995.
- 106 "A four-phase pig ration to meet SEW requirements." Ontario Farmer. February 14, 1995.
- 105 "Nutrition: Are your clients prepared for the future?" Swine Practitioner. January, 1995.
- 104 "Too many matings." Pig International. January, 1995.
- 103 "Swine producers to focus on quality management." Grass & Grain. January 17, 1995.
- 102 "Simpler is better." Hogs Today. January, 1995.
- 101 "Weaning age, diets compared in study." National Hog Farmer. December, 1994.
- 100 "Soliciting bids may cut feed costs." Pork 94. December, 1994.
- 99 "Feed quality control is cheap insurance for pork producers." Grass & Grain. December 20, 1994.
- 98 "Paxico producer is Kansas all-American." Grass & Grain. December 20, 1994.
- 97 "Hog producers must control feed costs to survive." Grass & Grain. December 13, 1994.
- 96 "Market forces will fluctuate." High Plains Journal. December 5, 1994.
- 95 "K-State swine day stresses cutting costs." High Plains Journal. December 5, 1994.
- 94 "Effect of manganese level and source." Magox Matters. Nov, 1994.
- 93 "Swine day finds producers looking for ways to save money." Grass & Grain. November 29, 1994.
- 92 "KSU animal scientists make their mark." KSU AG Report. Fall, 1994.
- 91 "KSU swine day includes research." High Plains Journal. November 14, 1994.
- 90 "Swine producers coming to Manhattan." Grass & Grain. November 8, 1994.
- 89 "Zinc adds zip." Hogs Today. October, 1994.
- 88 "Artificial insemination seminar held in Manhattan." Pig Tales. Fall, 1994.
- 87 "Key figure in swine diets is 27.5%, research shows." Grass & Grain. October 18, 1994.
- 86 "Feeding micronutrients improves carcass lean." National Hog Farmer. September, 1994.
- 85 "Researchers find adding to diet may make leaner pigs." Grass & Grain. September 20, 1994.

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 182

- 84 "New nutrition guide." Hogs Today. September, 1994.
- 83 "Methionine and SEW." Hogs Today. September, 1994.
- 82 "Increases in lysine recommended." Hogs Today. September, 1994.
- 81 "What's a good target for SEW diet costs?" Pork 94. September, 1994.
- 80 "Artificial insemination is profitable for swine herds if used correctly." Grass & Grain. Sept. 6, 1994.
- 79 "Productive sows need more valine." National Hog Farmer. August, 1994.
- 78 "On-farm tests can be worth the trouble." Pork 94. August, 1994.
- 77 "Baby pigs eat more with litter mates." Pork 94. August, 1994.
- 76 "Adding to diet means lean hogs." High Plains Journal. July 4, 1994.
- 75 "Feeding soy protein to early weaned pigs." National Hog Farmer. June, 1994.
- 74 "Corn alternatives for early-weaned pigs." National Hog Farmer. June, 1994.
- 73 "Soybean meal replaces skim milk in diets." National Hog Farmer. June, 1994.
- 72 "Finding out where lysine works best." Pork 94. June, 94.
- 71 "Nutritional keys to production efficiency." National Hog Farmer. May, 1994.
- 70 "Pig diets should change when hot weather arrives." Grass & Grain. May 31, 1994.
- 69 "Compensatory growth." Pork Profit Edge. May 25, 1994.
- 68 "Feed mill under construction at Clay Center." May 24, 1994. Grass & Grain. May 24, 1994.
- 67 "Producers win early in genetic program." May, 1994.
- 66 "Figuring sows' protein needs." Pork 94. May, 1994.
- 65 "Micros make muscle." Hogs Today. April, 1994.
- 64 "The results aren't in...But the benefits sure are!" Pork Report. February/March, 1994.
- 63 "Scale down losses." Hogs Today. February, 1994.
- 62 "Finding the genetics that work." Hogs Today. January, 1994.
- 61 "Eichman wins distinction as Pork All-American." The High Plains Journal. December 13, 1993.
- 60 "KPPC Environmental Award given to Keesecker." The High Plains Journal. December 13, 1993.
- 59 "Premium prices for uniform, lean, heavily muscled hogs that meet minimum carcass weights." Quarterly publication of American Soybean Association. December, 1993.
- 58 "Early weaned pigs perform better on moist than dry extruded soybean meal." Quarterly publication of American Soybean Association. December, 1993.
- 57 "Feeding high producing sows." Pork, 93. November, 1993.
- 56 "Valine: is it important." Pork, 93. November, 1993.
- 55 "Research recap - lysine growth." Feed Management. November, 1993.
- 54 "Hay quality poor in northeast Kansas." Wichita Eagle. October 8, 1993.
- 53 "How to survive high feed prices." Pork, 93. October, 1993.
- 52 "All the right moves." Pork, 93. October, 1993.
- 51 "Feeding for profit and performance." Pork, 93. September, 1993.
- 50 "Insight into early weaning." Pork, 93. September, 1993.
- 49 "Equations to determine dietary protein content of lactation diets." National Hog Farmer. September, 1993.
- 48 "Top ten hog questions." Successful Farming. September, 1993.
- 47 "Gaining insight into early weaning performance." Swine Practitioner. September, 1993.
- 46 "How to form a purchasing co-op." National Hog Farmer "Blueprint Series for Top

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 183

- Managers #17". Fall, 1993.
- 45 "KSU to build early weaning facility." KPPC Pig Tales. Summer, 1993.
- 44 "Overfed in gestation?" Pig International. August, 1993.
- 43 "How you can trim sort loss." Pork 93. August, 1993.
- 42 "KSU Swine Enterprise Record Program allows producers to track operation's performance." KPPC Pig Tales. Spring, 1993.
- 41 "Porcine plasma." Pork 93. June, 1993.
- 40 "Environment x nutrition interactions." Pork 93. June, 1993.
- 39 "Good starter program decreases time to market." Quarterly publication of American Soybean Association. June, 1993.
- 38 "Moist extrusion of soy flakes and soy flour results in performance similar to soy protein concentrate in early weaned pigs." Quarterly publication of American Soybean Association." June, 1993.
- 37 "Early weaned pigs fed extruded soybean meal outperformed those fed regular soybean meal." Quarterly publication of American Soybean Association. June, 1993.
- 36 "Importance of sow nutrition stressed by animal scientists." Feedstuffs 65:9. May 24, 1993.
- 35 "As hogs get leaner, diets need modifying." Feedstuffs 65:13. May 24, 1993.
- 34 "The debate over MMEW diets." National Hog Farmer. May, 1993.
- 33 "Ideal protein no help in lactation." National Hog Farmer. May, 1993.
- 32 "They've taken the "M" out of "MEW"." Hogs Today. April, 1993.
- 31 "How to handle finisher-pig stomach ills." Hogs Today. April, 1993.
- 30 "Balance rations for summer heat." Pork 93. April, 1993.
- 29 "Zinc oxide doesn't boost nursery response." Pork 93. April, 1993.
- 28 "Lean-value marketing program helps pork producers." KSU AG Report. Spring, 1993.
- 27 "Pooling hogs for better profit." Kansas Farmer. April, 1993.
- 26 "Matching breed and feed." Hogs Today. March, 1993.
- 25 "How 5 producers plan to profit from lean: Match feed to top genetics." Hogs Today. March, 1993.
- 24 "Kansas pork congress trade show." Pig Tales. Winter, 1993.
- 23 "Lean gain optimizes returns." Soybeans: Quarterly pub. of Amer. Soybean Assoc. March, 1993.
- 22 "Learning how to sell for carcass value." Kansas Farmer. February, 1993.
- 21 "Secrets to marketing hogs." Kansas Farmer. February, 1993.
- 20 "Matching genotype, lysine and sex." National Hog Farmer. January 15, 1993.
- 19 - "More lysine helps sows maintain weight." National Hog Farmer. December 15, 1992.
- 18 - "Kansas pork congress seminars." Grass and Grain. November 20, 1992.
- 17 - "Fine-tuning nursery care." Pork Profit Edge. November 25, 1992.
- 16 "Integrated Swine Management System Proposal studies the animal component of the operation." KPPC Pig Tales. Fall, 1992.
- 15 "Kansas State University Swine Extension Group receives USDA Grant." KPPC Pig Tales. Fall, 1992.
- 14 "Illinois vet clinic slates lean value seminar." Pork 92. September, 1992.
- 13 "Lean-value hog buying system ending under-, over-feeding." Feedstuffs. August 24, 1992.
- 12 "Find time for a pork quality meeting." Pork 92. August, 1992.
- 11 "A healthy dose of quality assurance." Swine Practitioner. July, 1992.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 184

- 10 "Vitamin A boosts litter size." Pork 92. June, 1992.
9 "Vitamin A increases litter size." Swine Practitioner. May, 1992.
8 "How do your pigs rate?" National Hog Farmer. May 15, 1992.
7 "Are your lactating sows eating enough protein." National Hog Farmer, May 15, 1992.
6 "Heftier pigs at weaning reach market faster." National Hog Farmer, May 15, 1992.
5 "High zinc levels don't improve gains." National Hog Farmer, March 15, 1992.
4 "Early lactation intake affects estrus return." National Hog Farmer, Dec 15, 1991.
3 "Weaned pigs thrive on plasma, blood meal." National Hog Farmer, Dec 15, 1991.
2 "KSU Swine Day Success." High Plains Journal, December, 1991.
1 "Measuring lean gain on the farm." Hogs Today, Oct, 1991.

GRANTS FUNDED IN RECENT YEARS \$12,821,663 in grants, gifts, and other support.

Effects of feeding increasing levels of Cu from either Intellibond C or Mintrex Cu on growth performance of nursery pigs. J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, S. Dritz. 2015. Micronutrients Inc.	\$27,000
Effects of feeding increasing levels of Cu from either Intellibond C or Mintrex Cu on growth performance of nursery pigs. Study 2. J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, S. Dritz. 2015. Micronutrients Inc.	\$20,000
Effects of increasing levels of Zn from Zinc Sulfate or Intellibond Z on finishing pig growth performance, carcass characteristics, and economic return. J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, S. Dritz. 2015. Micronutrients Inc.	\$15,000
Comparing the influence of Butipearl source and inclusion level on growth performance of nursery pigs. J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, and S. Dritz. Kemin Industries Inc.	\$25,000
New Fashion Pork fellowship. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , J. Woodworth, R. Goodband, and S. Dritz. 2015. New Fashion Pork	\$16,000
The effects of increasing levels of Cu from combinations of available Cu and CuSO ₄ alone on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and economics of finishing pigs. J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband and S. Dritz. 2015. Zinpro Corporation	\$25,000
Efficacy of new BASF phytase in swine. J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, S. Dritz. 2015. BASF Corporation	\$99,300
Effect of NF8 and/or Lactoplan on nursery pig performance. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , J. Woodworth, R. Goodband, and S. Dritz. 2015. Nutraferma, Inc.	\$25,000
A review of heavy weight market pigs: Status of knowledge and future needs assessment. J. DeRouchey, T. O'Quinn, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. DeRouchey, and S. Dritz. 2015. National Pork Board.	\$24,265
Assessing the effects of medium chain fatty acids and fat sources on PEDV infectivity. C. Jones, J. Woodworth, R. Goodband, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, et al. 2015. National Pork Board.	\$82,353
Evaluating the effects of chemical treatments to reduce the likelihood of PEDV transmission by feed manufacturing equipment. J. Woodworth, R. Goodband, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz et al. 2015. National Pork	\$99,414

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 185

Board.

Determining the influence of Evosure feeding duration on growth performance of nursery pigs. J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, S. Dritz. 2015. Nutriquest.	\$28,000
Determining the effects of gluco-oligosaccharide on growth performance of nursery pigs. M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, J. Woodworth, B. Goodband, and S. Dritz. 2015. Midori USA Inc.	\$50,000
Determine the effects of phytogenic feed additives on growth performance and carcass characteristics of growing-finishing pigs. M. Tokach , J. Woodworth, J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, and B. Goodband. Biomin.	\$40,000
Effect of monosodium glutamate on nursery pig performance. M. Tokach , J. Woodworth, J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, and B. Goodband. 2015. Ajinomoto Inc.	\$60,000
Amino acid ratios for 15 to 25 lb pigs. M. Tokach , J. Woodworth, J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, and B. Goodband. 2015. Ajinomoto Inc.	\$60,000
Ajinomoto fellowship. M. Tokach , J. Woodworth, J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, and B. Goodband. 2015. Ajinomoto Inc.	\$30,000
Micronutrient fellowship. J. Woodworth, J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, M. Tokach , and B. Goodband. 2015. Micronutrients, Inc.	\$30,000
Determining the influence of KemTRACE® Cr and/or Micro-Aid on growth performance, carcass composition and economic return of pigs housed in a commercial environment. J. Woodworth, J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, M. Tokach , and B. Goodband. 2015. Kemin Industries.	\$25,000
Influence of chromium dose and feeding regimen on growth performance, carcass composition, and economic return of pigs housed in a commercial environment. J. Woodworth, J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, M. Tokach , and B. Goodband. 2015. Kemin Industries.	\$25,000
Do probiotics, an antibiotic alternative, mitigate or contribute to emergence and persistence of antimicrobial resistance in gut bacteria? T.G. Nagaraja, R.G. Amachawadi, S.K. Narayanan, M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, and J.R. Pluske. 2015. National Pork Board.	\$93,393
Effect of HP300 and HP800 soy protein sources on nursery pig performance. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , J. Woodworth, R. Goodband, and S. Dritz. 2015. Hamlet Protein, Inc.	\$25,000
Novel feed processing methods of cold pelleting and fine ground corn segregation to maximize feed efficiency, nutrient utilization and economic return. C. Stark, C. Jones, J. DeRouchey, J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , A. Huss, and K. Ambrose. 2015. National Pork Board.	\$50,028
Determining the Impact of Vevovital and/or CRINA as Potential PEDv Mitigation Strategies as Determined by PCR Analysis and Bioassay. J. Woodworth, J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, S. Dritz, and C. Jones. 2015. DSM Nutritional Products, LLC.	\$21,990
Evaluating alternative chemical mitigants to prevent PEDv recontamination of swine feed and ingredients. C. Jones, J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , C. Stark, A. Huss, R. Main, P. Gauger, J. Zhang, and S. Dritz. 2015. National Pork Board.	\$77,119

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 186

Effect of soy protein sources on nursery pig performance. M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. DeRouchey, J. Woodworth, and S. Dritz. 2015. Hamlet Protein, Inc.	\$25,000
Purco Project. S. Dritz, J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, and J. DeRouchey. 2015. Purco Cooperative.	\$28,000
Enhancing sustainability and competitiveness of the U.S. pork industry by improving nutrient utilization and feed efficiency through innovative scientific and extension approaches. M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey and R. Rowland. 2015. Iowa State University (USDA-NIFA)	\$45,000
Alternatives To Antibiotics In Animal Agriculture: Impacts On Antimicrobial Resistance Of Enteric Bacteria. H.M. Scott, P. Boerlin, J.S. Drouillard, T.G. Nagaraja, and M.D. Tokach . 2013-2017. USDA-NIFA (2015 portion)	\$220,328
Determine the efficacy of formaldehyde treatment in feed to inactivate porcine epidemic diarrhea virus (PEDV). S. Dritz, J. Woodworth, R. Hesse, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, and J. DeRouchey. 2014. AntiTox Corp.	\$15,000
Influence of creep feed pellet size on suckling and nursery pig performance. J. DeRouchey, J. Woodworth, R. Goodband, M. Tokach , and S. Dritz. 2014. National Pork Board	\$5,000
Comparing the effects of added Zn from Intellibond Z or ZnO on nursery pig growth performance. J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, and S. Dritz. 2014. Micronutrients	\$20,000
Determining the effects of standardized ileal digestible valine:lysine ratio in low crude protein and low lysine diets on the growth performance of finishing pigs from 60 to 95 lb and influence of low crude protein diets for P. M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, J. Woodworth, S. Dritz and M. Goncalves. 2014. Ajinomoto Heartland	\$30,000
Determining the effects of AminoGut and diet formulation on growth performance of nursery pigs. M. Goncalves, M. Tokach , S. Dritz, J. DeRouchey, J. Woodworth, and B. Goodband. 2014. Ajinomoto.	\$10,000
Effects of detoxifying agents on growth performance and deoxynivalenol (DON) balance characteristics of nursery pigs fed DON-contaminated wheat. H. Frobose, E. Stephenson, M. Tokach , J. Woodworth, J. Nelssen, S. Dritz, J. DeRouchey, B. Goodband. 2014. Nutriquest.	\$43,500
Determining the Impact of By-O-Reg+ in Diets with and without Feed Grade Antibiotic on Growth Performance of Nursery Pigs. J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, and B. Goodband. 2014. Advanced Ag Products.	\$25,000
Influence of creep feed pellet size on suckling and nursery pig performance. J. DeRouchey, J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, and S. Dritz. 2014. National Pork Board (Undergraduate student grant)	\$5,000
Effect of increasing Fermenten on growth performance of weanling pigs. R. Goodband, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, J. Woodworth, and S. Dritz. 2014. Church & Dwight Co., Inc	\$15,000
Nursery Feeder Funding. Provost Academic Excellence Fund. J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, M. Tokach , and C. Jones. 2014. Provost - KSU.	\$7,968

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 187

Utilizing feed sequencing as a biosecurity intervention for preventing PEDV cross contamination in the feed manufacturing process. J. Woodworth, R. Main, J. Zhang, C. Jones, P. Gauger, S. Dritz, and M. Tokach . 2014. National Pork Board.	\$149,700
Determining the effects of sorghum,- or corn based diets balanced on tryptophan or isoleucine and valine on growth performance of nursery and finishing pigs. J. Woodworth, R. Goodband, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, and C. Stark. 2014. United Sorghum Checkoff Program.	\$97,298
Evaluation of fermented soybean meal sources in diets for nursery pigs. J. DeRouchey, H. Frobose, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. Woodworth, and S. Dritz. 2014. Nutraferma	\$17,000
Should producers invest in 2-high, 3-high, or 4-high roller mills? M. Tokach , J. Woodworth, J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, C. Stark, C. Jones, and S. Dritz. 2014. National Pork Board.	\$113,343
Improving Energy Utilization in High By-Product Diets with Copper. R. Goodband, D. Burnett, J. Woodworth, J. Gonzalez, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, and S. Dritz. 2014. National Pork Board.	\$106,932
Determining the Impact of Conditioning Time and Temperature in Pelleted Diets on PEDv Survivability in Complete Swine Diets. J. Woodworth, M. Tokach , J. Derouchey, R. Goodband, C. Stark, C. Jones, R. Hesse, and S. Dritz. 2014. National Pork Board.	\$195,779
Post-contamination chemical mitigation strategies to control PEDV in feed and feed ingredients. C. Jones, M. Tokach , C. Stark, J. Bai, R. Hesse, and S. Dritz. 2014. National Pork Board.	\$21,370
The effects of SID Lysine and Intellibond C(TBCC) feeding strategy in finishing pigs on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and economics. S. Dritz, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, J. Woodworth, and N. Bello. 2014. Micronutrients.	\$25,000
Effects of Increasing Levels of Availa Zn Compared to ZnO on Growth Performance, Carcass Characteristics, and Economics of Finishing Pigs. J. Woodworth, M.D. Tokach , J.M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. Zinpro Corporation.	\$50,000
Comparing the effects of Corn Oil One to Soybean Oil on growth performance of nursery pigs. J. Woodworth, J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach , R. D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. Feed Energy Company.	\$17,000
The effects of DP100 on growth performance and carcass characteristics of commercial finishing pigs. J. Woodworth, J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach , R. D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. Novus International, Inc.	\$40,000
Maternal Dietary Supplementation of Vitamin D from Cholecalciferol of 25-Hydroxycholecalciferol (25OHD3) and its Effects on Sow and Pig Performance. J. Woodworth, J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach , R. D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. DSM Nutritional Products, LLC.	\$120,141
The effects of an algae-modified montmorillonite clay on nursery pig growth performance in diets contaminated with low levels of deoxinivalenol. M.D. Tokach , J. Woodworth, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2014.	\$20,000
Evaluation of NutriGold in Nursery Pig Starter Diets. J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , J. Woodworth, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. International	\$17,000

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 188

Ingredients Corp.

Efficacy of Microtech 5000 Phytase in swine. J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , J. Woodworth, and S.S. Dritz. 2014. Guangdong VTR BioTech Co.	\$50,000
Effects of Lysine and energy intake during late gestation on reproductive performance of hyper-prolific sows under commercial conditions. 2013. M.A.D. Goncalves, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , and J.C. Woodworth. Mentored Clinical and Translational Research. K-State College of Veterinary Medicine.	\$15,000
Evaluation of NutriGold in nursery pig starter diets. 2013. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , B. Goodband, J. Woodworth, and S. Dritz. International Ingredients Corporation.	\$17,000
Efficacy of Microtech 5000 Phytase in Swine. 2013. J. DeRouchey, B. Goodband, M. Tokach , S. Dritz, and J. Woodworth. DER International.	\$50,000
Effects of Lysine and energy intake during late gestation on reproductive performance of hyper-prolific sows under commercial conditions. 2013. M.A.D. Goncalves, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , and J.C. Woodworth. Mentored Clinical and Translational Research. K-State College of Veterinary Medicine.	\$15,000
Evaluation of PepSoyGen in Diets of Nursery Pigs. J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J. Woodworth, and S.S. Dritz. 2013. Nutraferma Inc.	\$17,000
Evaluation of Protected ZnO in diets for nursery pigs. M.D. Tokach , J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, J. Woodworth, and S.S. Dritz. 2013. Jefe Nutrition Inc.	\$15,000
Alternatives To Antibiotics In Animal Agriculture: Impacts On Antimicrobial Resistance Of Enteric Bacteria. H.M. Scott, P. Boerlin, J.S. Drouillard, T.G. Nagaraja, and M.D. Tokach . USDA-NIFA (2013 = 206,551; 2014=\$218,215; 2015=\$220,328; 2016=\$154,906.	\$800,000
Effect of soy protein sources on nursery pig performance. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J. Woodworth, and S.S. Dritz. 2013. TechMix LLC.	\$25,000
Evaluation of different peptone blend levels for nursery pigs. S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , and J.M. DeRouchey. 2013. Sioux Biochemicals, Inc.	\$15,000
Purco Project, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , J.M. DeRouchey, and J.Woodworth. 2013. Purco.	\$54,000
Effects of Lysine and energy intake during late gestation on reproductive performance of hyper-prolific sows under commercial conditions. 2013. M.A.D. Goncalves, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , and J.C. Woodworth. Mentored Clinical and Translational Research. K-State College of Veterinary Medicine.	\$15,000
Tryptophan to lysine ratio for pigs. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, and S.S. Dritz. 2013. Ajinomoto Heartland Inc.	\$115,000

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 189

Evaluation of hydrolyzed vegetable and meat protein sources for nursery pigs. J.M. DeRouchey, R. D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , M. Goncalves, S.S. Dritz. 2013. International Ingredient Corp.	\$13,000
Influence of dietary lysine level on response to Intellibond C. S. Dritz, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, and R. Goodband. 2013. Micronutrients.	\$25,000
The development of equations to predict the iodine value of various swine carcass fat depots. J. Gonzalez, D. Burnett, C. Paulk, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, J. Nelssen, R. Goodband, S. Dritz, and T. Houser. 2013. National Pork Board.	\$68,223
The Effects of Mintrex Cu on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and barn cleaning in finishing pigs. J.M. DeRouchey, K. Coble, M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, and R.D. Goodband. 2013. Novus.	\$30,000
Evaluating moderate to severe feed processes in light of increasing use of wheat in swine diets. M.D. Tokach , C. Paulk, J. De Jong. J.M. DeRouchey, C. Jones, and R.D. Goodband. 2013. National Pork Board.	\$96,456
The effects of increasing niacin supplementation on growth performance, and pork quality of finishing pigs raised in seasonal heat stress. J.M. DeRouchey, J.R. Flohr, M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and T. Houser. 2013. National Pork Board.	\$72,516
Alternatives to antibiotics? Effects on MRSA prevalence in swine production systems. H.M. Scott, R.G. Amachawadi, T.G. Nagaraja, S.S. Dritz, M.D. Tokach , J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. 2013. National Pork Board.	\$99,950
Economic model and diet formulation principles on Trp:Lys ratio for pigs. 2013. M.D. Tokach , J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz. Ajinomoto Heartland Inc.	\$15,000
Intellibond C by Diet Formulation Strategy Barn Cleaning Trial. S. Dritz, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, and J. Nelssen. 2013. Micronutrients.	\$25,000
Algae-Modified Montmorillonite for nursery pig diets. M.D. Tokach , H. Frobose, and J.L. Nelssen. 2012. Advanced Management Solutions, LLC.	\$15,000
Reducing feed cost by maximizing dietary byproduct feeding length prior to market. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , and L. McKinney. 2012. National Pork Board	\$66,888
Determine the interactive effects of Easyzyme and Phytase in diets containing high fiber co-products on the growth performance of nursery pigs. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, and S. Dritz. 2012. ADM	\$14,000
Effects of source and level of zinc and paylean on growth performance, carcass characteristics, and gene expression in skeletal muscle of finishing pigs. J. Nelssen, R. Goodband, J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , J. Gonzalez, and S. Dritz. 2012. Elanco Animal Health	\$66,523
Determine the effects of Phytase (ronozyme HiPhos) beyond what is needed for meeting the dietary P requirement on the growth performance of nursery pigs. R. Goodband, K. Langbein, J. Nelssen, J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach, and S. Dritz. 2012. DSM Nutritional Products	\$35,000
Sponsorship of swine graduate student research. M. Tokach . J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, S. Dritz, and J. Nelssen. 2012. Elanco Animal Health	\$32,000
The influence of Vevovital® on nursery pig performance. M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, S. Dritz, and J. Nelssen. 2012. DSM	\$65,000
Influence of Easyzyme on nursery pig performance. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, S. Dritz, and J. Nelssen. 2012. ADM	\$15,000

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 190

An evaluation of the effects of added vitamin D3 in maternal diets on sow and pig performance. J. Flohr, J. Nelssen, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. DeRouchey, and S. Dritz. 2012. DSM	\$50,000
The effects MicroSource S on the growth performance and fecal consistency of growing and finishing pigs. M. Tokach , S. Dritz, J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, and J. Nelssen. 2012. DSM	\$25,000
Enhancing sustainability and competitiveness of the U.S. pork industry by improving nutrient utilization and feed efficiency through innovative scientific and extension approaches. M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, and R. Rowland. 2011 to 2015.. USDA-NIFA with Iowa State University. 2011 = \$120,583; 2012 = \$98,000; 2013 = 102,000; 2014 = \$89,000; 2015 = \$45,000.	\$454,583
Reducing feed cost through improved knowledge of using soybean hulls in modern commercial swine nursery and finishing diets. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, and S. Dritz. 2011. National Pork Board	\$93,243
Re-evaluating moderate to severe feed processes in light of high ingredient prices and the increasing use of fibrous feedstuffs. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , and L. McKinney. 2011. National Pork Board	\$77,608
Crystalline amino acid use in diets containing high levels of DDGS for finisher pigs. M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, J. DeRouchey and S. Dritz. 2011. Ajinomoto USA	\$50,000
Influence of Xylanase in high co-product diets under field conditions in growing and finishing pigs I. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. Nelssen and S. Dritz. 2011. Danisco Animal Nutrition	\$13,119
To determine the effect of AV-E Digest and XFE Liquid Energy on nursery pig performance. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, and S. Dritz. 2011. XFE Products	\$13,000
Land O'Lakes Trial for 15 to 25 Lb Pigs. M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, J. DeRouchey, and S. Dritz. 2011. Ajinomoto USA	\$12,000
Influence of DDGS withdrawal post vaccination on growth performance, carcass characteristics, fatty acid analysis and iodine balue of pork fat depots. S. Dritz, J. Nelssen, R. Goodband, J. DeRouchey and M. Tokach . 2011. Pfizer, Inc.	\$57,820
Evaluation of dietary L-carnitine in DDGS containing finishing pig diets on growth performance and carcass characteristics. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , T. Houser, J. Nelssen, R. Goodband, and S. Dritz. 2011. Lonza	\$25,000
Tryptophan to lysine ratio for nursery and finisher pigs. M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, and S. Nitikanchana. 2011. Ajinomoto USA	\$50,000
Effects of Liquitein on weanling pigs admistered a Mycoplasma/PCV2 vaccine regimen. R. Goodband, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, J. Nelssen, and S. Dritz. 2011. Tech-Mix	\$5,000
An Evaluation of PEP2+ and fishmeal on nursery pig performance. R. Goodband, M. Tokach , J. DeRouchey, J. Nelssen, and S. Dritz. 2011. Tech-Mix	\$10,000
Determine the effects of dietary enzymes in diets containing high fiber co-products on the growth performance and nutrient digestibiity of finishing pigs. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, and S. Dritz. 2010. Danisco Animal Nutrition.	\$50,000

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 191

Optimal use of synthetic amino acids in diets for 15 to 25 lb pigs II. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, and S.S. Dritz. 2010. Ajinomoto USA.	\$50,000
Effects of Vitamin E level and source (natural vs synthetic) on sow Vitamin E reserves and milk levels. M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, J. DeRouchey, N. Shelton, and S. Dritz. 2010. ADM.	\$75,000
Effects of sorghum distillers grains on pig growth and carcass quality (research agreement). R. Goodband, M. Tokach , T. Houser, J. DeRouchey, S. Dritz, and J. Nelssen. 2010. United Sorghum Checkoff Program Board.	\$47,000
Evaluation of dietary L-carnitine in DDGS containing finishing pig diets on growth, carcass characteristics, and loin and fat quality. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach , T. Houser, J. Nelssen, R. Goodband, and S. Dritz. 2010. Lonza, Inc.	\$40,000
Purco Project. S. Dritz, R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, J. DeRouchey, and M. Tokach . 2010. Purco	\$29,400
Effects of feeding astaxanthin for 28-d pre-harvest on the growth performance, carcass composition, and pork quality characteristics of finishing pigs. J. Nelssen, T. Houser, M. Tokach , R. Goodband, J. DeRouchey, J. Bergstrom, and S. Dritz. 2010. Naturxan.	\$98,000
Towards controlling antimicrobial resistance in swine production systems: harnessing the paradoxical effects of micro-minerals and feed-grade antimicrobials on resistance in enteric bacteria. H.M. Scott, T.G. Nagaraja, R.G. Amachawadi, S. Dritz, M. Tokach , and J. Nelssen. 2010. National Pork Board	\$78,587
Effects of Biofix and DON levels on growth performance of nursery pigs. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, DeRouchey, J.M, and S.S. Dritz. 2010. Biomin Inc.	\$15,000
The use of Probiotic (Bacillus product) in diets for growing and finishing pigs. M. Tokach , S. Dritz, J. DeRouchey, R. Goodband, and J. Nelssen. 2010. Direct Biologicals	\$20,000
The effect of dietary lysine levels on performance and carcass characteristics of of immunocastrated male pigs raised in a commercial facility. Dritz, S.S., M.D. Tokach , J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2009. Pfizer Animal Health.	\$25,200
Evaluation of novel enzyme blend on nursery performance. J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach, J.L. Nelssen R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2009. Engrain LLC.	\$15,000
Evaluation of novel enzyme blend on nursery performance II. J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach, J.L. Nelssen R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2009. Engrain LLC.	\$25,000
Effects of pellet Binders on pellet Quality. J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2009. Elanco Animal Health.	\$14,000
Effects of pellet Binders on pellet Quality – Trial 2. J.L. Nelssen, J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2009. Elanco Animal Health.	\$21,000
Optimal use of synthetic amino acids in diets for 15 to 25 lb pigs. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, DeRouchey, J.M, and S.S. Dritz. 2009. Ajinomoto USA	\$50,000
An evaluation of PEP2 (proteins enzymatically processed) in diets for nursery pigs. M.D. Tokach , J.L. Nelssen, DeRouchey, J.M, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2009. Protein Resources, LLC.	\$10,000
Purco project. S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , J.M. DeRouchey, and J.L.	

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 192

Nelssen. 2009. Purco.	\$12,000
Incidence and severity of Arcanobacterium pyogenes injection site abscesses with needle or needle-free injection methods. T. Houser, L. Hollis, M. Tokach , J. Nietfeld, and G. Anderson. National Pork Board.	\$51,000
Effects of feeding programs varying in balanced amino acid density on growth performance and carcass composition of growing-finishing pigs. R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , L.J., DeRouchey, J.M., S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. Evonic-DEgussa	\$20,000
Development of Alternative Ingredient Booklet. J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , J.L. Nelssen, and S. S. Dritz. 2008. National Pork Board	\$15,000
Evaluation of High Protein DDGS for Swine. J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , J.L. Nelssen, and H. Frobose. 2008 Lifeline Foods.	\$12,000
Effects of Livestock Answer® on growth performance of wean to finish pigs. J. Benz, J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2008.	\$51,100
Effects of Livestock Answer® on growth performance of nursery pigs. J. Benz, J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and R.D. Goodband. 2008.	\$9,000
Spray-dried high protein egg product as a replacement for spray-dried animal plasma and fish meal in nursery pig diets. R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey and J.L. Nelssen. 2008. Rembrandt Enterprises.	\$30,000
Effect of feeding Aquasta Astaxanthin on growth and meat quality of finisher pigs. J. Bergstrom, J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey. 2008. Igene	\$85,645
Evaluation of PepSoyGen and DPS in Diets for Nursery Pigs. J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach, J.L. Nelssen R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2008. Nutra-flo Protein.	\$10,000
Evaluation of PepSoyGen and DPS in Diets for Nursery Pigs II. J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach , J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2008. Nutra-flo Protein.	\$10,000
Influence of luctarom® advance in creep feed and On nursery diet complexity J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, R. Sulabo, and S.S. Dritz. 2008. Lucta USA Inc.	\$20,000
Effect of astaxanthin on growth performance and meat quality of finisher pigs. J. Bergstrom, J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. Imogene.	\$19,000
Evaluation of De-oiled DDGS for swine - Finishing research. J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz. 2007. Verasun Energy Corporation.	\$31,000
Utilizing Glycerol in Swine Diets: I. Feed Manufacturing Considerations and II. Nutritional Strategies to Reduce Dietary Costs. McKinney, L.J., DeRouchey, J.M., S.S. Dritz, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, K. Behnke. 2007. National Pork Board.	\$39,600
Influence of dietary DDGS and glycerol on pork loin and bacon quality. T.A. Houser, M. Hunt, DeRouchey, J.M., M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2007. National Pork Board.	\$35,445
Effect of cartilage building blocks on growth and cartilage formation in pigs. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J. Bergstrom. 2007. Hills Science Diet.	\$91,000

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 193

LTI Soy Flour as a replacement for fish meal in the diet for 15 to 25 lb pigs. M.D. Tokach, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen. 2007. PharmTech.	\$10,000
Purco Project. S.S. Dritz, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2006, 2007. Purco, Inc. (\$14,400 each year)	\$28,800
Influence of vegetable products on IV value of carcasses. R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Kansas Soybean Commission.	\$24,576
Influence of DDGS and Glycerol on pig performance and composition of fatty acids in the jowl, backfat, and belly. M.D. Tokach , J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Minnesota Pork Board.	\$24,660
An evaluation of LaraFeed™ arabinogalactan as a nutraceutical growth promoter in starter diets for segregated, early-weaned pigs. J. Bergstrom, J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. Lonza. \$14,400	
Effect of Natuzyme on Nursery Pig Performance. M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.M. DeRouchey, J.L. Nelssen. 2007. S.E.M. Minerals.	\$10,000
The effects of combining Chromium Propionate with Paylean® on growth performance of finishing pigs fed in a commercial production facility. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. Kemin.	\$26,990
Influence of vegetable products on IV value of carcasses. R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach, J.M. DeRouchey, S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. 2007. Kansas Corn Commission.	\$24,576
Effect of SARMS on growth in pigs. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. GTX	\$24,090
Evaluation of De-oiled DDGS for swine. J.M. DeRouchey, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz. 2007. Verasun Energy Corporation	\$12,953
An evaluation of astaxanthin as a nutraceutical growth promoter in starter diets for weanling pigs. J. Bergstrom, J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey. 2007. Aquasta	\$11,200
EPA Educational programs. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , J.D. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband and S.S. Dritz. 2006. Kansas Pork Association	\$20,000
Effect of Biomin PEP on nursery pig performance. M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouchey. Biomin Corp.	\$10,000
Determination of Particle Size and Chemical Variation of DDGS Sources for Swine. J.M. DeRouchey, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, L. McKinney and S. Linneen. Kansas State University Agricultural Experiment Station. 2006.	\$22,500
Purco Project. S.S. Dritz, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2004, 2005. Purco, Inc. (\$14,400 each year)	\$28,800
Protein Source Evaluation for Nursery Pigs. J. DeRouchey, M. Tokach, R. Goodband, J. Nelssen, and S. Dritz. Concept Nutrition Ltd. 2006.	\$4,344
Effects of Butyrobetaine and L-Carnitine on L-Carnitine Levels in Various Muscle Tissues of Finishing Pigs. M.D. Tokach , J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouchey, and J. Benz. Lonza. 2005.	\$18,890
Evaluating the replacement of organic acid blends Activate WD, DA, Starter L, Multimax L and the combination of Activate DA plus Mintrex P to an water	

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 194

medication and in-feed antibiotic program. M.D. Tokach , R. Gottlob, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen. 2005. Novus.	\$15,000
Joint health in finishing pigs. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz and J.M. DeRouche. Hills Science Diet. 2005	\$44,000
Influence of Pulmotil, Tylan, and Paylean on Pig Growth and Variation. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, J.M. DeRouche, and J.L. Nelssen. Eli Lilly. 2005.	\$44,100
Tokach, M.D. , J.D. Schneider, S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. The effects of feeding schedule on body condition, aggressiveness, and reproductive failure in group-housed gestating sows. National Pork Board. 2005.	\$66,684
Chromium impact on NEFA levels in finishing swine. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and J.M. DeRouche. 2004. Kemin	\$7,000
Ingredient quality. J.M. DeRouche, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. 2004. Quality Ingredients, Inc.	\$12,410
Effect of nursery diet on growth and comfort: Second experiment. J.L. Nelssen and M.D. Tokach . 2003. Hills Pet Nutrition.	\$28,000
Effect of nutrient enhanced diets on bone criteria second experiment. J.L. Nelssen and M.D. Tokach . 2003. Hills Pet Nutrition.	\$56,000
Effect of nursery diet on growth and comfort. J.L. Nelssen and M.D. Tokach . 2003. Hills Pet Nutrition.	\$28,000
Influence of chicory on swine odor and waste characteristics. J.M. DeRouche, M.D. Tokach , S. Hanni, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. K-Care	\$10,000
Interactive effects between carnitine and lysine on growth performance of commercial finishing pigs. 2003. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and B.W. James. Lonza, Inc.	\$19,152
Pipestone Agreement. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, S.S. Dritz, and J.M. DeRouche. 2003. Pipestone Veterinary Clinic.	\$16,000
Effect of nutrient enhanced diets on bone criteria. J.L. Nelssen and M.D. Tokach . 2003. Hills Pet Nutrition.	\$56,000
Purco Project. S.S. Dritz, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and J. L. Nelssen. 2002, 2003. Purco, Inc.	\$28,800
Meta analysis of carbadox feeding studies in multi-site production systems. J.M. DeRouche, M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. Phibro Animal Health.	\$10,800
Influence of Carnichrome on the energetics of gestating swine. M Young, M. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, J. L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and J.M. DeRouche. 2002. Lonza, Inc.	\$50,750
Evaluating meat proteins for egg protein in starter pig diets. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , J.M. DeRouche, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2002. Hills Pet Food, Inc.	\$28,500
Corn particle size and pelleting influence on fecal shedding and enteric colonization of Salmonella typhimurium. S.S. Dritz, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. 2002. National Pork Board.	\$25,000
Soybean meal source and quality for starter pig diets. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2001. Hills Pet Food, Inc.	\$28,500

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 195

Hydrolyzed liver protein as a protein source for starter pigs. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. 2001. Hills Pet Food, Inc.	\$28,500
Validation of sow weight gain models using data from the NPPC maternal line genetic evaluation project. 2001. J.W. Woodworth, M.D. Tokach , and R. Johnson. National Pork Board.	\$ 6,500
Evaluation of nutridense corn hybrids for nursery pigs. 2001. M.D. Tokach , C. Hastad, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. Exseed Genetics.	\$14,550
Effect of protein size on delayed type hypersensitivity in early weaned pigs. 2001. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , and R.D. Goodband. Hills Pet Nutrition, Inc.	\$28,500
Interaction between lysine and Paylean dosage on carcass traits and growth Performance of finishing pigs. 2000. R.D. Goodband, M.J. Webster, M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. Elanco.	\$80,000
Effect of dietary niacin level on performance and meat quality of finishing pigs reared under commercial conditions. 2000. D.E. Real, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , and S.S. Dritz. Lonza, Inc.	\$29,650
Influence of niacin level on starter pig performance. 2000. D.E. Real, J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , and S.S. Dritz. Lonza, Inc.	\$ 9,000
New processing technologies for swine diets. 1999. J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , and S.S. Dritz. Advance Manufacturing Institute.	\$ 5,400
Effect of modified tall oil and creatine monohydrate on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. 1999. J.L. Nelssen, P.R. O'Quinn, M.D. Tokach , and R.D. Goodband. Lonza, Inc.	\$ 3,212
Nutrient composition of waste in Kansas swine lagoons. R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , and J.L. Nelssen. KCARE. 1999.	\$17,400
Swine portion of Farmland Research Alliance. 1997 to 2002 \$60,000 per year for 5 years. \$300,000	
Comparison of dry extruded, expelled soybean meal with conventionally processed soybean meal for swine diets. M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. Insta-Pro International.	\$30,980
Influence of feeding duration and pelleting on the response to spirulina platensis in starter pig diets. 1998. M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, J.L. Nelssen, and R.D. Goodband. Earthrise Animal Health.	\$19,444
Effects of increasing pantothenic acid on growth performance of high-health, segregated early weaned pigs. 1998. R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , J.L. Nelssen, and S.S. Dritz. Daiichi Fine Chemicals Co. LTD.	\$10,302
Influence of spirulina platensis on starter pig performance. 1998. M.D. Tokach , J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. Earthrise Animal Health.	\$13,007
Evaluation of flash-dried poultry protein as a protein source for phase II starter pig diets. 1998. M.D. Tokach , J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and S.S. Dritz. Griffin Industries.	\$10,058
Effect of conjugated linoleic acid on growth performance and carcass characteristics of finishing pigs. 1997. J.L. Nelssen, P.R. O'Quinn, M.D. Tokach , and R.D. Goodband. Lonza, Inc.	\$ 4,580
Effect of L-carnitine and chromium nicotinate on the ovulation and fertilization rate of gilts. 1997. D.L. Davis, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , and R.E. Musser. Lonza, Inc.	\$ 5,840

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 196

Can feed intake during critical stages of gestation improve grow-finish performance and carcass composition? 1997. M.D. Tokach , R.E. Musser, D.D. Davis, R.D. Goodband, S.S. Dritz, and M.E. Hunt. National Pork Producers Council	\$16,473
Influence of poultry fat on swine growth performance and pork quality. 1996. R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, and J.L. Nelssen. Southeastern Poultry & Egg Association.	\$34,077
Supplemental carnitine during lactation for the high producing sow. 1996. R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , and J.L. Nelssen. Lonza Inc.	\$ 5,840
Effects of choline and betaine on finisher pig growth performance and carcass characteristics. 1996. J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , and R.D. Goodband. Kansas Pork Producers Council.	\$32,413
NPPC Feed Purchasing Task Force - Nutritional Standards and Guidelines. 1995 M.D. Tokach , S.S. Dritz, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and K.C. Dhuyvetter. National Pork Producers Council.	\$40,000
Adapting lean growth assessment technology to make farm-specific management & nutritional recommendations. 1995. S.S. Dritz, M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. National Pork Producers Council.	\$16,810
Evaluation of experimental starter diets for swine. 1995. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. Zen-Noh, Inc.	\$20,300
Evaluation of experimental potato protein in starter diets for swine. 1995. R.D. Goodband, M.D. Tokach , and J.L. Nelssen. Avebe, Inc.	\$31,515
Integrated resource management - the animal component. 1993. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. United States Department of Agriculture.	\$50,000
Influence of Norwegian Herring Meal on starter pig performance. 1993. M.D. Tokach , R.D. Goodband, and J.L. Nelssen. H.J. Baker and Bro.	\$ 7,500
Influence of β -glucan on nonspecific immunity in pigs. 1993. F. Blecha, R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, M.D. Tokach , and M.M. Chengappa., Provesta Corporation.	\$45,120
Effects of chelated trace minerals on starter pig performance. 1993. R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and M.D. Tokach . Albion Laboratories, Inc.	\$8,250
Cooperative Extension Program with Colorado State University. J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and M.D. Tokach . Colorado State University (\$6,000/year) and Colorado Pork Producers Council (\$2,000/year). 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94. 1994-95 (\$9,000), 1995-96 (10,000), 1996-97 (11,000), 1997-98 (11,000). 1998-99 (\$8,000).	\$74,000
A case study of group marketing in Kansas. 1993. J. Mintert, M.D. Tokach , and R. Tynon. Kansas State Board of Agriculture.	\$11,420
Lysine requirement of high lean growth gilts from 160 to 300 lb. 1993. R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and M.D. Tokach . Biokyowa.	\$10,000
Influence of a Manganese Chelate in the Finishing Diet on Carcass Composition. 1993. R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and M.D. Tokach . Albion Labs.	\$10,000
Influence of three lysine levels and four litter sizes on sow productivity. 1992. Nelssen, J.L., R.D. Goodband, and M.D. Tokach . Biokyowa, Inc.	\$10,000
Lysine Requirement of High Lean Growth Gilts from 80 to 160 lb. 1992. R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and M.D. Tokach . Biokyowa.	\$10,000
Impact of carnitine level on finishing pig performance. 1991. J.L. Nelssen, R.D. Goodband, and M.D. Tokach . Lonza, Inc.	\$10,000
KSU Swine Enterprise Records, Swine Extension Assistant. Cooperative Extension	

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 197

Service. R.D. Goodband, J.L. Nelssen, and M.D. Tokach . 1991 (\$13,000) & 1992 (\$14,000).	\$27,000
Influence of three lysine levels and four litter sizes on sow productivity. 1991. Nelssen, J.L., R.D. Goodband and M.D. Tokach . Biokyowa, Inc.	\$10,000

In addition to the **\$8,058,859** in grants listed above, Dr. Tokach has been a member of an aggressive swine extension group with Drs. Jim L. Nelssen and Robert D. Goodband that have generated an additional **\$4,030,895** in financial gifts to Kansas State University. Donation of feed ingredients and products for field demonstrations and research projects resulted in an additional **\$731,909** in gifts-in-kind. Listed below are some of the results of these gifts.

- 1) Funding for construction of the segregated early weaning facilities at KSU
- 2) Funding for construction of the metabolism facility and gestation barn at KSU
- 3) Funding for construction of the finishing research facility at KSU
- 4) Financial support for Extension Assistants
- Josh Flohr, Jim Smith, Steve Dritz, Brian Richert, Jeff Hansen
- 5) Over 450 swine field trials and demonstrations since 1991
- 6) Funding for invited speakers for swine extension meetings
- 7) Equipment for KSU Swine Farm (pressure washer, sheds, manure spreader, metabolism crates, etc.)
- 8) Chemical reagents and equipment for the swine laboratory
- 9) Leadership and media training for graduate students
- 10) Enabled graduate students to present research results at national meetings

Dr. Tokach authored grants generating **\$85,500** for his doctoral research at the University of Minnesota.

SELECTED SYMPOSIA - INVITED ORAL PRESENTATIONS

In addition to the **305** presentations listed below, I have been a coauthor and preparer for over **500** presentations by graduate students at the national meetings of the American Society of Animal Science or American Association of Swine Veterinarians.

- 305 Distinguished Alumni Lecture at North Dakota State University. "Swine Industry" and "Building High Functioning Teams in an Academic Setting". Fargo, ND. February 10, 2016.
- 304 Purco Swine Meeting. "Update on Swine Nutrition Research". Sioux City, SD February 4, 2016.
- 303 Agro Super Swine Meeting. "Improving your nutrition program". January 28, 2016.
- 302 KSU Swine Day. "Latest update on K-State Applied Swine Nutrition Research". Manhattan, KS. November 19, 2015.
- 301 Fundacion Espanola para el Desarrollo de la Nutricion Animal (FEDNA) Recent advances in sow nutrition." Madrid, Spain. November 11, 2015.
- 300 Wakefield Pork Production Meeting. "Production trends and research update." Gaylord, MN. October 29, 2015.
- 299 International Feed Efficiency Conference. "Key Extension Accomplishments: Extending the Feed Efficiency Message." Omaha, NE. October 21, 2015.

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 198

- 298 Executive Veterinary Program. "What veterinarians need to know about nutrition?".
Champaign, IL. October 8 and 9, 2015.
- 297 National Pork Board Animal Science Meeting. "NIFA feed efficiency project". Omaha, NE.
July 22, 2015.
- 296 National Pork Board Animal Care Handbook meeting. "Meeting feed and water needs".
Chicago, IL. April 1, 2015.
- 295 FeedOne Research Meeting. Swine nutrition research update. Fukushima, Japan,
January 28, 2015.
- 294 FeedOne Sales Training. 3 presentations on swine production and management.
Yokohama, Japan, January 26 and 27, 2015.
- 293 AgroSuper Swine Meeting. "Recent advances in swine nutrition". Rancagua, Chile.
January 16, 2015.
- 292 KSU Swine Day. "Keeping up with diet formulation with rapidly changing ingredient
prices". Manhattan, KS. November 20, 2014.
- 291 Brazil Pork Expo. "Impact of nutrition and other production factors on carcass quality of
pigs. Foz de Iguazu, Brazil. October 28, 2014.
- 290 Wakefield Pork Production Meeting. "Production trends and research update." Gaylord,
MN. October 2, 2014.
- 289 Leman Swine Conference. "At the end of the day, the pigs still need to be fed". St. Paul,
MN. September 14, 2014.
- 288 Provimi Producer Seminars. "PEDv on the U.S. Swine Industry". Obregon, Navajoa,
Tepatitlan, La Piudad, and Tehuacan, Mexico. August 25 to 28, 2014.
- 287 Porc Meeting. "Recent KSU research and application in the field. Kansas City, MO. July
9, 2014.
- 286 Purina – Land O'Lakes Webinar Series. "KSU Research Update". May 5, 2014.
- 285 KSU Swine Day. "Latest Research to Improve Producer Profitability". Manhattan, KS.
November 21, 2013.
- 284 Korean Swine Producer Webinar. "Grow-finish pig management." November 7, 2013.
- 283 Cargill China Sorghum seminars. "Use of sorghum in swine diets." October 15, 2013.
- 282 National Pork Board Webinar. "Pelleting and complete diet grinding for high byproduct
diets." August 27, 2013.
- 281 PorkBridge Seminars. "Effect of optimizing feed withdrawal length and fiber levels prior to
marketing on net return." August 1, 2013.
- 280 US Grains Council Japan Sorghum Tour. "Use of sorghum for swine." Wichita, KS July
25, 2013.
- 279 WTK Producer Meeting. "Interpreting closout data". Wood Lake, MN. March 27, 2013.
- 278 Allee Symposium at Midwest meeting of American Society of Animal Sciences. "What
factors need to be considered when doing fat quality research - Perspective of a
nutritionist." March 11, 2013.
- 277 Kansas Farm Bureau Annual Meeting. "Swine Industry Update." Manhattan, KS.
February 6, 2013.
- 276 Pfizer Improvest Conference. "Lysine and energy requirements." Miami, FL. December
13, 2012.
- 275 KSU Swine Day. "Latest Research to Improve Producer Profitability". Manhattan, KS.
November 15, 2012.
- 274 Chilean Pork Congress. "Influence of high fiber, low energy ingredients on performance
and carcass characteristics". Chillan, Chile. November 9, 2012.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 199

- 273 Chilean Pork Congress. "Feed processing and other technologies to improve feed efficiency." Chillan, Chile. November 9, 2012.
- 272 Improvest Swine Nutrition Conference. "Improvest and DDGS". Chicago, IL. October 30, 2012.
- 271 Pfizer Swine Nutrition Conference. "Improvest and DDGS". Kansas City, MO. September 14, 2012.
- 270 Walcott Veterinary Clinic Swine Conference. "Considerations in managing high feed costs." Walcott, IA. August 31, 2012.
- 269 Wakefield Pork Meeting. "Lowering cost of production." Gaylord, MN. August 29, 2012.
- 268 Reciprocal Meats Conference. "Influence of DDGS on pork fat/bacon quality". Fargo, ND. June 19, 2012.
- 267 Reciprocal Meats Conference. "Swine nutrition and management systems that alter productivity and carcass traits". Fargo, ND. June 18, 2012.
- 266 Eastern Nutrition Conference. "Starter Pig Amino Acid Requirements in Relation to Gut Health Concerns". Kitchner, Ontario. May 9, 2012.
- 265 NutriFarms Technical Meetings. "Sow nutrition for maximum productivity. Brazil. April 26, 2012.
- 264 Swine Health Alliance Swine Education Event. "Vitamin D and DDGS research update". North Carolina and Indiana. April 12, 2012.
- 263 Agroceres/PIC Update. "Sow nutrition". Manhattan, KS. March 26, 2012.
- 262 Land O'Lakes Research Update Series. "Vitamin D research." St. Louis, MO. February 5, 2012.
- 261 Banff Pork Seminar. "Diet formulation using lower energy feeds." Banff, AB, Canada. January 17, 2012.
- 260 KSU Swine Day. "Latest Research to Improve Producer Profitability". Manhattan, KS. November 17, 2011.
- 259 International Feed Efficiency Conference. "Feeding and barn management strategies that maximize feed efficiency." Omaha, NE. November 8, 2011.
- 258 Chinese Swine Producer Seminars. "Feeding weaned pigs and sows." Manhattan, KS. September 16, 2011.
- 257 U.S. Feed Grains Council Seminar. "Feeding weaned pigs from d 1 to 77" Seoul, South Korea. July 7, 2011.
- 256 Tecno-Vit Veterinary Advisory Seminars. "Breakthroughs in Swine Nutrition". Les Sorts, Spain. June 30, 2011.
- 255 U.S. Feed Grains Council Seminar. "Sow nutrition webinar" Seoul South Korea. May 5, 2011.
- 254 University of Vicosa Swine Seminar. "Amino acid requirements of growing pigs." Vicosa, Brazil. March 31, 2011.
- 253 Land O'Lakes Webinar. "Amino acid use in nursery diets." March 7, 2011
- 252 Agro Super Meeting. "Swine Research and Technology Update". Rancagua, Chile. December 2, 2010.
- 251 KSU Swine Day. "Latest Research to Improve Producer Profitability". Manhattan, KS. November 18, 2010.
- 250 Standard Nutrition Conference. "Impact of nutrition on carcass lean". November 27, 2010. Omaha, NE
- 249 Heartland Lysine Meetings. "Amino acid use of nursery pigs". October and November, 2010. 14 locations.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 200

- 248 Lemna Conference. "Where has all the research gone.". September 21, 2010.
- 247 VMC Producer Meetings. "Finisher nutrition. Washington, IA. August, 2010.
- 246 Pfizer Nutrition Symposium. "Lysine requirement of finishing pigs". Toronto, CA.
- 245 NASSA Swine Meetings. "Common sow problems and improving feed conversion".
Merida, Yucatan, Mexico. April 20, 2010.
- 244 WTK Producer Meeting. "Optimal market weight and closeout data". Wood Lake, MN. April
5-6, 2010.
- 243 Kansas Swine Profitability Conference. "Reducing cost and increasing margin over feed".
Manhattan, KS. February 2, 2010.
- 242 Kansas Farm Bureau State Meeting. "PQA+". Manhattan, KS. January 27, 2010.
- 241 KSU Swine Day. "Latest Research to Improve Producer Profitability". Manhattan, KS.
November 19, 2009.
- 240 BASF Advisory Meeting. "NutriDense Corn". St. Louis, MO. September 2, 2009.
- 239 VMC Producer Meetings. "Optimal Market weight and finisher nutrition. Washington and
Manchester, IA. August 26 and 27, 2009.
- 238 NASSA Swine Meetings. "Improving feed conversion". Three locations in Mexico.
Tepatitlan, LaPiedad, and Tehuacan, Mexico. August 17, 18, and 20, 2009.
- 237 AASV Summer Conference. "Late finishing nutrition and optimal market weight". Ames,
IA. June 23, 2009.
- 236 WTK Producer Meeting. "Understanding closeout information and marketing". Wood
Lake, MN. March 25-26, 2009.
- 235 Danbred Technical Meeting. "PCV vaccine impacts on performance". Lincoln, NE. March
13, 2009.
- 234 PIC Management for Surviving in Today's Industry Meeting. "Marketing strategies".
Seneca, KS. March 11, 2009.
- 233 American Association of Swine Veterinarians Annual Meeting. "Antimicrobials for nursery
diets". Dallas, TX. March 8, 2009.
- 232 American Association of Swine Veterinarians Annual Meeting. "Boar Nutrition". Dallas,
TX. March 8, 2009.
- 231 PigGroup Meeting. "Feed, fuel, and feed efficiency". Copper Mountain, CO. February 20,
2009.
- 230 Purco Swine Meeting. "Controlling feed cost". Edgerton, MN. February 27, 2009.
- 229 Kansas Farm Bureau State Meeting. "Managing feed cost". Manhattan, KS. February 10,
2009.
- 228 Executive Veterinarian Program. "Applied Swine Nutrition". University of Illinois,
Champaign, IL. December 4-5, 2008
- 227 KSU Swine Day. "Latest Research to Improve Producer Profitability". Manhattan, KS.
November 20, 2008.
- 226 Association of Swine Production Specialists Meeting. Latest Topics in Swine Nutrition:
Gestation and Lactation. Obregon, Sonora, Mexico. May 2, 2008.
- 225 NASSA Swine Seminar. "What employees can do to help owners with high feed cost".
Cuautla City, Morelos, Mexico. April 30, 2008.
- 224 NASSA Swine Producer Seminar. "Challenges of feed cost" Tehuacan, Mexico. April 29,
2008.
- 223 WTK Producer Meeting. "Production costs and closeout data". Wood Lake, MN. March 6,
2008.
- 222 American Association of Swine Veterinarians annual meeting. "Impact of changing

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 201

- ingredient economics on diets and pig performance". San Diego, CA. March 5, 2008.
- 221 Purco Swine Meeting. "Optimal market weights". Pipestone, MN. February 29, 2008.
- 220 Holden Farms Grower Meeting. "Influence of feed cost on cost of production." Owatonna, MN. February 28, 2008.
- 219 KSU Swine Profitability Conference. When, Where and Why: Marketing Decisions Based on Packer Matrixes and Pig Flow. Manhattan, KS. February 5, 2008.
- 218 Form-A-Feed Advanced Strategies Conference. "Prewaning oportunities" and "Alternative ingredients". Morton, MN. December 5, 2007.
- 217 KSU Swine Day. "Amino acid research in finishing pigs." Manhattan, KS. November 15, 2007.
- 216 Kyodo Shiryō Swine Seminars. "Managing feed efficiency." Tokyo and Kumamoto, Japan. November 5 and 6, 2007.
- 215 Kyodo Shiryō Swine Seminars. "Conducting farm visits" Tokyo and Kumamoto, Japan. November 5 and 6, 2007.
- 214 ADSA Discovery Conference. "Sow productive lifetime: Gestation and lactation nutrition." Nashville, IN. September 11, 2007.
- 213 NDSU Pork Producer Seminars. "Dealing with high feed cost". Casselton, ND. August 8, 2007
- 212 NDSU Pork Producer Seminars. "Porcine Circovirus Associated Disease". Casselton, ND. August 8, 2007.
- 211 NASSA Swine Seminar. "Gestation feeding and reducing feed cost". Guadalajara, Mexico. May 11, 2007.
- 210 NASSA Swine Producer Seminar. "Lactation length and impact of high grain prices" Tepetitlan, Mexico. May, 10, 2007.
- 209 London Swine Conference. "Key measures of performance in the growing-finishing barn for informed decision making". London, Ontario, April 5, 2007.
- 208 London Swine Conference. "New tools to manage variability throughout the pork production chain". London, Ontario, April 5, 2007.
- 207 American Association of Swine Veterinarians annual meeting. "Strategies for feeding boars". March 3, 2007.
- 206 Purco Swine Meeting. "Challenges of high corn price". Pipestone, MN. February 18, 2007.
- 205 Holden Farms Grower Meeting. "Impact of field nutrition research on profitability." Owatonna, MN. February 17, 2007.
- 204 Form-A-Feed Advanced Strategies Conference. "Nutritional strategies to meet the weaning challenge" and "Feeding pigs with \$3.00 corn". Morton, MN. December 6, 2006.
- 203 Kyodo Shiryō Swine Seminars. "Ventilation management." Tokyo and Kumamoto, Japan. October 31 and November 1, 2006.
- 202 Kyodo Shiryō Swine Seminars. "Nutrition for fetal development" Tokyo and Kumamoto, Japan. October 31 and November 1, 2006.
- 201 World Pork Expo. Nutrition and the environment". Des Moines, IA. June 8, 2006.
- 200 Norson Swine Meeting. "Sow feeding and management". Hermosillo, Mexico. May 20, 2006
- 199 NASSA Swine Producer Seminar. "Update on swine nutrition" Tepetitlan, Mexico. May, 18, 2006.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 202

- 198 American Association of Swine Practitioners Annual Meeting. "Grow-finish update – Take home recommendations. Kansas City, MO. March 5, 2006.
- 197 Centralia Swine Conference. "The latest in gestation sow feeding". Kirkton, Ontario, Canada. January 25, 2006.
- 196 Centralia Swine Conference. "Water-based growth promotion." Kirkton, Ontario, Canada. January 25, 2006.
- 195 KSU Swine Day. "KSU Swine Research Update." Manhattan, KS. November 17, 2005.
- 194 Kyodo Shiryō Swine Seminars. "Sow feeding management" Tokyo and Kumamoto, Japan. October 25 and 26, 2005.
- 193 Kansas Beef Stocker Conference. "Dealing with weight variation: The swine industry perspective". Manhattan, KS, September 15, 2005.
- 192 Asociacion Mexicana Veterinarios de Cerdos. "Latest information on nutrition of the pig". Leon, Mexico, July 14, 2005.
- 191 Asociacion Mexicana Veterinarios de Cerdos. "Feeding programs for gestating sows". Leon, Mexico, July 13, 2005.
- 190 Ontario Pork Congress. "New nutrition Ideas." London, Ontario. June 21, 2005
- 189 Alberta Swine Breeding Management Workshop. "Nutritional Strategies for Optimizing Sow Reproductive Performance." Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. May 4, 2005.
- 188 University of Illinois Dept. of Anim. Sci. "Impacting the Illinois Pork Industry through Research and Extension". Champaign, IL. April 14, 2005.
- 187 Holden Farms Grower Meeting. "Applying the Latest Nutrition Research." Owatonna, MN. March 17, 2005
- 186 PigGroup Seminar. "Nutrition Ideas from Around the World." Keystone, CO. February 26, 2005.
- 185 Equity Swine Seminar. "Interpreting Your Swine Records." Wood Lake, MN. February 10, 2005.
- 184 Purco Swine Meeting. "Update on KSU Nutrition Research." Marshall, MN. February 10, 2005.
- 183 KSU Swine Day. "KSU Swine Research Update." Manhattan, KS. November 18, 2004.
- 182 Kyodo Shiryō Swine Seminars. "Case studies from problem solving of farm management." Tokyo and Kagoshima, Japan. November 10 and 11, 2004.
- 181 NASSA Swine Conference. "Using good times to prepare for the future." Tepatitlan, Mexico. October, 2004.
- 180 Alimental Swine Conference. "Optimal feeding program for gestating sows." Argentina. July, 2004.
- 179 Ajinomoto Nutrition Conference. "Evidence of net energy release in swine diets." Des Moines, IA. March, 2004.
- 178 Holden Swine Conference. "Reducing stress during marketing." Owatonna, MN. March, 2004.
- 177 Banff Swine Conference. "Managing grow-finish variation." Banff, Canada. January, 2004.
- 176 KSU Swine Day. "International swine production." Manhattan, KS. November 20, 2003.
- 175 Pfizer Swine School. "Controlling variability in swine production systems." London, Ontario. November 18, 2003.
- 174 American Society of Animal Science Meetings. "Practical aspects: Dietary energy density and finishing pig performance and profits. Phoenix, AZ. June 26, 2003
- 173 Wakefield Production Meeting. "Feeders, Diets, and Records." Gaylord, MN. May 22,

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 203

- 2003.
- 172 Holden Swine Conference. "Production Advances in last 10 years." Owatonna, MN. February 27, 2003.
- 171 Pig Group Seminar. "KSU Nutrition update." Copper Mountain, CO. February 22, 2003.
- 170 Equity Swine Seminar. "Sow Nutrition Review." Wood Lake, MN. February 7, 2003.
- 169 Pipestone Vet Clinic Appreciation Day. "Nutrition program update." Pipestone, MN. February 6, 2003.
- 168 KSU Swine Day. "Nutrition for optimal profitability." Manhattan, KS. November 21, 2002.
- 167 Saskatchewan Pork Industry Symposium. "New approaches to feeding gestating sows". Saskatoon, Canada. November 30, 2002.
- 166 Saskatchewan Pork Industry Symposium. "Weaning weight variation". Saskatoon, Canada. November 30, 2002.
- 165 Carthage Swine Conference. "Nutrition innovations." Carthage, IL. August 28, 2002.
- 164 South Central Vet Conference. "Feeding lactating sows." Wells, MN. July 29, 2002.
- 163 NASSA-Lonza Swine Conference. "Carnitine use in swine diets." Tepatitlan, Mexico. July 18, 2002.
- 162 Holden Swine Conference. "Reducing nutrient levels in waste." Owatonna, MN. March 21, 2002.
- 161 AASV National Meeting. "Swine Nutrition Audits." Orlando, FL. March 5, 2002.
- 160 Pig Group Seminar. "KSU Nutrition Update." Copper Mountain, CO. February 23, 2002.
- 159 Equity Swine Seminar. "Feeding programs for lean pork production." Wood Lake, MN. January 24, 2002.
- 158 NASSA Swine Seminars. "Feeding and management of the SEW pig." Ciudad Obregon, Mexico. December 5 and 6, 2001.
- 157 KSU Swine Day. "Nutrition for optimal profitability." Manhattan, KS. November 15, 2001.
- 156 Elanco Swine Team Meeting. "Paylean influence on lysine requirement." Kansas City, MO. August 22, 2001.
- 155 London Swine Conference. "Top 10 drivers in U.S. pork production." London, Ontario. April 6, 2001.
- 154 London Swine Conference. "A lunch bucket approach to feeding grow-finish pigs." London, Ontario. April 5, 2001.
- 153 Holden Swine Conference. "Nutrition innovations." Albert Lea, MN. March 29, 2001.
- 152 Kerber Swine Conference. "Paylean nutrition." Emmetsburg, IA. March 28, 2001.
- 151 Pig Group Seminar. "Paylean and irradiation of feed ingredients." Breckenridge, CO. February 10, 2001.
- 150 Iowa Vet Medical Association. "Practical swine nutrition." February 7, 2001.
- 149 KSU Swine Day. "Nutrition for optimal profitability." Manhattan, KS. November 16, 2000.
- 148 NASSA Swine Seminars. "Feeding and management of the SEW pig." October 5 and 6, 2000.
- 147 Lemans Swine Conference. "Sow longevity: The role of nutrition and the feeding program." August 14, 2000.
- 146 American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Baltimore, MD. July 26, 2000.
- 145 Earl Mobley Swine Seminar Group. "Optimal nutrition programs." Holstein, IA. June 15, 2000.
- 144 Pork Academy. "Nutritional economics." Indianapolis, IN. June 7, 2000.
- 143 Pig Group Seminar. "Nutritional economics." Steamboat, CO. February 26, 2000.
- 142 Western States Veterinary Conference. "Advances in starter pig nutrition". Las Vegas,

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 204

- NV. February 21, 2000.
- 141 Western States Veterinary Conference. "Optimal nutrition program for sows". Las Vegas, NV. February 21, 2000.
- 140 Western States Veterinary Conference. "Nutrition for the finishing pig". Las Vegas, NV. February 21, 2000.
- 139 Western States Veterinary Conference. "Nutrition problems on swine farms". Las Vegas, NV. February 21, 2000.
- 138 Manitoba Swine Seminar. "Nursery pig nutrition and management – Latest development and practical application. Winnipeg, Manitoba. January 27, 2000.
- 137 KSU Swine Day. "Nutrition for optimal profitability." Manhattan, KS. November 18, 1999.
- 136 NPPC Quality Lean Growth Modeling Project Symposia II. "Economic lessons from the lean growth project". Des. Moines, IA. November 17, 1999.
- 135 Ireland Pig Farmers Conferences. "Nutrition for optimal performance of the female pig." Longford, Kilkenny, and Macroom, Ireland. October 18, 19, and 20, 1999.
- 134 Ireland Pig Farmers Conferences. "Phase feeding of finishing pigs." Longford, Kilkenny, and Macroom, Ireland. October 18, 19, and 20, 1999.
- 133 American Society of Animal Science. "Nutrition influence on lean growth." Indianapolis, IN. July 21, 1999.
- 132 Pork Academy. "Application of NPPC lean growth trial results." Des Moines, IA. June 8, 1999.
- 131 Kerber Swine Conference. "Grow-finish nutrition." Emmetsburg, IA. April 20, 1999.
- 130 Taipei Swine Seminars. "Starter diets." Taipei, Taiwan. March 8, 1999.
- 129 Pig Group Seminar. "Practical sow feeding programs." Breckenridge, CO. February 22, 1999.
- 128 Swine Profitability Conference. "Maintaining competitiveness during consolidation". Manhattan, KS. February 2, 1999.
- 127 Swine Reproductive Conference. "Nutrition for optimal performance of the female pig." Manhattan, KS. January 23, 1999.
- 126 KSU Swine Day. "Swine Nutrition Audits: A complete assessment of your nutrition program." Manhattan, KS. November 19, 1998.
- 125 NPPC Quality Lean Growth Modeling Project Symposia. "Application of lean growth results". Des. Moines, IA. November 18, 1998.
- 124 Nuticion y Alimentos de Sonora Nutrition Conference. "Practical use of growth and protein accretion curves. Ciudad Obregon, Mexico. November 14, 1998.
- 123 Leman Conference. "Managing variation on the way in." Minneapolis, MN. September 21, 1998.
- 122 International Pig Veterinary Society. "Nutritional disorders." Birmingham, UK. July 8, 1998
- 121 Pig Group Seminar. "Practical sow feeding programs." Breckenridge, CO. February 21, 1998.
- 120 KSU Swine Day. "Most common nutritional problems we find on swine operations." Manhattan, KS. November 20, 1997.
- 119 LC Co-op Swine Seminar. "Swine nutrition update." August 18, 1997.
- 118 Midwest Co-op Swine Seminar. "Latest nutritional information." July 8, 1997.
- 117 Pork Academy. "Application of lean growth modeling." Indianapolis, IN. June 4, 1997.
- 116 World Pork Symposium. "Application of lean growth modeling." Indianapolis, IN. June 3, 1997.
- 115 Inphilco Swine Conference. "Phase feeding for starter pigs." Manila, Philippines. May 15,

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 205

- 1997.
- 114 Pig Group Seminar. "Practical application of growth curves." Keystone, CO. February 22, 1997.
- 113 Colorado Swine Day. "Nutrition update." Yuma, CO. December 12, 1996.
- 112 Colorado Swine Day. "Nutrition update." Lamar, CO. December 11, 1996.
- 111 KSU Swine Day. "Influence of gestation feeding on subsequent lactation and grow-finish performance." Manhattan, KS. November 21, 1996.
- 110 Super Pollo Swine Meeting. "Review of Chilean swine nutrition program." Rancagua, Chile. October 17 & 18, 1996.
- 109 Lemans Conference. "Use of simple models to formulate diets." Minneapolis, MN. September 21, 1996.
- 108 American College of Theriogenology. "Review of sow nutrition." Kansas City, MO. August 14, 1996.
- 107 American College of Theriogenology. "Boar nutrition." Kansas City, MO. August 14, 1996.
- 106 Gold Kist Producer Conference. "Sow nutrition update." Athens, Georgia, August 8, 1996.
- 105 Merida Swine Seminar. "Latest developments in starter diets." Merida, Mexico. April 25, 1996.
- 104 La Piedad Swine Seminar. "Latest developments in starter diets." La Piedad, Mexico. April 24, 1996.
- 103 Premium Standard Farms. "Nutrition program overview." Princeton, MO. April 17, 1996.
- 102 Keoshung Swine Seminar. "Spray-dried blood meal in swine diets." Keoshung, Taiwan. April 10, 1996.
- 101 Taipei Swine Seminars. "Spray-dried blood meal in swine diets." Taipei, Taiwan. April 11, 1996.
- 100 Amer. Assoc. Swine Practitioners 27th Annual Meeting. "Genetic decisions as influenced by feed utilization." Nashville, TN, March 4, 1996
- 99 Pig Group Seminar. "New technology for swine diets." Winter Park, CO. February 23, 1996.
- 98 North American Veterinary Medicine Conference. "Feeding for lean growth: cost vs value." Orlando, FL, January 15, 1996.
- 97 North American Veterinary Medicine Conference. "Sow and pig nutrition in an early-weaning program." Orlando, FL, January 15, 1996.
- 96 North American Veterinary Medicine Conference. "How I trouble-shoot feed cost problems." Orlando, FL, January 15, 1996.
- 95 Equity Producer Meeting. "Nutrition update." Wood Lake, MN. December 1, 1995.
- 94 NPPC Pork Profitability Summit. "Impact of nutrition on genetics." Des Moines, IA. November 29, 1995.
- 93 Buchheit Swine Industry Updates. "Network opportunities for swine producers." Drummondville, MO. November 21, 1995.
- 92 KSU Swine Day. "Recent Advances in Sow Nutrition." Manhattan, KS. November 16, 1995.
- 91 University of Missouri Swine Summit. "Feeding high producing sows. Columbia, MO. November 15, 1995.
- 90 Colloque de Production Porcine. "La Nutrition des porcelets serves hativement: aspects pratiques." Drummondville, Quebec, Canada. November 1, 1995.
- 89 Tsukuba Research Institute. "Latest Developments in USA." Tsukuba, Japan. October 20, 1995.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 206

- 88 Zen-Noh Technical Seminar. "United States Swine Industry." Sendai, Japan. October 19, 1995.
- 87 Zen-Noh Technical Seminar. "Segregated early weaning." Miyasaka, Japan. October 17 & 18, 1995.
- 86 PigWorld Masters Seminar. "Feeding the weanling pig." Grand Rapids, MN. July 17, 1995.
- 85 World Pork Expo. "Diets for segregated early weaned pigs." Des Moines, IA. June 9 & 10, 1995.
- 84 NPPC Pork Academy. "SEW nutrition." Des Moines, IA. June 8, 1995.
- 83 NPPC Genetics Symposia. "Genetic evaluation project: Nutrition." Des Moines, IA. May 23, 1995.
- 82 Buchheit Swine Seminar. "SEW diets." St. Louis, MO. March 9, 1995.
- 81 American Association of Swine Practitioner Annual Meeting. "Feed Budgeting to Determine feed intake." Omaha, NE. March 4, 1995.
- 80 PigWorld Seminar. "Feed Budgeting." Copper Mountain, CO. February 24, 1995.
- 79 PigWorld Seminar. "Relative cost of micro-nutrients in swine diets." Copper Mountain, CO. February 25, 1995.
- 78 Feed Specialties Swine Seminar. "Amino acid nutrition for the lactating sow." Ames, IA. February 23, 1995.
- 77 Centralia (Ontario) Swine Research Update. "Practical considerations in Nutrition for the SEW Pig." Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. February 1, 1995.
- 76 Centralia (Ontario) Swine Research Update. "Practical considerations in Nutrition for the SEW Pig." Kitchener, Ontario, Canada. February 1, 1995.
- 75 Tennessee Pork Producer Annual Meeting. "Starter pig nutrition." Murphreesborough, Tennessee. January, 19, 1995.
- 74 Colorado Swine Day. "Applying the latest technology to your operation." Greeley, CO. December 8, 1994.
- 73 KSU Swine Day. "Practical nutritional programs for the SEW pig." Manhattan, KS. November 17, 1994.
- 72 Western Canadian Veterinary Conference. "Grow-Finish Nutrition - New trends and ideas." Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. October 15, 1994.
- 71 Western Canadian Veterinary Conference. "Nutrition of the sow - What's new?" Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. October 14, 1994.
- 70 Western Canadian Veterinary Conference. "Nutrition of the weaned pig - Current thinking." Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. October 14, 1994.
- 69 Mid-West Co-op Swine Seminars. "Nutrition for the early weaned pig." Springfield and Bloomington, IL. August 30, 1994.
- 68 Kerber Milling Swine Seminar. "Zinc oxide for starter diets." Emmetsburg, IA. August 5, 1994.
- 67 World Pork Expo. "Influence of starter diets on subsequent performance." Indianapolis, IN. June 10, 1994.
- 66 Keoshung Swine Seminar. "Nutrition in hot environments." Keoshung, Taiwan. April 19, 1994.
- 65 Taipei Swine Seminars. "Spray-dried blood products in starter pig diets." Taipei, Taiwan. April 18, 1994.
- 64 Seoul Swine Seminars. "Nutrition for the lactating sow." Seoul, Korea. April 14, 1994.
- 63 Seoul Swine Seminars. "Recent advances in starter pig nutrition." Seoul, Korea. April 14,

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 207

- 1994.
- 62 Tokyo Swine Meeting. "Segregated early weaning." Tokyo, Japan. April 11, 1994.
- 61 Tokyo Swine Meeting. "Starter pig nutrition." Tokyo, Japan. April 11, 1994.
- 60 Colorado PQA Meeting. "Putting quality assurance into action." Brush, CO. March 26, 1994.
- 59 FILM Coop Swine Seminar. "KSU starter diets." Sibley, IL. March, 1994.
- 58 Pig Group Swine Seminar. "Nutrition for the lactating sow." Copper Mountain, CO. February 25, 1994.
- 57 Pig Group Swine Seminar. "Feeding the segregated early weaned pig." Copper Mountain, CO. February 24, 1994.
- 56 F. Menard Swine Seminar. "Metabolic connections between feed intake and reproduction. L'Ange Gardien, Quebec, Canada. February 3, 1994.
- 55 Banff Nutrition Conference. "Lactational and metabolic effects on fertility and weaning." Banff, Alberta, Canada. January 20, 1994.
- 54 Banff Nutrition Conference. "Record Based Analysis of key factors affecting breeding herd performance." Banff, Alberta, Canada. January 19, 1994.
- 53 Kerber Milling Swine Seminar. "Feeding high producing sows." Emmetsburg, IA. December 4, 1993.
- 52 Kerber Milling Swine Seminar. "Optimal starter diet formulations." St. Peter, MN. December 3, 1993.
- 51 KSU Swine Day. "Valine: a limiting amino acid for high producing sows." Manhattan, KS. November 16, 1993
- 50 Kansas Pork Congress. "Lean value marketing." Manhattan, KS. November 15, 1993.
- 49 El Grupo Alpro Swine Seminar. "Maximizing lean production through nutrition." Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. November 8, 1994.
- 48 Tepitlan Swine Conference. "Recent advances in starter pig nutrition." Tepetlan, Mexico. November 4, 1993.
- 47 Dynamics of Nutrition. "Swine nutrition update." Clay Center, NE. October 8, 1993.
- 46 University of Minnesota Swine Vet Seminars. "Swine diet economics." St. Paul, MN. August 18, 1993.
- 45 Navajoa Swine Conference. "Feeding the lactating sow." Navajoa, Sonora, Mexico. July 13, 1993.
- 44 Navajoa Swine Conference. "New recommendations for starter diets." Navajoa, Sonora, Mexico. July 13, 1993.
- 43 El Grupo Alpro Swine Conference. "Nutrition for hot climates." Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. July 12, 1993.
- 42 El Grupo Alpro Swine Conference. "Recent advances in starter pig nutrition." Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. July 12, 1993.
- 41 Vita Plus Technical Conference. "Ideal protein swine diets." Rockford, IL. July 6, 1993.
- 40 World Pork Expo. "Swine nutrition for the year 2000." Des Moines, IA. June 6, 1993.
- 39 Fourth International Conference on pig reproduction. "Relationship of IGF-1 and β -hydroxy Butyrate to LH secretion and return-to-estrus interval in primiparous lactating sows" Dublin, Ireland. May 25, 1993. (Presented by J.E. Pettigrew since I could not attend).
- 38 Midwest ASAS Meeting. "Valine - A deficient amino acid in high lysine diets for the lactating Sow. March 23, 1993.
- 37 Worthington Vet Clinic Producer Day. "Swine nutrition - Latest breakthroughs."

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 208

- Worthington, MN. March 15, 1993.
- 36 AASP National Meeting. "KSU Lean Value Test Marketing Program." Kansas City, MO. March 6, 1993.
- 35 Northeast Nebraska Swine Producers. "New developments in sow lactation diets." Concord, NE. January 30, 1993.
- 34 Worthington Veterinary Clinic Seminars. "Nutrition for optimal economics." Worthington, MN. January 15, 1993.
- 33 Rensselaer Vet Clinic Producer Day. "Starter pig nutrition." Rensselaer, IN. December 5, 1992.
- 32 Colorado Swine Day. "Techniques to improve your competitive advantage." Greeley, CO. December 3, 1992.
- 31 KSU Swine Day. "Spray-drying is causing a revolutionary in starter diets." Manhattan, KS. November 15, 1992.
- 30 University of Missouri Vet Nutrition Conference. "Swine nutrition update." Columbia, MO. November 6, 1992.
- 29 University of Minnesota Swine Vet Seminars. "Starter pig diets." St. Paul, MN. October 12, 1992.
- 28 Carthage Vet Clinic Producer Day. "Nutrition for economical lean growth." Carthage, IL. August 12, 1992.
- 27 George Young Swine Conference. "Genetic assessment and lean value marketing." Lincoln, NE. August 3, 1992.
- 26 Professionally Balanced Nutrition Seminars. "Evaluation of SEW diets." Morris, MN. July 15, 1992.
- 25 Audobon Veterinary Clinic Seminars. "Grow-finish diets." Audobon, IA. June 6, 1992.
- 24 Audobon Veterinary Clinic Seminars. "Nutrition for high producing sows." Audobon, IA. June 6, 1992.
- 23 Audobon Veterinary Clinic Seminars. "Starter diet economics." Audobon, IA. June 6, 1992.
- 22 Midwest ASAS Meeting. "The effects of an ideal protein lactation diet on sow and litter performance." Des Moines, IA. March, 25 1992.
- 21 Midwest ASAS Meeting. "Comparison of protein sources in the phase II diet." Des Moines, IA. March 24, 1992.
- 20 Mid-West Co-ops Producer Meeting. "Starter pig diets." Springfield, IL. March 12, 1992.
- 19 AASP National Meeting. "Influence of weaning weight and growth during the first week postweaning on subsequent pig performance." Nashville, TN. March 2, 1992.
- 18 Four-State Swine Conference. "Lean value marketing." Seneca, KS; Red Oak, IA; St. Joseph, MO; Beatrice NE. February 17 & 18, 1992.
- 17 Miller Chemical Nutrition Update. "KSU Lean Gain Assessment Program." Omaha, NE. January 6, 1992.
- 16 Swine Health Center Seminars. "Update on latest nutrition technology." Morris, MN. December 15, 1991.
- 15 Swine Vet Center Seminars. "Economics of swine diets." St. Peter, MN. December, 14 1991.
- 14 Vita-Plus Producer Meeting. "Baby pig diets." Madison, WI. December 13, 1991.
- 13 Colorado Swine Day. Reducing input costs during low market prices. December 4, 1991.
- 12 KSU Swine Day. "Lean Gain Assessment." November 13, 1991.
- 11 ASAS National Meeting. "Characterization of LH secretion in the lactating primiparous

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 209

- sow: relation to return-to-estrus interval and blood metabolites." Laramie, WY. August 7, 1991.
- 10 ASAS National Meeting. "Influence of glucose infusion on LH secretion in the energy-restricted lactating sow." Laramie, WY. August 6, 1991.
- 9 Midwest ASAS Meeting. "Quantitative influence of lysine and energy intake on yield of milk components in the energy-restricted lactating sow. March 25, 1991.
- 8 AASP National Meeting. "Recent developments in starter pig nutrition." Minneapolis, MN. March 4, 1991.
- 7 University of Minnesota Swine Day. "Nutrition for the starter pig." January 25, 1991
- 6 Minnesota Swine Conf for Veterinarians. "Metabolic and reproductive function in the lactating sow." St. Paul, MN. September 8, 1990.
- 5 ASAS National Meeting. "Fat levels and sources for weanling pigs." Ames, IA. August, 1990.
- 4 Midwest ASAS Meeting. "Overall pig performance to market weight is improved by adding milk products, but not fat to the starter pig diet." Des Moines, IA. March 26, 1990.
- 3 Minnesota Swine Conf for Veterinarians. "Fat sources and levels for the young pig. St. Paul, MN. September 7, 1989.
- 2 ASAS National Meeting. The appropriate level of fat addition to high milk product diets for the early weaned pig. Lexington, KY. August 3, 1989.
- 1 ASAS National Meeting. "Effect of protein and/or carbohydrate fractions of dried whey on starter pig performance. August 1, 1987.

Summary of County/Area Presentations at Local Extension Meetings in Kansas

1991: 21 meetings with attendance of approximately 1,025 people
1992: 54 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,450 people
1993: 55 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,600 people
1994: 53 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,850 people
1995: 51 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,950 people
1996: 45 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,500 people
1997: 41 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,600 people
1998: 39 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,400 people
1999: 34 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,700 people
2000: 25 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,000 people
2001: 23 meetings with attendance of approximately 1,900 people
2002: 24 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,100 people
2003: 26 meetings with attendance of approximately 2,250 people

Consulting Agreements

As a result of the success and visibility of my programs, I have been able to conduct University approved consulting with the following groups:

- Ajinomoto-Heartland Inc, an amino acid company.
- Alimental S.A. a swine feed company in Argentina
- Buchheit Feeds, a regional feed company in Perryville, MO.

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 210

- Brinker Farms, a swine production company in Auxvasse, MO.
- California Spray-Dry, a large spray-dryer of agricultural products including feed ingredients.
- Carthage Veterinary Service, a swine veterinary clinic in Carthage, IL
- Danbred, a swine genetic company based in Columbus, NE.
- F. Menard, an integrated poultry and swine operation in Quebec, Canada.
- Genetiporc, a swine genetic company in Alexandria, MN and Quebec, Canada.
- Gold Kist, Inc, an integrated poultry and swine operation in Athens, GA.
- Holden Farms, a swine production company in Northfield, MN.
- Kerber Milling, a regional feed company in Emmetsburg, IA.
- Kyodo Shiryo, a feed company in Japan.
- Lonza, Inc, an international chemical company that manufactures feed ingredients.
- Maschhoff Farms, Inc, a swine operation in Carlyle, IL.
- Merck Animal Health, an animal health company.
- Monsanto, Inc. a crops and swine genetic company in St. Louis, MO.
- NASSA, a swine feed company in Sonora, Mexico
- Newsham Hybrid, Inc, a swine genetic company in Colorado Springs, CO
- PIC, Inc., a swine genetic company in Franklyn, Kentucky.
- Pfizer, Inc., an animal health company.
- Pioneer Hybrid International, seed corn company based in Des Moines, IA.
- Premium Standard Farms, an integrated swine operation in Princeton, MO.
- Seaboard Farms, Inc, an integrated swine operation in Guymon, OK
- Super Pollo, Inc, an integrated swine operation in Chile.
- Swine Vet Center, a Swine specific veterinary clinic in St. Peter, MN.
- Technovit, a feed company in Spain.
- Wakefield Pork, a swine production company in Gaylord, MN.
- Zoetis, an animal health company.

I also have consulted with producers in Alabama, California, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Wisconsin, Mexico (Sonora, Michoacan, Yucatan, and Jalisco), Argentina, Brazil, Canada (Quebec, Manitoba, Ontario, Saskatchewan, and Alberta), Chile, England, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Korea, Philippines, Spain, Taiwan, and Australia.

MAJOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT - SUBJECT MATTER

- American Association of Swine Veterinarian National Meeting. New Orleans, LA. March, 2016.
- Banff Pork Conference. Banff, Canada. January, 2016.
- Leman Swine Conference. St. Paul, MN. September, 2015.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Orlando, FL. July, 2015.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2015.
- Brazil Pork Expo. Foz de Iguazu, Brazil. October, 2014.
- Leman Swine Conference. St. Paul, MN. September, 2014.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Kansas City, MO. July, 2014.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2014.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2013.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Phoenix, AZ. July, 2012.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 211

- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2012.
- Reciprocal Meats Conference. Fargo, ND. June 18, 2012.
- Eastern Nutrition Conference. Kitchner, Ontario. May 9, 2012.
- American Association of Swine Veterinarian National Meeting. Denver, CO. March, 2012.
- International Feed Efficiency Conference. Omaha, NE. November 8, 2011.
- National Pork Board Educators Conference. Sioux Falls, SD. September, 2011.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2011.
- Lemman Swine Conference. St. Paul, MN. September, 2010.
- Ajinomoto-PIC Seminars. Owatonna, MN. August, 2010.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Denver, CO. July, 2010.
- Danbred Technical Meeting. Lincoln, NE. March, 2010.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2010.
- National Pork Board PQA+ Train the Trainer Session. March, 2010.
- American Association of Swine Veterinarian National Meeting. Omaha, NE. March, 2010.
- National Swine Nutrition Guide Training. Kansas City, MO. February, 2010.
- National Pork Board Educators Conference. Council Bluff, IA. January, 2010.
- BASF Advisory Meeting. September, 2009.
- KSU Swine Trip to Nebraska. August, 2009.
- AASV Summer Conference. Ames, IA. June, 2009.
- Danbred Technical Meeting. Lincoln, NE. March, 2009.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2009.
- American Association of Swine Veterinarian National Meeting. Dallas, TX. March, 2009.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Copper Mountain, CO. February, 2009.
- National Pork Board Educators Conference. Bettendorf, IA. January, 2009.
- ADSA DDGS Conference. Webinar. November, 2008.
- KSU Swine Trip to NE Kansas. August, 2008.
- National Pork Board Producer Service Conference. July, 2008.
- World Pork Expo. Des Moines, IA, June, 2008.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2008.
- American Association of Swine Veterinarian National Meeting. San Diego, CA.. March, 2008.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Copper Mountain, CO. February, 2008.
- National Pork Board Educators Conference. Kansas City, MO. January, 2008.
- Quality Counts training. Emporia, KS. October, 2007.
- Nutrition Services Mycotoxin Conference. Des Moines, IA. October, 2007.
- ADSA Sow Discovery Conference. Nashville, IN. September, 2007.
- KSU Swine Trip to Indiana. August, 2007.
- World Pork Expo. Des Moines, IA, June, 2007.
- London Swine Conference. London, Ontario. April, 2007.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2007.
- American Association of Swine Veterinarian National Meeting. Orlando, FL. March, 2007.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Keystone, CO. February, 2007.
- National Pork Board PQA+ Training. Des Moines, IA. February, 2007.
- National Pork Board Educators Conference. Kansas City, MO. January, 2007.
- National Pork Board DDGS Conference. Des Moines, IA. November, 2006.
- World Pork Expo. Des Moines, IA, June, 2006.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2006.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Keystone, CO. February, 2006.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 212

- Employee Management in Agriculture. Kansas City, MO. December, 2005.
- Association of Mexican Veterinarian National Meeting. Leon, Mexico. July, 2005.
- Alberta Swine Breeding Management Workshop. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. May, 2005.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2005.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Keystone, CO. February, 2005.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. St. Louis, MO. July, 2004.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2004.
- Ajinimoto Swine Nutrition Conference. Des Moines, IA, March 2004.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Copper Mountain, CO. February, 2004.
- Banff Pork Conference. Banff, Canada. January, 2004.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Phoenix, AZ. June, 2003.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2003.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Orlando, FL. March, 2003.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Copper Mountain, CO. February, 2003.
- Saskatchewan Pork Congress. Saskatoon, Sask. November, 2002.
- Leman Swine Conference. Minneapolis, MN. September, 2002.
- Carthage Swine Conference. McComb, IL. August, 2002.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2002.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Kansas City, Mo. March, 2002.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Copper Mountain, CO. February, 2002.
- Employee Management in Agriculture. Kansas City, MO, August, 2001.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Indianapolis, IN, July, 2001.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2001.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Breckenridge, CO. March, 2001.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Nashville, TN. February, 2001.
- Leman Swine Conference. Minneapolis, MN. August, 2000.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Baltimore, MD, July, 2000.
- Aventis Vitamin Premix Clinic, Manhattan, KS June, 2000.
- Pork Academy. Indianapolis, IN. June, 2000.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA, March, 2000.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Steamboat, CO. February, 2000.
- Leman Swine Conference. Minneapolis, MN. September, 1999.
- National Meeting of American Society of Animal Science. Indianapolis, IN. July, 1999.
- Farmland Industries University Advisory Board Meeting. Lake Ozark, MO, June 1999.
- Pork Academy. Des Moines, IA. June, 1999.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA. March, 1999.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. St. Louis, MO. March, 1999.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Breckenridge, CO. February, 1999.
- Leman Swine Conference. Minneapolis, MN. September, 1998.
- National Meeting of American Society of Animal Science. Denver, CO. July, 1998.
- Pfizer Research Conference. Dallas, TX. May, 1998.
- Nutrient Requirement of Swine Satellite Downlink. Manhattan, KS. April, 1998.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA. March, 1998.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Des Moines, IA. March, 1998.
- NRC Train the Trainer. Ames, IA. February, 1998.

MIKE D. TOKACH

Page 213

- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Breckenridge, CO. February, 1998.
- Lemman Swine Conference. Minneapolis, MN. September, 1997.
- Pork Academy. Indianapolis, IN. June, 1997.
- Pfizer Alliance with Nutritionists. Orlando, FL. April, 1997.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA. March, 1997.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Quebec, CA. March, 1997.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Keystone, CO. February, 1997.
- Lemman Swine Conference. Minneapolis, MN. September, 1996.
- NPPC Educators Conference. Des Moines, IA. August, 1996.
- USDA Swine Modeling Training. Clay Center, NE. August, 1996.
- American Theriogenology Conference. Kansas City, MO. August, 1996.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Rapid City, SD. July, 1996.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA. March, 1996.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Nashville, TN. March, 1996.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Winter Park, CO. February, 1996.
- Pork Profitability Summit. Des Moines, IA. November, 1995.
- NPPC Educators Conference. Des Moines, IA. September, 1995.
- Lemman Swine Conference. St. Paul, MN. September, 1995.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA. March, 1995.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Omaha, NE. March, 1995.
- PigWorld Swine Seminar. Copper Mountain, CO. February, 1995.
- Western Canadian Association of Swine Practitioners Annual Meeting. Saskatoon, Sask. Canada. October, 1994.
- Lemman Swine Conference. St. Paul, MN. September, 1994.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Minneapolis, MN. July, 1994.
- World Pork Expo Swine Seminars. Indianapolis, IN. June, 1994.
- Pfizer Swine Conference. Indianapolis, IN. June, 1994.
- National Extension Animal Science Conference. Columbia, MO. May, 1994.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA. March, 1994.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Chicago, IL. March, 1994.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Copper Mountain, CO. February, 1994.
- Banff Pork Seminar. Banff, Alberta, Canada. January, 1994.
- Networking - Competitive Positioning for Pork Producers. West Des Moines, IA. December, 1993.
- Lemman Swine Conference. St. Paul, MN. September, 1993.
- World Pork Expo Swine Seminars. Des Moines, IA. June, 1993.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA. March, 1993.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Kansas City, MO. March, 1993.
- Pig Group Swine Seminar. Keystone, CO. February, 1993.
- Minnesota Swine Conference for Veterinarians. St. Paul, MN. September, 1992.
- George Young Swine Conference. Lincoln, NE. August, 1992.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Ames, IA. July, 1992.
- Pfizer Research Conference. Washington DC. May, 1992.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA. March, 1992.
- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Nashville, TN. March, 1992.
- American Society of Animal Science National Meeting. Laramie, WY. July, 1991.

MIKE D. TOKACH
Page 214

- American Association of Swine Practitioners National Convention. Minneapolis, MN. March, 1991.
- Annual Meeting of Midwest Section, ASAS. Des Moines, IA. March, 1991.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT - NON-SUBJECT MATTER

- Time management – communicating expectations. October, 2009
- New classified employee evaluation system. April, 2009.
- Personal accountability. October, 2008.
- Financial accountability. July, 2008.
- Different views of the world. October, 2007.
- The question behind the question. August, 2006.
- Seeing whats right with the world. August, 2006
- Web management systems. August, 2006
- Using Myers-Briggs Type Indicator at work. November, 2005.
- Myers-Briggs Type Indicator training. July, 2002.
- Time management and mission statements. January, 2002.
- Extension programs in forestry. October, 2001.
- Using the logic model framework in planning programs. November, 2000.
- EzWeb Update: Maintain your own web page without programming. November, 2000.
- Consulting guidelines and training. August, 2000.
- Myers-Briggs Type Indicator training. June, 2000.
- World wide web training. November, 1997.
- Personality profiling (Elanco). December, 1996.
- Zig Ziglar - Getting started (Tape course). November, 1996.
- Zig Ziglar - Goal setting (Tape course). November, 1996.
- Success 1996. October, 1996.
- Working as a Team. Denny McKilligan. August, 1996.
- PictureTel Training. March, 1996.
- Principle-Centered Leadership (video conference). December, 1995.
- Putting First Things First (Tape Course). September, 1995.
- Pegasus Mail Training. Manhattan, KS. October, 1994.
- Understanding Perspectives of Others. Manhattan, KS. October, 1994.
- Media Training by Carol Guacaro Industries. Manhattan, KS. July, 1994.
- Understanding the Mentoring Process. Manhattan, KS. May, 1994.
- Interpersonal Skills Development Seminars by Denny McKilligan. Manhattan, KS. May, 1994.
- Annual CAES/AES Conference Workshops. Manhattan, KS. 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1996.
- Myers-Briggs Personality Profiling. Manhattan, KS. October, 1993.
- True Colors Personality Training. Manhattan, KS. October, 1993.
- Time Management (Day-Timer Tape Course). June, 1993.
- Time Management by Denny McKilligan. May, 1993.
- Seeking, Finding and Keeping Good Employees. Keystone, CO. February, 1993.
- Servant Leadership. Manhattan, KS. October, 1992.
- New Agent/Specialist Training. Manhattan, KS.